

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,
1935.

Accounts—	Page.		Page.
Commissioner of Currency	109, 143.	Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician	37, 131.
Comparative Statements of		Miller, Miss M. S. J., Junior Nurse	36.
Revenue and Expenditure	6, 8, 55, 88, 90, 140, 142.	Miller, T. K., Assistant Master, Govt. School	129.
Aldridge, L. W., Leave of absence	14, 47.	Newing, A., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	13.
Allan, W. M., Leave of absence	66.	" " Justice of the Peace	62.
Armistice Day, Observance of	146.	Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	14.
Appointments—		Norris, J., Acting Gardener, Govt. House	63.
Beardmore, A. W., Act. Official Administrator	49.	Paterson, M. J., Government Medical Officer	2.
" " " " Official Receiver in Bankruptcy	130.	Reive, Miss G. E., Nursing Sister	96.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Unemployment Relief Committee	37.	Roberts, G., Member, Executive Council	37.
" " " " Legislative Council	62, 68.	Roberts, Mrs. G., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	14.
Billecocq, M. Charles, French Consul General, London	29.	Slade, H. E., Electrician	35.
Bonner, A. M., Temporarily Stock Inspector	66.	Stewart, Capt. M. J., Treasurer etc.	150.
" " " " Member, Unemployment Relief Committee	71.	" " " " Major, F.I.D.F.	150.
Butcher, G. W., Chief Electrician	35.	" " " " Major, M. J., Commanding Officer F.I.D.F.	150.
" " " " Act. Officer-in-Charge, Elect. Dept.	35.	Thomas, H., Acting Private Secretary to Acting Governor	28.
Cameron, N. K., Member, Legislative Council	62, 68.	Wade, Rev. Dr., R. T., Minister for Celebrating Marriages	145.
" " " " Justice of the Peace	62.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence	96.
Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	13.	Beardmore, A. W., Ag. Official Administrator	49.
Cheverton, R. L., Senior Medical Officer	28.	" " " " Apptd. Official Receiver in Bankruptcy	130.
" " " " Public Vaccinator for F. I.	145.	Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Unemployment Relief Committee	37.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary	13, 14, 25.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	62, 68.
" " " " Acting Governor	25.	Billecocq, M. Charles Apptd. French Consul General, London	29.
" " " " Deputy for Governor	38, 73, 152.	Bonner, A. M., Apptd. Temporarily Stock Inspector	66.
Creamer, J. D., Justice of the Peace	62.	" " " " Member, Unemployment Relief Committee	71.
Creece, M. G., Registrar for registration Births, etc.	95.	Butcher, G. W., Apptd. Chief Electrician	35.
" " " " Registrar for celebrating marriages	97.	" " " " Ag. Officer-in-Charge Elect. Dept.	35.
Edmunds, H. G., Ag. Senior Medical Officer	1, 28.	" " " " Leave of absence	36, 130.
Evans, H., Ag. Gardener, Govt. House	49.	Cameron, N. K., Member, Legislative Council	62, 68.
Fleuret, Lieut., A. I., Aide-de-Camp to Governor	28.	" " " " Apptd. Justice of the Peace	62.
" " " " Ag. Officer Commanding & Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	68, 151.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	96.
" " " " A. I., Ag. Colonial Postmaster	97.	Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	13.
" " " " D., Police Constable	123.	" " " " Leave of absence	49, 150.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	13.	Cheverton, R. L., Apptd. Senior Medical Officer	28.
" " " " " " Health, E.F.	13.	" " " " Public Vaccinator for Falkland Islands	145.
" " " " Justice of the Peace	62.	Conventions (see under "Treaties")	
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Unemployment Relief Committee	37.	Councils—	
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	13.	Legislative, Minutes of	3, 125.
Harding, S. W., Confirmation of appointment as Dental Surgeon	15.	Court Mourning	130.
Hardy, Mrs. A. P., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	14.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Apptd. Colonial Secretary	13, 14, 25.
Headford, E., Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	68.	" " " " Ag. Governor	25.
Headford, Miss R. M., Telephone Operator	96.	" " " " Deputy for Governor	38, 73, 152.
Henderson, J. B., Assistant Medical Officer	149.	Creece, M. G., Apptd. Registrar for registration of Births, etc.	95.
" " " " Public Vaccinator, W. F.	150.	" " " " Celebrating Marriages	97.
Henniker-Heaton, H., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief	23.	Creamer, J. D., Apptd. Justice of the Peace	62.
Henniker-Heaton, Miss P., Private Secretary to Governor	37.	Daillie, G. L., Leave of absence	49, 150.
Hill, Miss M. E., Nurse Matron	96.	Daylight Saving	35, 130.
Hirtle, Miss E. R. M., Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	29.	Edmunds, H. G., Ag. Senior Medical Officer	1, 28.
" " " " Confirmation of Appt. as Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	124.	" " " " Appt. Aide-de-Camp to Ag. Governor	1, 28.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Executive Council	37.	" " " " Leave of absence	2.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Confirmation of appt. as Second Clerk, Treasury	28.	Estimates, Approval of	36.
Hooley, J. C., Travelling Teacher	96.	Evans, H., Ag. Gardener, Government House	49.
Jones, Mrs. W. D. A., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	48.	Evans, T. D., Leave of absence	96.
Jones, A. G. N., Act. Official Administrator & Harbour Master	48.	Fleuret, Lieut. A. I., Apptd. Aide-de-Camp to Governor	28.
" " " " Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	123.	" " " " Ag. Officer Commanding & Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	68, 151.
Lanning, J. P., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	49.	" " " " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	97.
Lellman, F. T., Travelling Teacher	71.	Fleuret, D., Appt. Police Constable	123.
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	96.	Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	13.
McAtasney, Miss D., Telephone Operator	130.	" " " " Health, E. F.	13.
MacDonald, Rt. Hon., Malcolm, M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies	72.	" " " " Justice of the Peace	62.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member Unemployment Relief Committee	37.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	13.
Harding, S. W., Confirmation of appt. as Dental Surgeon	13.
" " Leave of absence	36, 150.
Hardy, Mrs. A. P., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	14.
Headford, E., Apptd. Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	68.
Headford, Miss R. M., Apptd. Telephone Operator	96.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Assistant Medical Officer	149.
" " Public Vaccinator for West Falkland Island	150.
Henniker-Heaton, H., C.M.G., Apptd. Governor and Commander-in-Chief	23.
" " Arrival of	27.
" " Messages to and from	28.
Henniker-Heaton, Miss P., Apptd. Private Secretary to Governor	37.
Hill, Miss M. E., Apptd. Nurse Matron	96.
Hirtle, Miss E. R. M., Apptd. Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	29.
" " Confirmation of appt. as Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	124.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Confirmation of Appt. as Second Clerk, Treasury	28.
Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	37.
Holidays, Public	15, 48, 66.
Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	2.
Hooley, J. C., Apptd. Travelling Teacher	96.
Hospital Fees, collection of	36.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Official Administrator & Harbour Master	48.
" " Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	123.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence	47.
Jones, Mrs. W. D. A., Apptd. Temporarily Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	48.
" " Leave of absence	48.
Jury, List	9, 20.
Justices of the Peace, list of	66.
King's Birthday	68.
Lanham, J. C., Leave of absence	15.
Lanning, J. P., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	49.
Leave of Absence—	
Aldridge, L. W.,	14, 47.
Allan, W. M.,	66.
Barlas, W.,	96.
Butcher, G. W.,	36, 130.
Carey, Miss E. M.,	96.
Challen, G. L.,	49, 150.
Daillie, G. L.,	49, 150.
Edmunds, H. G.,	2.
Evans, T. D.,	96.
Harding, S. W.,	36, 150.
Hooley, T. V.,	2.
Jones, W. D. A.,	47.
" Mrs. W. D. A.,	48.
Lanham, J. C.,	15.
Mercer, J.,	49.
Michie, L. A.,	37.
Thomas, Mrs. H. (née Wells.),	97.
Thomas, H.,	151.
Legal Notice	131.
Lellman, F. T., Apptd. Travelling Teacher	71.
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of Appt. as Clerk, Post Office	96.
Licences, Packet	158.
" Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	72.
MacDonald, Rt. Hon. M. M.P., Apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	72.
Marriages, List of Ministers registered for celebrating	14, 15, 145.
McAtasney, Miss D., Apptd. Telephone Operator	130.
Medals, List of awards	61.
" Long Service, Colonial Police and Fire Brigades	30.
" Silver Jubilee	47, 63, 130.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	14.
Mercer, A., Apptd. Ag. Chief Electrician	37, 131.
Mercer, J., Leave of absence	49.
Messages, His Majesty the King's Silver Jubilee	64, 66, 67, 95, 96.
Meteorological Observations	58.
Michie, L. A., Leave of absence	37.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Apptd. Junior Nurse	36.
Miller, T. K., Apptd. Assistant Master, Govt. School	129.
Newing, A., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Justice of the Peace	13.
Newing, Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	62.
Norris, J., Ag. Govt. Gardener, Government House	14, 63.

	Page.
Note Security Fund	109.
Order of H. M. the King in Council - Extradition Acts	130.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1935, Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) (Amend.) 1935	94, 112.
" 2 " " Dangerous Drugs (Amend.) 1935	91, 113.
" 3 " " Supplement. Approp. (1934) 1935	69, 115.
" 4 " " The Senior Medical Officer, (Designation) 1935	93, 117.
" 5 " " Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amend.) 1935	43, 119.
" 6 " " Administration of Justice (Amend.) 1935	92, 120.
" 7 " " Immigration, 1935	41, 121.
" 8 " " Appropriation (1936) 1935	147, 159.
" 9 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1935	144, 161.
No. 7 of 1934, Non-disallowance of	48.
" 8 " " " " "	66.
" 9 " " " " "	66.
" 10 " " " " "	68.
" 11 " " " " "	28.
" 1 " 1935	150.
" 2 " " " " "	150.
" 3 " " " " "	150.
" 4 " " " " "	150.
" 5 " " " " "	150.
" 6 " " " " "	150.
" 7 " " " " "	150.
Parade, His Majesty's Birthday	68.
Paterson, Dr. J. M., Ag. Government Medical Officer	2.
Probate Notices	2, 15, 29, 37, 72, 97, 124, 131, 146.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1934, Assumption of administration of Govt. by H. Henniker-Heaton, Esq., C.M.G.	24.
" 2 " " Export and re-export of War materials to Paraguay	29.
" 3 " " Export and re-export of War materials, etc., to Paraguay	124.
Reive, Miss G. E., Apptd. Nursing Sister	96.
Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, etc.	31.
Regulations—	
Award of the Efficiency Decoration	132.
Award of the Efficiency Medal	136.
Hospital, Medical, Maternity & Dental Fees, 1935	99.
The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal	30.
Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amend.) 1913	98.
Wireless Telegraphy Amendment, 1935	39.
Reports—	
Annual Medical & Sanitary, 1934	74.
Education, 1934	16.
Live Stock 1934-35.	153, 157.
Savings Bank, 1933-1934	50.
Treasurer's Annual, 1934	103.
Roberts, G., Apptd. Member, of Executive Council	37.
Roberts, Mrs. G., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	14.
Slade, H. E., Apptd. Electrician	35.
Stamps, Silver Jubilee	27.
Stanley Rating, 1936	151.
Stewart, Capt. M. J., Apptd. Treasurer, etc.	150.
" Major " " Major, F.I.D.F.	150.
" " " " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	159.
Stock Notices	15, 49, 68, 72, 97, 131, 151.
" Reports	153, 157.
" Returns	44, 154.
Telegraphic Rates	36, 48.
Thomas, H., Ag. Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	28.
" " Leave of absence	151.
Thomas, Mrs. H., (née Wells) Leave of absence	97.
Travelling Teacher, vacancy in post of	48.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.	
Accession of Colony to	129, 130.
"The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935"	149, 151.
Vaccination, enforcement of	146.
Vital Statistics, 1934	18.
Wade, Rev., Dr. R. T., Registered a Minister for celebrating marriages	145.
Weller, Rt. Rev., J. R., Registered a Minister for celebrating marriages	15.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

JANUARY 1, 1935.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,
Medical Officer, to act as Senior Medical Officer,
with effect from the 8th of December, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT THE HONOURABLE

H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect
from the 24th of December, 1934, until further
notice.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 26th of May to the 7th of December, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/141.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 7th of September, and from the 5th of October to 1st of November, 1934, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of September, to the 4th of October, and from the 2nd of November to the 20th of November, 1934, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/18.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 87 of the 29th of November, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

DR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

acted temporarily as Government Medical Officer from the 24th of November to the 7th of December, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 230/34.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander Morrison, of Bluff Cove, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Leonard William Hamilton Young, Attorney for John Kenneth Morrison, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 23rd of May, 1902.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley,

Falkland Islands.

18th December, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Richard Alexander Aitken of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Henry Hills, Attorney for Christina Aitken, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley,

Falkland Islands.

31st December, 1934.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 16th November, 1934.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th of May, 1934, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of 1934.

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1934.

3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND NINE-PENCE (£3,241. 9s. 9d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules.”

The Resolution was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1935, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. His Excellency said that before the Council proceeded to the formal business of the enactment of the Bill “To provide for the Service of the Year, 1935”, it might be as well to offer a few explanatory remarks on the Estimates.

Honourable Members would observe that so far as concerned the Colony proper the Ordinary Revenue of £52,761 exceeded the total expenditure of £52,594 by £167. No change of policy and no alterations in taxation were proposed. The Ordinary Revenue of £52,761 for 1935 exceeded the approved estimate for 1934 by £783. This anticipated increase was due to extraordinary receipts expected to accrue under :

HEAD VI. POST OFFICE, 1. Sale of Stamps
HEAD IX. MISCELLANEOUS
and HEAD XA. PROFIT ON TRANSFER & SALE OF INVESTMENTS.

Except for a decrease of £800 under Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES, as a result of the continued depression in trade and in the whaling industry, and of £1,000 under HEAD X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION, no considerable variations were to be remarked under the other heads of revenue. The figure of £8,000 for the contribution from the dependencies had been inserted provisionally on instructions from the Secretary of State.

The estimate of the ordinary expenditure for 1935 was £38,124 or more by £832 than the original estimate for 1934. Under all heads it amounted to £52,594 or more by £662 than the approved estimate for 1934. In addition it was proposed that a sum of £10,750 should be charged to surplus balances, making the total estimated expenditure for the year 1935, £63,344. The changes proposed under the ordinary expenditure were few and did not seem to call for special comment. With regard to the extraordinary expenditure provision was made for carrying on certain works and principally the tracks towards Fitzroy and the North Camp. Items, 1, 2 and 4 under Appendix III had become matters of primary importance and urgency, and item 3 had been inserted in accordance with proposals put forward by Imperial and International Communications, Limited, through the Secretary of State, for improving the equipment of the Wireless Telegraph Station.

The Dependencies' revenue amounted to £15,300 and was less by £1,063 than the expenditure of £16,363. The decrease of £6,270 estimated in the revenue for 1935 was accounted for almost entirely by the reduced amounts anticipated to be collected under Customs (a) Import Duties, and (b) Export Duties. Only two companies would operate under licence from the Government during the 1935-36 season and so be liable to pay duty. The revenue had therefore been calculated on the basis of the operations actually to be conducted by the two companies.

The expenditure amounted to £16,363 as compared with £17,980 in 1934 or a decrease of £1,617.

In conclusion His Excellency said that the estimates had been framed on sound lines but it had been a difficult task and it was necessary to proceed with extreme caution.

On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

The Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill "To prohibit the passing of the sentence

of death upon expectant Mothers", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill "To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

Clauses 1 to 13 and Forms A to E were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods".

The Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10612 10 0	13190 14 1	10613 16 5	2578 4 1	.....
2. Port Dues	146 5 0	90 1 0	107 16 6	.....	56 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	935 5 0	1083 2 9	1078 17 0	147 17 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1788 15 0	1395 3 2	1335 1 0	.....	393 11 10
5. Interest	10912 10 0	11162 17 7	10919 11 6	250 7 7	.....
6. Post Office	1185 0 0	1042 2 10	7765 8 7	.....	142 17 2
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2055 0 0	1453 5 1	2029 16 8	.....	601 14 11
8. Rents	864 15 0	759 18 1	776 6 11	.....	104 16 11
9. Miscellaneous	3733 10 0	1559 16 3	1475 11 2	.....	2173 13 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	38983 10 0	36237 0 10	40602 5 9	2976 9 5	5722 18 7
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	1115 15 9	698 6 10	.....	3798 4 3
Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments	.....	5338 9 8	.....	5338 9 8	.....
Appreciation of Investments	.....	28659 3 2	.....	28659 3 2	.....
Total ... £	43897 10 0	71350 9 5	41300 12 7	36974 2 3	9521 2 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	10666 14 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	11932 13 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	284 0 6	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3987 0 4			
Investments Realized	.....	103738 19 6	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	797 10 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	2780 10 9	£271916 5 3		
Deposits Received	.....	71645 12 7			
Remittances Received	.....	64396 3 2	18757 0 11		
Total	£	341579 13 10			
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3	£290673 6 2		
Total	£	348250 2 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1
	£6670 8 3.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1934.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1934.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than £ estimated, 1934.			Less than £ estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1322	5	0	1821	6	10	1503	19	10	499	1	10	.....	
2. The Governor	1797	0	0	1559	18	8	1789	18	11	.....			237	1	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1845	15	0	1820	2	7	1727	14	11	.....			25	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1239	15	0	1161	6	10	1125	1	11	.....			78	8	2
5. Audit	95	5	0	97	6	3	95	7	11	2	1	3	.....	
6. Post Office	1422	15	0	1462	13	5	1446	11	6	39	18	5	.....	
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1033	10	0	1017	6	6	1033	17	10	.....			16	3	6
8. Electrical	1290	15	0	1366	18	6	1429	15	0	76	3	6	.....	
9. Harbour	562	10	0	509	13	5	524	19	1	.....			52	16	7
10. Legal	60	0	0	86	11	8	329	3	1	26	11	8	.....	
11. Police & Prisons	711	0	0	713	7	2	680	1	10	2	7	2	.....	
12. Medical	3803	5	0	3592	4	8	3198	15	1	.....			211	0	4
13. Education	2121	15	0	2020	15	1	2075	18	1	.....			100	19	11
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	.....			67	5	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	38	3	3	24	13	0	.....			3	1	9
16. Military	868	10	0	1003	12	8	794	7	3	135	2	8	.....	
17. Stock Department	284	5	0	189	18	8	386	17	6	.....			94	6	4
18. Miscellaneous	2653	10	0	3201	8	11	2917	2	0	547	18	11	.....	
19. Public Works Department	2676	15	0	2671	14	5	2596	8	7	.....			5	0	7
20. Public Works Recurrent	3922	10	0	3527	17	0	3182	9	10	.....			394	13	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 27969	0	0	28011	16	6	27012	13	2	1329	5	5	1286	8	11
21. Public Works Extraordinary	10980	0	0	12846	15	5	10225	14	2	1866	15	5	.....	
22. Miscellaneous Extra-ordinary (Appendix I)	.....			.....			1233	4	1	.....			.....
Total	£ 38949	0	0	40858	11	11	38471	11	5	3196	0	10	1286	8	11
Reserve Fund - Profit & appreciation transferred				4374	19	0	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1934.								
Land Sales Fund				29622	13	10									
Dependencies Payments				9493	16	9	Land Sales Fund ... £243409 7 2								
Research Fund				41947	2	11									
Unallocated Store Account				4413	6	8	Other Surplus ... 48133 2 8								
Investments made				95394	11	11									
Advances made				1682	9	2	£291542 9 10								
Deposits Repaid				48333	1	2									
Remittances made				63831	1	8									
Discovery Pension Fund				23	1	0									
Farm Improvement Loans				1195	0	0									
Total	£ 341169			16	0										
Balance on 30th September, 1934				7080	6	1									
Total	£ 348250			2	1										

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 5642	5	8
Crown Agents	1379	8	3
South Georgia	58	12	2
	£ 7080	6	1.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1934.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated 1934.	Less than estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	806 5 0	30 13 11	20 2 5	.....	775 11 1
(b) Exports	12375 0 0	9813 5 4	6255 5 1	.....	2561 14 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300 0 0	110 0 0	60 0 0	.....	190 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	158 0 0	160 10 0	.....	348 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	300 0 0	178 14 10	107 2 6	.....	121 5 2
5. Rents ...	1875 0 0	376 0 0	1751 0 0	.....	1499 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	.....	5 13 6	.....	15 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	16177 10 0	10666 14 1	8359 13 6	.....	5510 15 11
Research Fund		11932 13 6			
'Discovery' Pension Fund		284 0 6			
£		22883 8 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund	£407814 6 7
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4861 9 9
	£412675 16 4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than estimated 1934.	Less than estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1623 15 0	1501 4 3	1479 14 7	.....	122 10 9
(b) South Shetlands	75 0 0	.....	.....	.....	75 0 0
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	65 19 5	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	607 10 0	412 17 7	264 6 8	.....	194 12 5
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	11070 0 0	7465 19 11	9312 19 3	.....	3604 0 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13485 0 0	9493 16 9	11142 19 11	5 0 0	3996 3 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13485 0 0	9493 16 9	11142 19 11	5 0 0	3996 3 3
4. 'Discovery' Pension Fund		23 1 0			
5. Research Fund		41947 2 11			
Total Expenditure		£ 51464 0 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1934.

Research Fund	£377799 17 2
"Discovery" Pension Fund	5122 9 3
General Account	1172 17 4
	£384095 3 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1935.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1935 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 21st of January, 1935.

A. R. HOARE,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 30th December, 1934.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lunham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nelsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr.)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas. R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. D.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Numm, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. Halliday, J. H.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. Turner, L. McL.
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1935.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E., Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Customs, has been selected by the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the appointment of Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1935.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

The Honourable the Treasurer.
The Honourable the Director of Public Works.
Mr. G. L. Challen, General Foreman of Works.
Mr. J. W. Grierson.
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the

year 1935.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1935.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio</i> <i>Members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.
Mr. A Newing.
Mr. J. W. Grierson.
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1935.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1935.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Edmunds, Herbert	L.M.S.S.A.	1930.
Glyn	(Lond.)	
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Binns, Thomas	M.R.C.S.,	
Patrick	L.R.C.P.	1932.
Paterson, Joseph	M.B., Ch.B.	
Middleton	(Aberd.)	1928.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney		
Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Wells, Catherine	Certified Midwife	1931.
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Vold, Haakon Ingier	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1932.
Baltzern, Rolf.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1933.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 1 of the 3rd of January, 1935, it is hereby notified,

for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT. O.B.E.

to be Colonial Secretary, with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1935.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Reverend Harold	Dean of Christ Church
Harold Ernest Lumsdale	Cathedral.
The Reverend	Priest in Charge of St.
Mario Luis Migone	Mary's Roman Catholic
	Chapel.
The Reverend	Assistant Priest.
Hugh Drumm.	St. Mary's Roman
	Catholic Chapel.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, two months' vacation leave, with effect from the 12th of January, 1935.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/17.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1935.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1935 :

MRS. G. ROBERTS, (*Chairman*).

MRS. A. NEWING.

MRS. A. P. HARDY.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. J. C. LANHAM,

Travelling Teacher, West Falkland.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 12th of January, 1935.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/68.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1935 the Public Offices will be closed:—

Good Friday	Friday, 19th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 22nd April.
King's Birthday	Monday, 3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday, 5th August.
Christmas Holidays	Wednesday, 25th Decr. Thursday, 26th Decr. Friday, 27th Decr.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. SIDNEY WALTER HARDING,
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ire.)

should be confirmed in his appointment as Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 9th of November, 1931.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/147.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 6 of the 12th of January, 1935, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE RIGHT REVEREND

JOHN REGINALD WELLER,

Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.

18th January, 1935.

STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, the undermentioned brands have been approved and registered.

Bonner Brothers.
G. Stanley Yonge.



East Island.
Bluff Cove.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Walter Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 26th of November, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley,

24th January, 1935.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1934.

—:0:—

General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, but in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the Hostel was closed owing to lack of support, but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** Here for many years the Falkland Islands Company has maintained a school for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are from six to twelve miles apart, though it may – and often does – happen that a man has to travel much further than that before he comes to a house with children. Each teacher has a definite beat, which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of the work done, the books used, list of books or material required, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1934 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses	}	Locally trained.
One Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1934 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December, 1934	...	135	66	201
Average number on roll all 1934	... ..	135.8	68.8	204.6
Average attendance for 1934	... ..	124.5	62.6	187.1

The attendance averaged 91.4 per cent for the year, this being the fifth year in succession during which the average of 90 per cent or over has been maintained, and it may be of interest to note that for the past four years legal proceedings have never been used to enforce attendance. Thirty-three certificates for unbroken attendance through the year were presented at the prizegiving in December; several of the recipients had had an unbroken attendance for two or more years, and in one case five years.

4. There was a good deal of sickness for two or three months in the winter, but not enough to necessitate the closing of the school. The school has not been closed for sickness

since 1926. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. There were no structural alterations made. All the activities of the school were carried on as usual.

Finance.

6. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,775 : 10 : 5 in 1934 as compared with £2,843 : 2 : 2 in 1933. The revenue collected in 1934 amounted to £156 : 13 : 10 as against £192 : 5 : 3 in 1933. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1934 are as follows :

Expenditure :				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,208	12	9.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	566	17	8.
Total				2,775	10	5.
Revenue :				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	127	9	3.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	29	4	7.
Total				156	13	10.

Travelling Teachers.

7. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. One of the West teachers, who is in charge of the southern beat on that island, was away on leave from February to August. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1934 :

Boys	51	Girls	38	Total	89.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

St. Mary's Convent School.

8. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1934 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on Roll on 31st December, 1934	13	49	62
Number in average attendance 1934	10	45	55

Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

9. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School	10	11	21
Camp Teachers	25	12	37
Total	35	23	58

School Fees.

10. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1/- a week.
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1	...	6d. a week.
Each pupil below Standard 2	...	3d. a week.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a very small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is

about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

11. The effect of the Government School fees amendment regulations of 1933, brought into operation in 1934, has been to reduce the amount of fees collected by about £35, representing a reduction of say 20 per cent.

A. R. HOARE,

Superintendent of Education.

11th January, 1935.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

—::0::—

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	21	36
Darwin & East Falkland	5	7	12
West Falkland	3	3	6
	<u>23</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>54</u>

The number of births registered in the previous year was 52.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	10	14	24
Darwin & East Falkland	3	—	3
West Falkland	1	—	1
	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>28</u>

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 27.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	ROMAN CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	8	4	9	21
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	—	—	4	4
	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>27</u>

The number of marriages in the previous year was 16.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 65 males and 40 females or a total of 105 as against 33 males and 24 females or a total of 57 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 70 males and 51

females or a total of 121 as against 46 males and 37 females or a total of 83 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1934, was 1,362 males and 1,065 females or a total population of 2,427. The population on the 31st December, 1934, was 2,437, as shewn below :-

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on 31st December, 1933	... ..	1,362	1,065	2,427
Add arrivals during year	... ..	65	40	105
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,427	1,105	2,532
Deduct departures during the year	... ..	70	51	121
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,357	1,054	2,411
Add births during the year	... ..	23	31	54
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,330	1,085	2,465
Deduct deaths during the year	... ..	14	14	28
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	... ..	1,366	1,071	2,437
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Birth rate per 1,000	... ..	22.16		
Death rate per 1,000	... ..	11.49		
Population per sq. mile	... ..	.52		

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year	... ..	Nil
Births registered during the year	... ..	1
Deaths registered during the year	... ..	1.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 670.

A. R. HOARE,
Acting Registrar-General.

Stanley, 22nd January, 1935.

Jury List for the year 1935.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1935 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Stanley, 21st January, 1935.

Acting Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. D.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

FEBRUARY 10, 1935.

No. 3.

Government Notice.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1935.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

Dated 29th December, 1934.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this Twenty-ninth day of December, 1934, in the Twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1935.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency
HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, C.M.G.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON *By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies:*

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this tenth day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E., has this day resumed the duties of his substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1935.

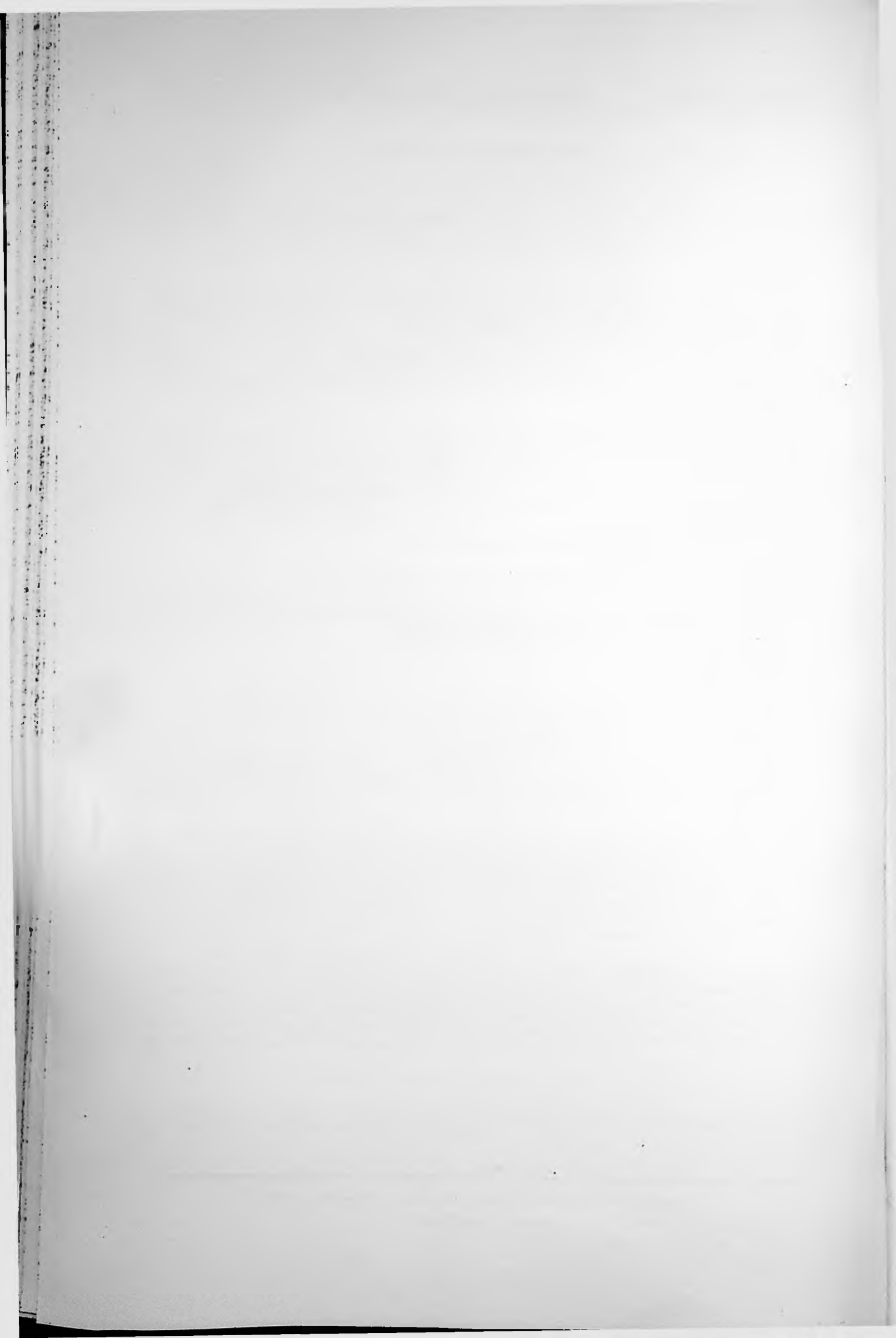
It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 29th of September, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

MARCH 1, 1935.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st February, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in connection with the forthcoming celebrations to commemorate the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession, the King has been pleased to approve the issue of a series of special postage stamps for use throughout the Colonial Empire.

The series will comprise four denominations only in uniform design and the stamps will be printed in two colours in sheets of sixty each. They will bear the crowned effigy of His Majesty and a view of Windsor Castle. The appropriate heading for each territory will be inserted at the top and the duty at the left-hand bottom corner of the stamps.

The issue will be placed on sale on the 6th of May, 1935, and continued in use until the 31st of December, 1935, when all residues whatsoever will be destroyed. The sale of the corresponding denominations in the permanent series of stamps in use in each territory will be discontinued during the currency of the Silver Jubilee issue.

The denominations of Falkland Islands Stamps which will be placed on sale are One

Shilling, Fourpence, Twopence-halfpenny, and One penny.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th February, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Esquire, C.M.G., is expected to arrive at Stanley by the m.v. "Reina del Pacifico" on Sunday the 10th of February, and to make his official landing in the Colony at the Dockyard Jetty at 10.0 a.m. on that day.

Thereafter it is proposed that the Governor shall proceed to the Town Hall in order to take the customary oaths on assumption of the Government in the Council Chamber. The public is invited to be present on this occasion for the purpose of welcoming His Excellency on landing at the Dockyard Jetty and also to attend the subsequent ceremony in the Council Chamber.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 3/35.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th February, 1935.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Acting Governor are published for general information:

To His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of all respectfully wish Your Excellency a loyal and hearty welcome to Colony.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

From His Excellency the Governor.

I much appreciate cordial greetings.

HENNIKER-HEATON.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 11th of February, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods."

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/4/34.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 90 of the 14th of December, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, ESQUIRE, M.S.A., Medical Officer, acted as Senior Medical Officer, from the 8th of December, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 91 of the 31st of December, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 24th of December, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 85 of the 14th of November, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HUGH THOMAS

acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 29th of September, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/105.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

REGINALD LESLIE CHEVERTON, ESQUIRE,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Senior Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, with effect from the 4th of January, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/171.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 57 of the 24th of August, 1934, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE

as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 14th of August, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/136.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that

MONSIEUR CHARLES BILLECOCQ

has been appointed French Consul General in London with jurisdiction including the Falkland Islands and that the King's Exequatur empowering him to act in that capacity received His Majesty's signature on the 14th of December, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/35.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA ROSENA MAY HIRTLE

on probation for six months to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 4th of February, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Stickney, of Cliftonville, Margate, in the County of Kent, England, and of Spring Point, West Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas William Leonard Hamilton Young, Attorney for Jane Stickney and Austin Douglas Waite, of Margate, England, Executors of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 23rd of January, 1933.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

19th February, 1935.

No. 2.

Proclamation.

1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

The export, including re-export, to Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions, is prohibited.

The Proclamation made on the 12th day of September, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Made this 21st day of February, 1935.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.

Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

1. The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to Constables of the Police Forces of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies who on or after the 23rd of March, 1934, shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined.

2. For the purpose of these Regulations service shall only be reckoned as qualifying service provided that the person concerned is in possession of an exemplary character, as to which the Governor or Officer Administering the Government shall determine after examination of the record of the person concerned who in any event shall have been of exceptionally good conduct throughout such service.

3. (a) Qualifying service in the Civil Police Forces of other Colonies or territories under His Majesty's protection may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service provided that the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years; provided, however that where service has been rendered in more than one such territory as aforesaid an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service; provided that also a break of service not exceeding six calendar months in any one such territory shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service.

(b) Service in Military Police Forces shall not be regarded as qualifying service.

4. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such award shall be published in the Government Gazette.

5. (a) A recipient of the Medal who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Police Force for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government shall otherwise direct.

(b) A Medal so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor or Officer Administering the Government at his discretion.

(c) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

5th February, 1935.

M.P. 181/34.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons
to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.**

::O::

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1687	27th June, 1931	Messrs Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited, of Bank Quay, Warrington, Lancashire.	Trade Mark in respect of a Washing preparation for laundry purposes. Word: "Persil".
1697	17th August, 1931	Messrs C. & T. Harris (Calne) Ltd., of Calne, in the County of Wilts.	Trade Mark in respect of Bacon, Hams, Lard for food and brawn. Word: "Harris".
1698	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Bacon. Device of Crown with words: "Harris, Calne, Wilts".
1708	9th September, 1931	Messrs Cerebos, Limited, of Cerebos Works, Station Road, Greatham, Co. Durham.	Trade Mark in respect of Substances used as food or as ingredients in food. Word: "Cerebos".
1714	22nd October, 1931	Messrs Gillette Safety Razor Company, of 15 West First Street, Boston, County of Suffolk, Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Safety Razor Blades. Device of razor blade packet with male photograph surmounted with words: "New Gillette Blade" and underlined with words: "King C. Gillette". Word: "Gillette" defaced by arrow, at right-hand side.
1737	21st July, 1932	Messrs Cadbury Brothers Limited, of Bournville, Nr. Birmingham, Worcestershire.	Trade Mark in respect of Confectionery, cocoa, chocolate, chocolate biscuits and tea. Word: "Bournville".
1738	do.	Messrs Scott & Turner, Limited of St. Andrew's Buildings, 4 Gallowgate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Trade Mark in respect of a medicated preparation for human use for liver ailments. Words: "Andrews Liver Salt".
1739	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a liver salt, being a medicated preparation for human use. Device of a fountain with words: "Andrews Liver Salt".
1740	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a liver salt, being a medicinal preparation for human use. Facsimile of label from tin, with words: "Andrews Liver Salt".
1744	20th September, 1932	Messrs Aspro, Limited, of Buckingham Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy but not including medicinal oils and not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils. Word: "Aspro".
1749	24th October, 1932	Messrs The Distillers Agency, Limited, of 6, Torpichen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Device: label with words "King George IV" Old Scotch Whisky.
1750	do.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., of 28, Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland, and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Scotch Whisky. Words: "White Label".
1782	22nd September, 1933	William R. Rathvon, Annie M. Knott, George Wendell Adams, Charles E. Heitman, William P. McKenzie and Josiah E. Fernald, of 206 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of printed religious publications. Device of cross with crown, encircled by words: "Heal the sick, Raise the Dead, Cleanse the Lepers. Cast out Demons."

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1796	20th February, 1934.	Messrs Lever Brothers, Limited, of Port Sunlight, Cheshire.	Trade Mark in respect of Toilet Soap (perfumed). Representation of wrapper, with words: "Lux Toilet Soap".
1829	3rd September, 1934.	Messrs Angostura Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons) Limited, of 6 & 8 George Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Trade Mark in respect of bitters, alcoholic and not medicated. Words: "Angostura Bitters".
1848	28th December, 1934.	Messrs Aspro Limited, of Buckingham Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Buckinghamshire.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils. Word: "Aspros".
<u>RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.</u>			
1685	27th June, 1931.	Messrs Blyth & Platt, Limited, of Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Hertfordshire.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 8th July, 1918, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1119. Volume VI.
1686	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 24th June, 1930, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1121, Volume VI.
1696	17th August, 1931.	Messrs Coleman & Company, Limited, of Wincarnis Works, Lower Westwick Street, Norwich.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 23rd August, 1931, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1479, Volume IX.
1724	28th March, 1932.	Messrs J. & R. Tennant, Limited, of Wellpark Brewery, Glasgow, N.B.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 8th March, 1932, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1507. Volume IX.
1732	11th June, 1932.	Messrs Thomas Bear & Sons, Limited, of 20, Great Alie Street, London, E.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 19th May, 1932, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1146. Volume, VI.
1771	17th July, 1933.	Messrs J. C. Eno, Limited, of 160 Piccadilly, London, W., and 25 Pomeroy Street, New Cross Road, London, S.E. England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 30th July, 1933, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1664. Volume IX.
1772	do.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Limited, of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland, and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 16th April, 1921, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1165. Volume VI.
1773	do.	Messrs The Chesebrough Manufacturing Company, Consolidated, of 17 State Street, in the City, County and State of New York, U.S.A.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 28th June, 1933, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1432. Volume IX.
1779	4th August, 1933.	Messrs Goodall, Backhouse & Company, of 7 White Horse Street, Leeds, Yorkshire.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 1st March, 1932, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1168. Volume VI.
1780	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 2nd April, 1920, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1169, Volume VI.
1792	12th December, 1933.	Messrs Borden's Milk Products Company, Inc. 350 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 3rd October, 1933, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1484, Volume IX.

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1797	20th February, 1934.	Messrs Lever Brothers Limited, of Port Sunlight, Cheshire, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 23rd February, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1103, Volume VI.
1809	3rd April, 1934.	Messrs James Buchanan & Company Limited, of 26 Holborn, London, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 3rd April, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1167, Volume VI.
1813	22nd May, 1934.	Messrs J. C. Eno Limited, of 160 Piccadilly, London, W. and 25 Pomeroy Street, New Cross Road, London, S.E., England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 3rd April, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1663, Volume IX.
1816	14th June, 1934.	Messrs Aspro Limited, of Buckingham Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 5th July, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1744, Volume IX.
1818	26th June, 1934.	Messrs Virol Limited, of 152 to 166 Old Street, London, E.C.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 27th April, 1927, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1195, Volume VI.
1819	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 30th December, 1930, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1196, Volume VI.
1820	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 30th July, 1927, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1197, Volume VI.
1830	3rd September, 1934.	Messrs Fussell & Company Limited, of 6 & 8 Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 4th February, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1198a, Volume VI.
1833	4th October, 1934.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Limited, of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland. and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 24th September, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1675, Volume IX.
1834	do.	Messrs J. Wix & Sons, Limited, of 210-216 Old Street, London, E.C. 3.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 18th October, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1907, Volume IX.
1842	18th September, 1934.	Messrs Life Savers, Limited, of Corner of Sanford and Cumberland Avenues, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 11th August, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1418, Volume IX.
1847	21st December, 1934.	Messrs La Compagnie de la Source Perrier, of Les Bouillens, Near Vergeze (Gard), France.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 15th November, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1499, Volume IX.
ASSIGNMENTS.			
1766	4th April, 1933.	Messrs Wright Layman & Umney Limited, of 44-50 Southwark Street, London.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Perfumed Soap. Originally registered under No. 1580, Volume IX.
1777	4th August, 1933.	Messrs The Texas Company, of the City of Port Arthur, State of Texas, and the City of New York, State of New York, U.S.A.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Oils for heating, lighting and lubricating. Motor Spirit and other products of Petroleum. Originally registered under No. 1228, Volume VI.

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1791	12th December, 1933.	Messrs The Merrell-Soule Company, Inc. of 350 Madison Avenue, City of New York, U.S.A.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Powdered Milk. Originally registered under No. 1484. Volume IX.
1817	14th June, 1934.	Messrs The Coca-Cola Company, a corporation organized under the laws of State of Delaware, with a place of business in Atlanta, State of Georgia, U.S.A.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of a syrup (not alcoholic and not medicinal) for use in making a beverage. Originally registered under No. 1653. Volume IX.
<u>REGISTRATION OF PATENTS.</u>			
1699	18th August, 1931.	Messrs The Fractionator Company, of 3409 East 18th Street, Kansas City, State of Missouri, U.S.A.	Letters Patent in respect of a Method of and Apparatus for Treating Hydrocarbons.
1808	3rd April, 1934.	Messrs The Fitger California Company, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.	Letters Patent in respect of a Process for cleaning wool and other fibres.

For previous lists published see Govt. Notice No. 66 in Gazette dated 1st November, 1916.

"	"	"	4	"	"	1st March, 1918.
Page 12	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1919.
Govt. Notice No. 19	"	"	"	"	"	1st April, 1920.
Page 18	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1921.
"	28	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1922.
Govt. Notice No. 13	"	"	"	"	"	1st February, 1924.
"	"	"	25	"	"	2nd March, 1925.
Page 33	"	"	"	"	"	1st February, 1927.
"	105	"	"	"	"	1st August, 1931.

A. R. HOARE,
Acting Registrar-General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1935.

M.P. 29/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

APRIL 1, 1935.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 58 of the 29th of August, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 23rd of March, 1935, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE
to be Electrician in the Electrical Department,
with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/79.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER.

Electrician, to be Chief Electrician in the Electrical Department, on probation for one year with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/108.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER,

Electrician, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Electrical Department, from the 8th of July, 1933, to the 31st of December, 1934, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/108.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 173/34.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1935.

The following telegraphic rates for messages transmitted from Stanley and South Georgia are published for general information :

	Ordinary.		CDE.	Deferred.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.
<u>FROM STANLEY.</u>					
United Kingdom ...	2.	6.	1.	6.	1.
Norway ...	1.	8.	1.	0.	10.
South Georgia ...	6.		3½.		—
Fox Bay ...	3.		3.		—
Pebble Island ...	3.		3.		—
<u>FROM SOUTH GEORGIA.</u>					
United Kingdom ...	3.	0.	1.	9½.	1.
Norway ...	2.	2.	1.	3½.	1.
Stanley ...	6.		3½.		—
<u>FROM STANLEY OR SOUTH GEORGIA.</u>					
Montevideo ...	1.	1.	9.		—
Buenos Aires ...	1.	1.	9.		—
Bahia Blanca and other					
places in Argentine ...	1.	3.	9.		—
Magallanes ...	1.	3.	9.		—
Valparaiso and Santiago -					
first 10 words ...	17.	6.	10.	6.	—
each additional word ...	1.	9.	1.	1.	—
Rio de Janeiro and					
Rio Grand do Sul ...	2.	5.	1.	6.	—

Charges for places beyond Great Britain other than those given above may be obtained on application at the Telegraph Office.

These rates are in substitution for those published in Government Notice, No. 78 of the 19th of December, 1933.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 360/31.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY SARAH JANE MILLER,
Nurse Probationer, to be Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 7th of March, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/153.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th March, 1935.

WHEREAS a great number of accounts due to the Government Hospital have been left unpaid many of them for a long time and the amount involved is very considerable and

WHEREAS it will be recognized that it is improper and unjust that public funds should bear the cost of the maintenance and treatment in Hospital of those who can afford to pay.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to issue the following directions :—

All accounts due to the Hospital must be paid promptly. Legal action will be taken to recover outstanding indebtedness.

Persons who are now indebted for treatment or medicines supplied prior to the 31st of December, 1934, are required to pay into the public treasury the amount owing on or before the 15th day of April next. Failing this summonses will be issued, the legal cost of the summons and if necessary of the hearing will be added to the amount payable.

Persons who, owing to poverty are unable to afford payment for treatment, will be given free treatment where not otherwise so entitled, on production of a certificate from the Chief Constable that they are unable to pay by themselves or through their parents or other persons responsible for them.

The public are reminded that heavy expenditure has been incurred and is entailed in the maintenance of the Hospital. Further extensions of the premises are urgently required for the comfort of the staff and patients and for improved methods of treatment. These cannot be carried out unless all those who are able to pay the very moderate charges made meet their indebtedness.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 5/34.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ire.),
Dental Surgeon.

Vacation and
Study Leave.

Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

M.P. L/147.

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,

Chief Electrician.

Vacation Leave.

Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 12th of March, 1935.

M.P. L/108.

MR. L. A. MICHIE,
Travelling Teacher,
Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

M.P. P/33.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. MERCER,
Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, to act as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, with effect from the 12th of March, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/118.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:—

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, M.L.C., J.P.,
to be a Member for a period of three years, with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be a Member for a period of three years, with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 661/26.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:

MISS P. HENNIKER-HEATON
to be Private Secretary (unpaid), with effect from the 12th of March, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/175.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Unemployment Relief Committee for the purpose of administering unemployment relief. The Committee is constituted as follows:—

The Director of Public Works (*Chairman*).
The Senior Medical Officer.
The Superintendent of Education.
Mr. V. A. H. Biggs. } *Unofficial.*
Mrs. J. W. Grierson.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 93/35.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the Goods of the Late Christian Brakken,
of Darwin, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas upon application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above named, These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before 17th June, 1935.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. G. NELSON-JONES,
Ag. Official Administrator.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
18th March, 1935.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 23rd of March, 1935, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of March, 1935.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935.</p> | <p>Short Title.</p> |
| <p>2. Sub-section (d) of the proviso to section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The licensed apparatus may be so constructed as to be capable of using any of the wave lengths specified for mobile services in Article 19 of the General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed to the Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provided always that the wave length of 600 metres shall normally be used for communication.</p> | <p>Repeal and replacement of subsection (d) of Section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.</p> |
| <p>3. The General Conditions annexed to Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, are hereby amended as follows :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations" in the first and second lines of Section IV and the substitution therefor of the words "Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932, and the Telegraph and General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed thereto".</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) By the deletion of the words "Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912" in Section V and the substitution therefor of the words "Postmaster General's Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, 1932".</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Regulations" in the fifth and sixth lines of Section XII and the substitution therefor of the words "General Radiocommunication Regulations, 1932,"</p> | <p>Amendment of General Conditions of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Regulations, 1926.</p> |
| <p>4. The Schedule of particulars to Form W.T. 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto.</p> | <p>Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Form W.T. 2 of Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.</p> |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd day of March, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

DESCRIPTION OF SHIP STATIONS AND APPARATUS IN RESPECT OF WHICH LICENCE IS GRANTED.

1	Name of ship on which station is established.
2	Call Sign.
3	Frequencies (Wave-lengths).
4	Power in the aerial in K/ws.
5	Normal Power of radiation expressed in metre-amperes.
6	Nature of Service.
7	Hours of Service (No. of Operators.)
8	Ship charge, per word in francs.
9	(a) Port of Registry. (b) Gross Tonnage.
10	Name and address of Registered Owners.
11	Date on which it is proposed to instal the apparatus.
12	Make and type of apparatus. Input power of transmitter and frequency range of receiver.
13	If Direction Finding or Auto Alarm.
14	Administration or private enterprise to which accounts must be addressed. If the accounting authority is not the operating company, name of the latter should be given.
15	Remarks.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To control Immigration into the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony who :—

Definition.

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons, other than the Government of the Colony, without a permit under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

(4) Is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a prohibited immigrant.

3. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by any police constable, or officer of Customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited Immigrant forbidden to land.

4. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any prohibited immigrant and allows him to land therein or refuses on the request of any police constable or officer of Customs to convey him out of the Colony shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

5. In the absence of the master of the ship or if the master of a ship in which any prohibited immigrant has been conveyed to the Colony departs from the Colony wrongfully leaving behind any prohibited immigrant, the owner, agent, or consignee of the ship in which such immigrant has arrived in the Colony shall be liable, jointly and severally, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

6. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of Customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1933-1934.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,347	62,483	76,011	19,761	46,790	207,392	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	400	7,221	10,356	2,571	5,785	26,333	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	454	7,988	10,884	662	4,709	24,697	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	192	3,419	5,786	2,877	3,081	15,355	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	359	6,647	8,783	3,035	5,676	24,500	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	296	7,004	9,202	3,602	5,704	25,808	Saw.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Fitzroy North.	25	636	646	216	310	1,833	Front Halfpenny
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	30	431	778	410	443	2,092	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	17	272	800	—	405	1,494	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	46	436	1,091	—	289	1,862	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	134	2,812	3,458	1,220	1,943	9,567	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	162	4,700	4,350	1,510	2,883	13,605	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	3,283	3,246	1,118	2,013	9,745	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,547	107,332	135,391	36,982	80,031	364,283	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	388	7,308	12,800	3,012	6,868	30,376	Front Bayonet.
J. J. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	326	10,988	11,870	3,790	7,781	34,755	Fork.
J. J. Felton.	Westbourne.	114	3,827	4,794	1,844	3,359	13,938	Square Back Bit.
Shirley Bros.	Spring Point.	250	3,725	4,475	400	2,650	11,500	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	305	7,652	10,740	2,893	5,015	26,605	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	397	8,138	10,137	3,217	5,544	27,433	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	249	5,432	7,065	1,649	3,936	18,331	Double Slit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	292	9,278	9,195	3,786	6,162	28,713	Fore Bit.
		2,321	56,348	71,076	20,591	41,315	191,651	
ISLANDS.								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	115	2,380	2,534	1,027	1,654	7,710	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	8	389	303	141	256	1,097	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	36	985	1,662	373	376	3,432	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	37	677	654	231	578	2,177	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	5	62	250	—	70	387	Fork.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	67	607	642	333	479	2,128	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	26	729	910	—	586	2,251	Back Bayonet.
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	1,300	500	350	360	2,530	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	85	3,382	2,590	800	1,760	8,617	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	164	7,552	5,710	2,062	3,884	19,372	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	95	—	215	—	310	Fork.
*Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		583	18,538	16,319	5,532	10,385	51,357	
EAST FALKLAND		4,547	107,332	135,391	36,982	80,031	364,283	
WEST FALKLAND		2,321	56,348	71,076	20,591	41,315	191,651	
ISLANDS		583	18,538	16,319	5,532	10,385	51,357	
TOTALS		7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	607,291	

* Figures relate to 1932-1933. Statistics not available for 1933-1934.

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1930-1934.

—:O:—

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291

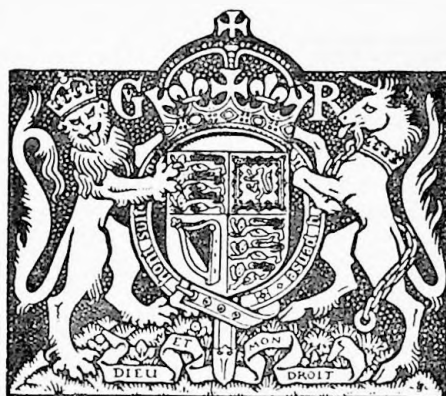
SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61

A. M. BONNER,
Inspector of Stock.
 21st March, 1935.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

MAY 1, 1935.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of January to the 21st of March, 1935, inclusive, and

M.P. L/17.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 29th of September, 1934, to the 21st of March, 1935, inclusive.

M.P. L/71.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King has approved of the issue of a Silver Medal, to be known as "The King's Silver Jubilee Medal", in commemoration of the twenty-fifth Anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the Throne. Some 80,000 medals will be struck for issue as a personal souvenir from His Majesty to persons in the Crown Services and others in all parts of the Empire. Individuals selected for award will receive the medal on or shortly after the 6th of May, 1935, but the medal will not be worn on the 6th of May, except by special instructions.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/2/35.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th April, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 15th January, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Accession Day, Monday, the 6th May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 7 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/14/34.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th April, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that in connection with the forthcoming Jubilee Celebrations it is proposed to introduce for a limited period from the 4th to the 11th of May, 1935, inclusive, special letter telegram facilities in plain language between the Colony and the United Kingdom in either direction.

Letter telegrams will be accepted for transmission at the total flat rate of 4/- for ten words and 5d for every additional word with the chargeable prefix JLT as the first word of the address.

The rules relating to the special service will be the same as for deferred telegrams but delivery will be effected on the morning following the day of filing.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 360/31.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th April, 1935.

Applications, which should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, are invited for the post of Travelling Teacher.

Particulars of the duties of the post can be obtained from the Superintendent of Education.

Applications will be received up to and in-

cluding the 30th April, 1935.

CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.

1. Applicants must be unmarried and the subsequent marriage of the person appointed will automatically terminate the engagement.
2. Person appointed will be required to assume duty about the 1st June, 1935.
3. Salary - £120 by £6 to £150 a year with free board and lodging while on duty in the camp.
4. Engagement to be for a period of three years terminable at one month's notice. On satisfactory completion of engagement the person appointed may apply to be put on the permanent staff, and if this should be approved, service to count from beginning of engagement.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 16/35.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th April, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 88 of the 29th November, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MRS. W. D. A. JONES, (née MILLER.)

Assistant Mistress, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th November, 1934, to the 7th April, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/145.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th April, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. W. D. A. JONES,

to be, temporarily, Assistant Mistress, in the Government School, with effect from the 8th April, 1935,

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/145.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 76, of the 16th October, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES.

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Official Administrator and Harbour Master from the 11th October, 1934, to the 27th March, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE,
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs, Registrar,
Supreme Court, etc., to act as Official Administrator with effect from the 18th April, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. JOSEPH PETER LANNING,
as a Police Constable with effect from the 1st of January, 1932.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/148.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 25th April, 1935,

MR. J. MERCER,

Wireless Operator, 1st Class,

Vacation and Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/97.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/84.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,

Travelling Teacher.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from New York, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/121.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HOWELL EVANS
to act as Gardener, Government House, with effect from the 1st May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/177.

STOCK NOTICES.

Stock Department.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1935.

STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered.

F. W. BARNES. LI Stanley.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-mark has been cancelled :-

"Square Back Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Roy Cove Station.

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered.

"Front Square" as the ear-mark for sheep on Roy Cove Station.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1934.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1935.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1933, to the 30th September, 1934.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 903 deposits as against 454 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,224 : 8 : 10 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,982 : 5 : 11.

3. During the year 66 new accounts were opened and 57 accounts were closed, leaving 1,041 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1934, was £193 : 7 : 6, or about £80 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,468 : 14 : 7. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£43,162 : 0 : 5) was more than the total of withdrawals (£23,787 : 10 : 11) by a sum of £19,374 : 9 : 6, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1934, of £201,302 : 4 : 11.

5. On the 1st October, 1933, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors was	...	£181,927 : 15 : 5.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	38,693 : 5 : 10.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	4,468 : 14 : 7.
		<hr/>
		£225,089 : 15 : 10.
The withdrawals amounted to	... ..	23,787 : 10 : 11.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1934, of	... ..	£201,302 : 4 : 11.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £181,628 : 11 : 2, amounted to £173,197 : 12 : 5. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7,809 : 3 : 6 of which amount a sum of £4,468 : 14 : 7 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th of September, 1934, leaving a balance of £3,340 : 8 : 11.

7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2.)

Assets & Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1934, amounted to £201,302 : 4 : 11. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £235,591 : 6 : 11, which was more than the liability by a sum of £34,289 : 2 : 0, as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1933-34.

—:0::—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1934.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1933. ...										181,927	15	5							
October ...	454	3	4	994	2	10	— 539	19	6	181,387	15	11				4	1	39	30
November ...	1,039	6	1	2,118	18	10	— 1079	12	9	180,308	3	2				1	2	33	41
December 1934. ...	1,485	8	1	603	11	3	+ 881	16	10	181,190	0	0				3	4	73	29
January ...	3,207	3	0	1,921	0	4	+ 1,286	2	8	182,478	2	2	1	19	6	2	7	43	50
February ...	1,575	12	4	5,855	6	5	— 4,279	14	1	178,213	19	2	15	11	1	6	8	70	57
March ...	1,070	14	5	539	13	10	+ 531	0	7	178,745	0	0			3	3	1	58	25
April ...	4,629	1	4	3,501	18	4	+ 1,127	3	0	179,887	13	10	15	10	10	4	14	65	49
May ...	2,884	9	8	2,967	8	6	— 82	18	10	179,813	4	10	8	9	10	8	3	66	42
June ...	4,956	0	0	2,130	6	11	+ 2,825	13	1	182,642	4	0	3	6	1	6	6	93	29
July ...	1,652	11	3	924	10	5	+ 728	0	10	183,374	7	5	4	2	7	4	5	72	38
August ...	10,313	6	6	1,899	19	4	+ 8,413	7	2	191,790	8	0	2	13	5	7	3	86	37
September ...	5,425	9	10	330	13	11	+ 5,094	15	11	201,302	4	11	4,417	1	0	18	3	205	27
	£ 38,693	5	10	23,787	10	11	+ 14,905	14	11				4,168	14	7	66	57	903	454

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1934.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1934.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	116	16240	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36.	...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	103	1532	17	6
Ceylon	1940.	...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1939/59.	...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
"	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316	10	1
"	1965.	...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	119	5950	0	0
Commonwealth of Australia	1954/59.	...	3½	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	100	4000	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64.	...	5	1159	10	2	.....			118	1368	4	5
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	104	5561	3	4
" "	1927/52.	...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	100	3043	6	3
" "	1956.	...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	115	1233	2	5
" "	1960/70.	...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	114	801	0	11
" "	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	124	705	9	3
India	1948 o/a	...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	84	3287	13	3
"	1942/47.	...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	114	14250	0	0
Jamaica	1922/44.	...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	98½	992	7	11
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	116	2202	1	10
"	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	118	2360	0	0
"	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	105	5250	0	0
Mauritius	1937.	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	103	1133	0	0
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	2887	5	3	2617	18	10	102	2945	0	2
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19264	13	10	19054	17	1	100	19264	13	10
"	1963.	...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	109	7316	9	2
"	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	117	12870	0	0
"	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	1
"	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	126	1080	2	3
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	109	1139	1	0
" "	1935/45.	...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	102	6165	14	9
" "	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
" "	1940.	...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	102	4845	5	5
" "	1955/60.	...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	100	355	16	4
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	3239	2	7	3130	16	1	95	3077	3	5
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2452	16	4
" "	1937/67.	...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	102	18220	1	0
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	117	11700	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	105	4231	3	9
War Loan	1952 o/a	...	3½	2535	19	8	2562	14	3	105½	2675	9	3
				181628	11	2	173197	12	5		£196289	2	0

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1934.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated 1934.	Less than estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1075 0 0	550 3 5	428 12 5	.....	524 16 7
(b) Exports	16500 0 0	11903 18 10	8557 6 0	.....	4596 1 2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400 0 0	140 0 0	130 0 0	.....	260 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	264 15 0	516 15 0	.....	410 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	400 0 0	406 17 4	316 19 4	6 17 4	.....
5. Rents ...	2500 0 0	1626 0 0	2126 0 0	.....	874 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	.....	5 13 6	.....	20 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	21570 0 0	14891 14 7	12081 6 3	6 17 4	6685 2 9
Research Fund		30011 14 5			
'Discovery'					
Pension Fund		672 18 0			
£		45576 7 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than estimated 1934.	Less than estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2165 0 0	2145 13 3	2001 2 2	.....	19 6 9
(b) South Shetlands	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	101 19 10	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	810 0 0	631 18 10	639 14 10	.....	178 1 2
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	14760 0 0	11969 2 6	15620 19 7	.....	2790 17 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	17980 0 0	14891 14 7	18383 16 5	.....	3088 5 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	17980 0 0	14891 14 7	18383 16 5	.....	3088 5 5
4. 'Discovery'					
Pension Fund		23 1 0			
5. Research Fund		56626 18 10			
Total Expenditure ...	£	71541 14 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1934.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14150 0 0	15270 13 8	13111 14 9	1120 13 8	.....
2. Port Dues	195 0 0	121 13 0	124 4 6	.....	73 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	1247 0 0	1233 4 0	1223 4 9	.....	13 16 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2385 0 0	1953 11 0	1848 12 6	.....	431 9 0
5. Interest	14550 0 0	14320 16 9	13955 11 10	.....	229 3 3
6. Post Office	1580 0 0	1409 15 6	9100 7 6	.....	170 4 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2740 0 0	2257 10 8	2468 0 9	.....	482 9 4
8. Rents	1153 0 0	1114 0 6	1134 16 1	.....	38 19 6
9. Miscellaneous	4978 0 0	10581 11 8	5332 16 5	5603 11 8	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	7012 7 8	8722 2 9	.....	1987 12 4
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	51978 0 0	55275 4 5	57021 11 10	6724 5 4	3427 0 11
Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	1115 15 9	6346 5 7	.....	5436 4 3
Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments	.....	8402 19 6	.....	8402 19 6	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	737 7 11	.....	.....
Appreciation of Investments	.....	37905 19 8	2312 7 0	37905 19 8	.....
		4794			
Total ... £	58530 0 0	102699 19 4	66417 12 4	53033 4 6	8863 5 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14891 14 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	30011 14 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	672 18 0	Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6151 5 10			
Investments Realized	.....	128707 1 7	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	1020 10 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	2952 17 10	£290673 6 2		
Deposits Received	.....	96301 17 1			
Remittances Received	.....	68965 19 1	Total		
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	31230 17 1			
Total	£	483606 14 10			
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3			
Total	£	490277 3 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1

£6670 8 3.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1934.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than estimated, 1934.			Less than estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1763	0	0	2265	10	6	1895	9	4	502	10	6			
2. The Governor	2396	0	0	2283	7	0	2455	15	10				112	13	0
3. Colonial Secretary	2461	0	0	2246	19	9	2342	9	10				214	0	3
4. Treasury & Customs	1653	0	0	1572	8	7	1566	12	5				80	11	5
5. Audit	127	0	0	126	1	3	122	17	11				18	9	
6. Post Office	1897	0	0	2107	11	11	2108	11	9	210	11	11			
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1378	0	0	1533	5	11	1348	5	10	155	5	11			
8. Electrical	1721	0	0	1778	15	5	1949	10	0	57	15	5			
9. Harbour	750	0	0	718	9	10	712	2	5				31	10	2
10. Legal	80	0	0	99	1	8	514	10	6	19	1	8			
11. Police & Prisons	948	0	0	972	4	6	894	15	6	24	4	6			
12. Medical	5071	0	0	4818	7	5	4694	8	9				252	12	7
13. Education	2829	0	0	2767	7	5	2822	16	7				61	12	7
14. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0						
15. Naturalist	55	0	0	54	13	10	39	6	10				6	2	
16. Military	1158	0	0	1169	4	2	1263	0	0	11	4	2			
17. Stock Department	379	0	0	328	11	8	472	4	9				50	8	4
18. Miscellaneous	3538	0	0	3700	6	10	3402	1	2	162	6	10			
19. Public Works Department	3569	0	0	3568	14	9	3506	1	0				5	3	
20. Public Works Recurrent	5230	0	0	5119	7	3	4756	0	4				110	12	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37292	0	0	37519	9	8	37156	0	9	1143	0	11	915	11	3
21. Public Works Extraordinary	14640	0	0	16944	3	3	13786	6	10	2304	3	3			
22. Appendix I. Centenary Celebrations							1392	13	4						
Total Falklands	£ 51932	0	0	54463	12	11	52335	0	11	3447	4	2	915	11	3
Land Sales Fund				31902	18	4	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1934.								
Reserve Fund				4374	19	0									
Dependencies Payments				14891	14	7	Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8								
Research Fund				56626	18	10									
Unallocated Store Account				5653	5	11	Other Surplus ... 65877 11 7								
Investments made				142831	6	11									
Advances made				3514	19	8	£307006 14 3								
Deposits Repaid				69669	4	8									
Remittances made				70888	17	9									
Educational Loans				75	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans				1395	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund				23	1	0									
Investments Adjustment Account				31230	17	1									
Total	£ 487541	16	8												
Balance on 31st December, 1934				2735	6	5									
Total	£ 490277	3	1												

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1934:

Colonial Treasury	£ 1984	14	7
Crown Agents	332	17	9
South Georgia	417	14	1
	£ 2735	6	5

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{1}{4}'$ South.Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$ West.

MONTHS.		MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
			DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
					MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	999.6	54.2	51.8	60	44	74°	14th	37°	2nd	2.21	.47	31st	12.0	84	6	6.7	20	—	6	3	11	4.5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	7	2	4	4	4	2	—		
February ...	1003.5	49.7	44.1	50	39	58°	25th	30°	6th 8th	4.43	.68	2nd	8.9	81	6	4.5	20	—	4	1	9	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	3	4	—	1		
March ...	999.9	47.2	45.9	52	40	64°	1st 2nd	33°	15th	3.64	.55	22nd	9.9	89	7	4.4	29	—	4	—	10	5.0	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	4	4	7	4	6	—	2		
April ...	1007.6	44.2	42.9	49	36	54°	11th	32°	2nd 18th 26th	.86	.15	2nd	8.6	84	6	3.7	14	—	1	6	12	4.2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	4	6	10	3	—	1		
May ...	999.8	40.3	39.1	44	34	51°	15th	26°	31st	1.98	.60	21st	7.7	90	6	2.3	21	1	5	5	11	3.9	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	5	3	8	5	4	—	—		
June ...	1005.1	36.3	35.4	39	30	43°	22nd 23rd 30th	17°	7th	2.10	.23	9th	6.7	92	8	1.2	18	8	—	—	14	3.1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	—	1	1	2	1	5	3	1	1	2	
July ...	999.6	36.9	35.6	41	30	46°	3rd	21°	9th	2.69	.48	29th	6.6	88	6	2.1	20	5	2	5	7	4.4	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	8	8	4	1	1	—	
August ...	1003.07	38.8	37.4	43	32	46°	8th	23°	29th	1.75	.30	2nd	7.0	87	6	3.4	18	4	4	4	10	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	3	11	4	1	4	—		
September	1012.9	40.1	37.9	44	34	55°	28th	28°	12th 14th	1.07	.18	1st 12th	6.7	80	7	3.9	13	1	1	2	13	3.9	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	2	5	3	6	4	3	—	1		
October ...	1006.6	47.0	44.7	52	36	64°	30th	28°	4th	.96	.26	19th	9.0	83	5	7.0	13	1	6	6	7	4.9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	4	9	7	1	2	—		
November ...	1008.0	46.4	40.3	51	39	62°	13th	32°	11th	2.80	.80	25th	8.3	76	6	4.6	16	—	2	2	13	4.2	2	—	1	2	1	—	2	1	3	2	4	3	2	4	3	—	—	
December ...	997.5	47.5	44.0	52	40	62°	30th	33°	14th 15th 16th	3.12	.38	12th 16th	8.3	74	7	5.7	26	—	5	1	8	5.0	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	11	6	3	1	3	—	—		
Means.	1003.6	44.0	41.6	48	36	—	—	—	—	2.30	—	—	8.3	84	6	4.1	228	20	40	35	125	4.3	8	4	6	6	8	4	10	5	22	17	54	39	71	57	37	10	8	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd March, 1935.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
Ag. Harbour Master.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1934.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	747.67	758.53	6th	737.41	3rd	5.04	14.0	27th	- 0.8	6th	5.14	78.4	2.441	0.638	3rd	11	4	19	16
February ...	742.67	761.59	27th	706.84	7th	4.07	16.4	24th	- 3.7	19th	4.62	74.9	5.832	2.061	1st	15	2	7	20
March ...	747.10	766.91	22nd	727.26	13th	3.75	17.8	7th	- 3.0	21st	4.80	79.4	5.700	0.944	7th	10	7	12	14
April ...	745.28	754.96	6th	725.55	28th	2.89	13.0	14th	- 6.4	29th	4.45	77.5	4.417	0.748	17th	16	3	7	21
May ...	743.57	766.73	11th	726.05	22nd	-0.51	9.0	6th	- 9.4	30th	3.60	80.3	6.118	0.968	12th	7	15	3	16
June ...	748.85	768.76	23rd	729.80	1st	-3.84	4.2	12th	-13.7	17th	2.88	81.2	5.874	1.259	25th	0	15	0	5
July ...	748.00	765.22	3rd	729.24	29th	-1.16	7.5	14th	- 8.3	1st	3.52	81.3	13.708	3.295	15th	14	15	5	8
August ...	746.07	771.26	13th	724.50	19th	0.23	10.2	14th	- 8.8	1st	3.66	77.1	3.717	0.844	24th	4	16	3	22
September	747.39	763.51	20th	720.28	11th	-0.25	13.0	30th	- 6.5	6th	3.78	82.8	3.779	1.431	10th	8	10	7	19
October ...	748.36	764.92	15th	730.62	8th	3.76	13.6	31st	- 7.0	9th	4.75	77.0	4.339	1.036	26th	14	8	2	24
November	748.05	767.56	18th	711.10	8th	3.28	14.6	1st	- 3.4	18th	4.70	80.5	4.183	1.911	8th	16	5	7	22
December ...	740.08	754.15	23rd	721.83	7th	3.48	11.3	11th	- 1.1	26th	4.79	81.3	4.752	0.788	27th	6	20	12	22
Year.	746.09	771.26	7/2	706.84	17/8	37.11 1.73	17.8	7/3	-13.7	17/6	4.22	79.4	64.860	3.295	15/7	121	120	84	209



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

MAY 6, 1935.

No. 7.

Government Notice.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th May, 1935.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the King's Silver Jubilee Medal, to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the Throne, has been awarded to the persons whose names are set out below :—

HIS EXCELLENCY H. HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P., Director of Public Works.

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE, J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

MISS E. M. CAREY, Colonial Postmaster.

MRS. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

MRS. A. R. HOARE.

MRS. G. J. FELTON.

MRS. LOUIS WILLIAMS.

R. C. POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE, J.P.

V. A. H. BIGGS, ESQUIRE.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 57.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th May, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :-

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/7/35.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 6th of May, 1935:-

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQ., Port San Carlos,
JOHN DENNIS CREAMER, ESQ., Stanley,
JOHN WILLIAM GRIERSON, ESQ., Stanley,
ALBERT NEWING, ESQ., Stanley.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

JUNE 1, 1935.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 21st August, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. NORRIS,

Police Constable, acted as Gardener, Government House, from the 18th August, 1934, to the 30th April, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/115.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty

the King has approved the issue of a special medal to commemorate the 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's Reign.

The medal shows on the obverse the Crowned Effigies of Their Majesties, with the inscription MCMX-MCMXXXV in Roman Letters and on the reverse a view of Windsor Castle as the principal residence of the Royal House of Windsor. It has been issued by the Royal Mint in two sizes. The large medal has a diameter of 2½ inches and is struck in standard silver. It is available for sale to the public in a leather case at the price of one guinea. The smaller medal has a diameter of 1½ inches and is struck in fine silver. This latter medal has not yet been received in the Colony but it is expected that it will be available for sale in a cardboard case at the price of 2s. 6d. on or about the 9th of May, 1935.

The large medal may be seen and obtained at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

Government Notice.

No. 59.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following text of a message broadcast by the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee on the 6th of May, 1935 :—

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

Message of His Majesty the King

"At the close of this memorable day I must speak to my people everywhere. Yet how can I express what is in my heart? As I passed this morning through cheering multitudes to and from Saint Paul's Cathedral, as I thought there of all that these 25 years have brought to me and to my Country and my Empire, how could I fail to be most deeply moved? Words cannot express my thoughts and feelings. I can only say to you, my very dear people, that the Queen and I thank you from the depths of our hearts for all the loyalty and - may I say - the love with which this day and always you have surrounded us. I dedicate myself anew to your service for the years that may still be given to me.

I look back on the past with thankfulness to God. My people and I have come through great trials and difficulties together. They are not over. In the midst of this day's rejoicings I grieve to think of the numbers of my people who are still without work. We owe to them, and not least to those who are suffering from any form of disablement, all the sympathy and help that we can give. I hope during this Jubilee year all who can will do their utmost to find them work and bring them hope. Other anxieties may be in store. But I am persuaded that with God's help they may all be overcome, if we meet them with confidence, courage and unity. So I look forward to the future with faith and hope.

It is to the young that the future belongs. I trust that through the Fund inaugurated by my dear son the Prince of Wales to commemorate this year, many of them throughout this Country may be helped in body, mind and character to become useful citizens. To the children I would like to send a special message. Let me say this to each of them whom my words may reach - the King is speaking to you. I ask you to remember that in days to come you will be citizens of a Great Empire. As you grow up always keep this thought before you; and when the time comes be ready and proudly give to your Country the service of your work, your mind and your heart.

I have been greatly touched by all greetings which have come to me to-day from my Dominions and Colonies, from India and from this home Country. My heart goes out to all who may be listening to me now wherever you may be - here at home in town or village, or in some far off corner of the Empire, or it maybe on the High Seas.

Let me end my words to you with those which Queen Victoria used after her Diamond Jubilee, 38 years ago. No words could more truly or simply express my own deep feeling now: "From my heart I thank my Beloved People. May God Bless them."

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee, 6th May, 1935 :

From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.

No. 32. The Government and people of the Falkland Islands, submit most respectfully their loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.

No. 42. Your telegram, No. 32 of May 6th conveying a message of loyalty and congratulations to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Silver Jubilee has been laid before His Majesty who desires that an expression of His sincere appreciation and thanks may be conveyed to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands for their loyal message.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notices, No. 10 of the 15th of January and No. 43 of the 5th April, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Empire Day, Friday, the 24th of May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 20th May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/88.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 53 of the 16th of August, 1934, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER

temporarily to be Stock Inspector for a further

period of one year with effect from the 1st of May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/34.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers".

Ordinance No. 9 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide".

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 24 of the 26th of March, 1934, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. A. R. Hoare.	"	15th June, 1928.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
Hon. N. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	6th May, 1935.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq.	Stanley.	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner, Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Stanley.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
J. R. Robson, Esq.	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.	Stanley.	6th May, 1935.
A. Newing, Esq.,	"	6th May, 1935.
J. W. Grierson, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.

WEST FALKLAND.

Hon. W. H. Luxton.	Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay West.	12th Aug., 1920.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
W. H. Clement, Esq.	Fox Bay East.	26th Sept. 1934.

DEPENDENCIES.

W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.
-----------------	----------------	-------------------

No. 66.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Address of Congratulation transmitted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for submission to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY :

We, the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, humbly approach Your Majesty to offer on behalf of the whole of the population of the Colony our heartfelt congratulations on the happy occasion of Your Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

In this far distant outpost our hearts are filled with gratitude at the knowledge that we form a link in the chain which binds together a glorious Empire, and we join in the universal feeling of rejoicing throughout the Empire on the auspicious event which marks the completion of twenty-five years of Your Majesty's reign.

Secure in the affection of Your Majesty and assured of Your Majesty's constant care on our behalf, we are ever Your Majesty's loyal subjects, and on such an occasion as the present we are one in our desire to express the feelings of loyalty, pride and thankfulness which we entertain towards the persons of Your Majesty and Her Majesty the Queen.

The people of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies in common with those of all parts of Your Majesty's glorious Empire unite with patriotic devotion in the solemnization of the ceremony which takes place in England today; a feeling which, though borne from this the most southerly of Your Majesty's Dominions, is a wave of enthusiasm from a Colony which shares the accumulated glory and privilege inherited from the expansion and development of Your Majesty's Empire.

That it may please Almighty God to prolong Your Majesty's beneficent reign is the fervent prayer of Your Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

(Sgd.) H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

(Sgd.) R. L. CHEVERTON,
Senior Medical Officer.

(Sgd.) G. ROBERTS, M.E.C., M.L.C.

(Sgd.) A. R. HOARE, M.E.C.

(Sgd.) G. J. FELTON, M.E.C.

(Sgd.) N. KEITH CAMERON, M.L.C.

(Sgd.) V. A. H. BIGGS, M.L.C.

Stanley, 6th May, 1935.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 10 of 1934 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932".

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 72/32.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

Government Notice, No. 57 of the 6th of May, 1935, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/7/35.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to act as Officer Commanding and Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 20th of May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Monday the 3rd of June, 1935, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 165/35.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDWARD HEADFORD

to be Orderly and Caretaker, Government House, with effect from the 1st of June, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/38.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th May, 1935.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (Section 8.)

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Mullet Creek Station belonging to Mr. H. Browning, an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 10th day of May, 1934, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Mullet Creek Station is released from quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,

Stock Inspector.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1933.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1934. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1935. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1935.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1935.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	502	10	6
	VI.	Post Office	210	11	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	155	5	11
	VIII.	Electrical	57	15	5
	X.	Legal	19	1	8
	XI.	Police & Prisons	24	4	6
	XVI.	Military	11	4	2
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	162	6	10
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	1143	0	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2304	3	3
		Total Falklands	3447	4	2



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

JULY 1, 1935.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 40 of the 26th March, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

A. M. BONNER, ESQUIRE,

Inspector of Stock, to be a member of the Unemployment Relief Committee with effect from the 31st May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 98/35.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th June, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN

to be a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of June, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/178.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th June, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Malcolm McDonald, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/35.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th June, 1935.

STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered :—

D. F. MORRISON



Stanley.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

In the Goods of the late Thomas Cook, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas upon application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the under-signed to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 9th day of September, 1935.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Ag. Official Administrator.

Stanley.

Falkland Islands,
10th June, 1935.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1935, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1935, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 25th of June, 1935, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-fifth day of June, 1935.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Senior Medical Officer's Office,
King Edward Memorial Hospital,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th May, 1935.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1934, together with returns, etc., appended thereto.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
R. L. CHEVERTON,
Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.
Stanley.

ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1934.

I. ADMINISTRATION.

(A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Senior Medical Officer.
- 2 Medical Officers.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Nurse Probationers.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- 1 Dental Mechanic's Assistant.
- Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

- Dr. J. Innes Moir, Senior Medical Officer, transferred as Senior Medical Officer to British Honduras. Left Stanley, Falkland Islands on 24th November, 1934.
- Dr. R. L. Cheverton, District Medical Officer, Cyprus, promoted to Senior Medical Officer on 10th February, 1935.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, on vacation and study leave from 26th May, 1934 until 8th December, 1934. Acting Senior Medical Officer from 8th December, 1934, until 10th February, 1935.

Dr. J. M. Paterson, Medical Officer to the Falkland Islands Company acted as Government Medical Officer from 24th November, 1934, until 8th December, 1934.

Miss G. Rieve, Junior Nurse, still training at St. Mary's, Paddington, London.

B. N. Biggs, Clerk, appointed full-time clerk to the Medical Department on 1st May, 1934.

R. Lellman, Dental Mechanic's Assistant, appointed on 3rd May, 1934.

(B) Legislation.

The following legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year :

- I. Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.
- II. Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.
- III. Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.

(C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1934, in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :—

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees, sale of Medicines etc.	...	...	...	334	11	0.
Medical Staff fees	...	...	...	94	6	6.
Dental Surgeon's fees	...	...	...	467	14	6.
West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association	...	...	...	400	0	0.
East " " " "	...	...	...	225	0	0.
Total				£1,521	12	0.
EXPENDITURE.						
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	3,875	3	10.
Other Charges	...	...	...	1,081	11	4.
Total				£4,956	15	2.

A new system of Book-keeping was instituted in the February of the year under review.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH.

(A) General Remarks.

(1) GENERAL DISEASES.

The general health of the Islanders has been good. Several small epidemics occurred, *viz*: Scarlet Fever, Ringworm, Measles, Chicken Pox, Influenza and Impetigo.

Appendicitis. 25 cases were operated upon.

Dental. The Dental Surgeon was kept very busy throughout the year. A short report is appended.

General. The Medical Officer made one tour of the East Falkland Island during the year; health conditions found to be satisfactory.

Tuberculosis. Shows definite signs of being on the increase.

Government Officials. No invaliding home, but several cases developed a form of Melancholia, partly due to the climate, which compels people to remain indoors, and partly due to the fact that Junior Officials, amongst whom this melancholia is most manifest, live in lodgings.

Venereal Disease. No cases reported.

A separate report relating to the West Falkland Islands will be seen in Appendix I.

(2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

Tuberculosis. 17 cases were observed during the year; of these, seven were pulmonary, four Osseous cases, four Abdominal lesions, and two cases of Cervical Adenitis. This is an increase over 1933, when seven cases were reported. Seven deaths resulted. This disease is on the increase. No cases reported on the West Falklands.

Bronchial Catarrh. The incidence of coughs and severe colds during the month of August was high.

Influenza. There was an outbreak of Influenza during the months of July and August; this spread to the West Falklands.

Chicken Pox. Only four cases were seen; these occurred in Stanley during July and August.

Scarlet Fever. Three cases of Scarlet Fever occurred during February in the West Falkland; no deaths resulted.

Impetigo. Four cases in the last quarter of the year. On the increase at the end of the year.

Ringworm. A few cases from last year's outbreak appeared for treatment during January and February of the year under review.

Measles. An outbreak of measles occurred in May and June limited to one family in Stanley; outbreak traced from Magallanes.

(B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders as well as Government Officials are European or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1934, was 1,362 males, 1,065 females or a total population of 2,427. The population on the 31st December, 1934, was 2,437, as shewn below :-

Estimated population	Males.	Females.	Total.
on 31st December, 1933 ...	1,362	1,065	2,427.
Add arrivals during year ...	65	40	105.
	1,427	1,105	2,532.
Deduct departures during the year	70	51	121.
	1,357	1,054	2,411.
Add births during year ...	23	31	54.
	1,380	1,085	2,465.
Deduct deaths during the year ...	14	14	28.
Totals ...	1,366	1,071	2,437.
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	...	22.16
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	...	11.49
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52

DEPENDENCIES.

Marriages registered during the year ...	...	...	Nil.
Births registered during the year ...	...	...	1.
Deaths registered during the year ...	...	...	1.

The resident population of South Georgia was estimated at 670.

III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

(1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases.* These are unknown.

(b) *Epidemic diseases.* A small outbreak of Scarlet Fever occurred at Hill Cove in the West Falklands, three cases in all. The station was put in quarantine for six weeks.

Small Pox and Vaccination. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance of 1868. The majority of children born in Stanley are vaccinated before they are a year old. The camp Medical Officers also vaccinate as many children as possible under existing circumstances.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* An enteritis occurred in the West Falklands, probably water borne.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* 17 cases were notified during the year. There were no deaths from Tuberculosis in the Camp. No further sanitary measures with regard to housing etc. are required in combating this disease. Members of known tuberculous families continue to marry, and no doubt, the disease will be handed on from generation to generation, as heretofore.

(e) *Helminthic diseases.* None are present, with the single exception of oxyuris vermicularis which is always with the people of the Islands, and has a wide distribution. Various drugs, in various combinations, have been tried with but doubtful success.

(f) *Venereal diseases.* So far the Islanders continue free from these scourges. All ships arriving at the port are warned against permitting affected members of their crews to land. The legislation necessary for suppressing these diseases is provided for by Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, and by Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.

(2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The night soil is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department. The system of disposal is very efficient, because, though all the sewage is deposited in the harbour, none is ever in evidence on the foreshore.

(b) *Scavenging.* In accordance with the Public Health Bye-laws, all ashes, and household refuse are stored in ash bins, and emptied once a month, at least. This system is reasonably adequate, and in such a cold climate, does not give rise to any appreciable nuisance.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads and drainage of Stanley are adequate to present needs, and except to mention their excellence in proportion to the size of the town, call for no further comment.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory, but will have to be increased to meet future requirements.

(e) *Slaughter-houses and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed slaughterhouses were inspected with reasonable frequency and were found to comply with the Board of Health Bye-laws on all occasions. The meat to be sold for human consumption was also inspected on these occasions.

(f) *Dairies.* The dairies were inspected from time to time and found to be fairly satisfactory. The testing of milk samples carried out showed that the standard of cleanliness had been maintained. No sample was found to contain the bacilli of tuberculosis.

(3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. The former has 201 pupils on the roll, and the latter 62. The Medical Officers and Dental Surgeon inspected the schools at intervals. At these inspections particular attention is paid to dental and eye conditions and importance is attached to the recorded weights of every child.

It is considered that the high standard at which the hygienic state of the schools is maintained reflects great credit on those responsible.

(4) HOUSING.

Many new houses of a highly improved type have been built during the past few years, and the rate of building is adequate to present needs. There is no housing problem in Stanley.

(5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The quality and quantity of the diet are satisfactory. The defects are monotony, lack of balance and variety. Mutton, Tea and Bread are the chief constituents of the staple diet. Herein, probably, lies the answer to the problem of the high incidence of dental caries, appendicitis, and constipation. A certain quantity of fruit is imported, but supplies are irregular and the cost is high. The doctrine of eat more green vegetables is being inculcated when possible.

(6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The bi-annual rat weeks have been continued. Red squills and Ratox have been used to poison the rats in the rubbish dumps along the foreshore. There are periods when rats appear to be scarce, but generally they are numerous enough to warrant a bi-annual poison baiting of the dumps.

(7) RECOMMENDATION FOR FUTURE WORK.

1. Continuance of supervision of slaughter-houses and meat inspection.
2. Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
3. Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
4. Continuance of Medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.

IV. PORT HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.

In accordance with the usual practice vessels calling at the port were given pratique by the Medical Officers. Also all passengers for the port were seen by the Medical Officers before landing. The great necessity for preventing, if possible, the incursion of infectious disease is fully realized; nevertheless it must be stated that it is possible for persons incubating disease, and showing no signs thereof, to land and cause a serious epidemic.

Vessels registered during 1934 :

	Nos.	Tons nett.	Crews.
Stanley ...	17	40,265	788
Fox Bay ...	5	1,249	101
	<hr/> 22	<hr/> 41,514	<hr/> 889

V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

The out-patient department of the hospital provides ante and post-natal services, the majority of confinements take place in hospital.

Confinements in :—	Hospital.	Town.	Camp.	Total.
	20	5	5	30.

During 1933 there were 28 confinements.

Nursing services to the Town and Camp were supplied by the Hospital and were for maternity cases with one exception. Details of the Camp visits are as follows : three cases at North Arm, one at Darwin, one at Fitzroy and one case of Pneumonia at Port Howard. Average stay of the nurses in the Camp was 26 days.

VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for nurses, stores and out-patient department. In addition there is a Dental Surgery and workshop, also a drug store and laboratory apart from the Hospital. Slight alterations were made in the Medical Officer's Office.

As mentioned in the 1933 report, there is a real need for the following alterations in the Hospital :—

1. Quarters apart from the Hospital for the Nursing Staff.
2. New out-patient Department.

3. Extra bed accommodation.
4. Anaesthetic room adjoining the Operating Theatre.
5. Labour Ward.
6. Drug store, present store being damp.
7. Proper X-ray room, and dark room.

These alterations are being considered by the Administration.

A new X-ray has been sent out to replace the apparatus which broke down.

The Out-Patients showed an increase in numbers over that of the previous year.

The Medico-electrical section of the Out-Patient Department has carried out successful work during the year, with Radiant Heat, Vapour and Turkish Baths, especially valuable in skin diseases and muscular rheumatism.

Artificial Sunlight treatment has been carried out in cases of adenitis and anaemia in children, also in cases of Tubercular bone and joint diseases.

Lectures were given to the nurses throughout the year by the Medical Officer and demonstrations were given by the Matron.

A full time clerk has been appointed to deal with the extra office and new book-keeping system.

A motor cycle has been purchased by the department for the use of the Medical Officers while working in the town.

VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. No lunatics were under observation during the year.

The prison was inspected at intervals and found to be in a satisfactory hygienic condition.

VIII. METEOROLOGICAL.

The Falkland Islands are situated about 300 miles East of South America in latitude 51 degrees 41 minutes South, and longitude 57 degrees 51 minutes West (Stanley).

The climatic conditions during the year 1934 were not up to the usual standard, there being 228 days on which rain fell. There were only eight calm days in the whole year and the average sunshine was about four hours a day.

B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available. All the whaling factories have their own medical organizations.

The whaling personnel recruited from the Falkland Islands have maintained uniform health during their stay in the ice and in South Georgia.

R. L. CHEVERTON,

Senior Medical Officer.

TABLE I.
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.			NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.				
Senior Medical Officer	...		J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	Left Colony on transfer to British Honduras.
Medical Officers	...	...	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A. T. P. Binns, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical Officer, Fox Bay.
B. NURSING STAFF.				
Matron	...	...	Miss C. Wells, S.R.N., R.F.N.	On study leave.
Nursing Sister	...	...	Miss M. E. Hill, S.R.N.	
Junior Nurses	...	...	Miss G. Reive Miss R. Harvey	
Nurse Probationers	...	...	Miss M. S. J. Miller Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff	
C. DENTAL STAFF.				
Dental Surgeon	...	...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	Appointed 3/5/34.
Dental Mechanic	...	...	J. Turner	
Dental Mechanic's Assistant	...		R. Lellman	
D. SANITARY STAFF.				
Sanitary Inspector	...	...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.				
Clerk	...	...	B. N. Biggs	Full time appointed 1/5/34.

TABLE II.
K. E. M. Hospital, Stanley.
LIST OF OPERATIONS, 1934.

	No. of cases.			
Amputation of fingers	2
Amputation of Breast	1
Removal of Toe-nail	1
" " Warts	3
" " Uvula	1
" " Cysts	1
" " Tonsils and Adenoids	5
Incision of Frenum Linguae	1
Tendon Lengthening	2
Setting of Greenstick Fracture	1
" " Fractures	2
Mobilization of joints	2
Cellulitis incised	8
Abscess incised	11
Wounds sutured	24
Appendicectomies	25
Herniotomies	2
Dilatation of Cervix Uteri and Curettege	1
Total				<hr/> 93 <hr/>

These cases include various minor operations done in the Out-Patients' Department and Operating Theatre.

TABLE III.
RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) 1934.

Disease.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1933-1934.	Yearly Total.		Deaths.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1934-1935.
		Total Admissions.	Total Cases.		
I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES.					
23. Tuberculosis Respiratory System.					
Pulmonary Tuberculosis		1	1		
Pleurisy		2	2		
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum ...		1	1		
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column		2	2		
27. Tuberculosis of other bones and joints.					
Periostitis		1	1		
Arthritis		2	2		
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis		2	2	2	
II. CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.					
50. Cancer of Breast		1	1		
54a. Non-malignant tumours of Female Generative organs.					
Fibromyoma		1	1		
RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OF ENDOCRINE ORGANS AND GENERAL DISEASES.					
Osteo Arthritis		1	1		
Diabetes mellitus		3	1		
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Cerebral haemorrhage Fractured skull		2	2		1
Other form of Insanity.					
Melancholia		2	1		
87c. Other diseases of Nervous System.					
Neurasthenia		2	2		
88. Diseases of the Eye and annexa.					
Ulcer of cornea		1	1		
Injury to Eye-ball		1	1		
VII. DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.					
102. Abnormalities of blood pressure.					
Hyperpiesia		2	1		
VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.					
108. Lobar pneumonia		1	1		
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.					
117. Ulcer of Stomach or duodenum.					
(a) Stomach		1	1		
(b) Duodenum		1	1		
118. Other diseases of Stomach.					
Gastritis		1	1		
121. Appendicitis		27	26	1	2
122. Hernia		2	2		

TABLE III. (Continued).

Disease.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1933-1934.	Yearly Total.		Deaths.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1934-1935.
		Total Admissions.	Total Cases.		
X. NON-VENEREAL DISEASES OF GENITO - URINARY SYSTEM.					
132. Nephritis not stated to be acute or chronic ...		1	1		
Ruptured Kidney		1	1		
139. Diseases of the Female genital organs.					
(b) Endometritis		1	1		
Metritis		1	1		
XI. DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERAL STATE.					
141. Abortion not returned as septic.					
Incomplete abortion		1	1		
Missed abortion		2	1		
147. Toxaemia of Pregnancy		1	1		
150:3 Parturition	2	20	22	1	1
XII. DISEASES OF SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.					
151. Carbuncle, Boil		1	1		
152. Cellulitis		1	1		
153. Other diseases of Skin and Annexa.					
Herpes zoster		1	1		
XIII. DISEASES OF BONES, JOINTS AND OTHER ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.					
155. Necrosis of Skull		1	1	1	
156. Joints.					
(a) Acute Arthritis		1	1		
Synovitis.		1	1		
(b) Bursitis		1	1		
Talipes Equino varus		1	1		
XVII. FROM VIOLENCE.					
194. Accidental Violence.					
Concussion		1	1		
:2 Accidental Fractures	1	3	4		
Traumatic		1	1		
200:3. Shock		1	1		
Total ...	3	102	99	5	4

(I) Extra cases under admissions, indicate that the same case has been admitted on more than one occasion in the same year, with the same disease, *e.g.* Diabetes Mellitus.

(II) Classification based on Manual of the International list of causes of Death, 1931.

(III) Total deaths on Table IV. include those deaths shown in Table III.

TABLE IV.
CAUSES OF DEATH IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Diseases.	Num- ber.	Male.	Fe- Male.	Remarks.
I. INFECTIOUS DISEASES.				
11b: Influenza, Cerebral	1		1	Stanley.
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ...	4	1	3	Stanley, 4.
25. Abdominal Tuberculosis	1	1		Stanley.
32. Generalised miliary Tuberculosis ...	2		2	Stanley.
II. CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.				
46. Cancer, Pancreas	1		1	Stanley.
III. RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION.				
56. Acute Rheumatism	1	1		Fox Bay.
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.				
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage	2	1	1	Stanley, 2.
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.				
95b:2 Morbus Cordis	2	2		San Carlos.
102. Hyperpiesis	1	1		Stanley.
VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.				
106. Bronchitis	2	1	1	Stanley.
107. Broncho Pneumonia	3	1	2	Goose Green, Stanley, Darwin.
IX. DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.				
121. Appendicitis	1		1	Stanley.
XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES (NECROSIS)				
155. Osteitis	1	1		Stanley.
XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS				
157. Congenital Heart Disease	1		1	Stanley.
XVI. OLD AGE.				
162b. Cardiac Senility	3	3		Walker Creek, Stanley, 2.
XVIII. ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.				
200:1 Paralysis Cordis	1	1		South Georgia.
Heart Failure	1		1	Stanley.
200:3 Febricula	1	1		Stanley.
	29	15	14	

TABLE V.

Meteorological Returns for the year 1934.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January	74°F.	37°F.	44°F.	2.21	S.W.	4.5
February	58	30	39	4.43	S.	4.4
March	64	33	40	3.64	W.	5.0
April	54	32	36	.86	W.N.W.	4.2
May	51	26	34	1.98	W.	3.9
June	43	17	30	2.10	W.	3.1
July	46	21	30	2.69	W.	4.4
August	46	23	32	1.75	W.	4.6
September	55	28	34	1.07	W.	3.9
October	64	28	36	.96	W.	4.9
November	62	32	39	2.80	S.W.	4.2
December	62	33	40	3.12	S.W.	5.0
	56.7	28.3	36.1	2.30	—	4.3

APPENDIX I.

SUMMARY OF A REPORT
FROM MEDICAL OFFICER AT FOX BAY, WEST FALKLANDS.

Report of certain cases and diseases seen by the Medical Officer at Fox Bay since September, 1933 :—

1. *Influenza*. First occurred in Pebble Island after the M.V. "Gentoo" had returned from Stanley, it spread over the whole Island.

2. *Scarlet Fever*. Three cases at Hill Cove; station put in quarantine for six weeks. Two cases were mild, desquamation seen in one case, the third case occurred in a woman three days after labour. She was very ill, but recovered.

3. *Scurvy*. Occurred in spring 1934, two children, treated on raw vegetables only. both recovered.

4. *Gastric Enteritis*. Known locally as the "Sickness", comes on suddenly and patient ill for 4 days.

Disease occurs in the Summer, it would appear to be due to contaminated water supply in places where the drinking water is drawn from streams passing through grazing pastures and does not occur where spring water is drunk.

The disease in one case proved to be infectious.

5. *Anaemia*. A large number of people appear to be anaemic and respond readily to the exhibition of Iron. Probably a deficiency disease, the condition does not occur in Stations where vegetables are abundant.

For Return of Cases see attached Table VI.

TABLE VI.
RETURN OF CASES REPORTED
BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE WEST FALKLANDS.

Disease.	Number of cases.	Deaths.	Remarks.
I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES.			
8. Scarlet Fever	3	—	Hill Cove.
11. Influenza	(Spread over the W. Is.)	—	Brought from Stanley.
II. TUMOURS.			
54. Angioma	1	—	
III. RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.			
56. Rheumatic Fever	2	1	
10. Scurvy	2	—	Children.
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD.			
71. Anaemia	many cases.	—	Due to lack of vegetables.
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.			
87b. Alcoholic Neuritis	1	—	
Polyneuritis	2	—	
Sciatica	4	—	
VII. DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.			
100. Varicose Veins	1	—	
VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.			
107. Broncho Pneumonia	1	—	
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.			
115:3 Tonsillitis	4	—	One developed acute nephritis.
117. Gastric Ulcer	1	—	
118. Gastritis	many cases.	—	
119. Gastro-enteritis	do.	—	Probably water borne.
X. NON-VENEREAL DISEASE OF GENITO URINARY SYSTEM.			
138. Paraphimosis	1	—	
XI. DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH.			
150:3 Parturition	10	—	
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.			
151. Boil	1	—	
152. Abscess	2	—	
153. Ulcer	1	—	
Erythema Nodosum	1	—	
XVII. FROM VIOLENCE.			
194:2 Fractures	8	—	

N.B. This return includes cases seen since September, 1933.

APPENDIX II.

REPORT ON THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

54 Operations under general anaesthesia were carried out in hospital as against 38 of the previous year.

The camp in the East Falklands was visited by the Colonial Dental Surgeon on 21st March and he returned to Stanley on the 12th April.

The camp in the West Island was visited on 3rd August and the Dental Surgeon returned on the 11th August.

That these visits to the camp are essential, and appreciated, is proved by the attendance of the people from various districts. The Camp Managers kindly afforded every facility for the performance of this work.

In company with the Medical Officers, the Dental Surgeon inspected the dental condition of all children in both the Government and St. Mary's Catholic Schools. The School children attend regularly the special clinic for school children held on Saturday mornings.

The general oral hygiene of the people is improving in proportion to their greater attention to their dental condition. Pyorrhoea is abating.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 31st March, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3505 0 0	1674 4 11	2613 9 0	.....	1830 15 1
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	44 3 0	40 14 0	1 13 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	319 5 0	428 9 8	595 2 10	109 4 8	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	530 0 0	524 19 2	280 1 7	.....	5 0 10
5. Interest	3592 10 0	3851 9 9	4018 18 10	258 19 9	.....
6. Post Office	470 0 0	297 1 6	473 7 11	.....	172 18 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	485 0 0	651 8 11	542 8 11	166 8 11	.....
8. Rents	308 5 0	207 16 7	209 3 0	.....	100 8 5
9. Miscellaneous	1437 15 0	514 14 2	499 6 4	.....	923 0 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	4500 0 0	.....	2000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 12690 5 0	8194 7 8	13772 12 5	536 6 4	5032 3 8
Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	.....	25 0 0	.....	1638 0 0
Total	£ 14328 5 0	8194 7 8	13797 12 5	536 6 4	6670 3 8
Dependencies Revenue	.....	1435 17 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.		
Research Fund	.....	4035 1 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	943 18 9			
Investments Realized	.....	81727 12 5	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	256 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1780 16 10	£241129 2 8		
Deposits Received	.....	15097 12 10			
Remittances Received	.....	19559 16 11	65877 11 7		
Total	£ 133031 10 7	£ 133031 10 7			
Balance brought down	.....	2735 6 5	£307006 14 3		
Total	£ 135766 17 0	£ 135766 17 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	£2735 6 5.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1935.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than 1/2 estimated, 1935.			Less than 1/2 estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	428	5	0	402	11	0	999	6	4				25	14	0
2. The Governor	610	5	0	455	3	11	543	18	10				155	1	1
3. Colonial Secretary	625	10	0	599	13	5	567	14	8				25	16	7
4. Treasury & Customs	346	15	0	193	2	3	337	4	0				153	12	9
5. Audit	33	0	0	34	10	0	21	8	4	1	10	0			
6. Post Office	549	5	0	471	11	10	133	14	11				77	13	2
7. Wireless Telegraphs	346	0	0	415	19	9	306	0	2	69	19	9			
8. Electrical	473	10	0	603	14	9	578	10	3	130	4	9			
9. Harbour	200	15	0	190	2	7	167	11	2				10	12	5
10. Legal	20	0	0	12	10	0	58	6	8				7	10	0
11. Police & Prisons	246	5	0	245	0	0	215	10	0				1	5	0
12. Medical	1333	15	0	1181	2	4	1106	17	1				152	12	8
13. Education	703	15	0	622	6	4	663	16	9				81	8	8
14. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	13	10	0				62	5	0
15. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	13	0				1	2	0
16. Military	283	15	0	287	9	9	352	14	1	3	14	9			
17. Stock Department	91	15	0	52	19	8	83	18	10				38	15	4
18. Miscellaneous	958	15	0	1481	15	8	1182	1	8	523	0	8			
19. Public Works Department	898	5	0	912	12	11	856	13	9	14	7	11			
20. Public Works Recurrent	1365	0	0	1625	10	4	1584	16	0	260	10	4			
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9600	10	0	9810	9	6	9786	6	6	1003	8	2	793	8	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2492	10	0	2913	19	8	2646	19	8	421	9	8			
Total Falklands	£ 12093	0	0	12724	9	2	12433	6	2	1424	17	10	793	8	8
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				100	17	2	Land Sales Fund ... £241028 5 6 Other Surplus ... 61651 15 3 £302680 0 9								
Dependencies Payments				1131	11	11									
Research Fund				11879	1	8									
Unallocated Store Account				3164	2	6									
Investments made				82214	1	0									
Advances made				1366	19	11									
Deposits Repaid				12496	2	7									
Remittances made				5886	13	4									
Farm and Building Loans				815	0	0									
Total ... £				131778	19	3									
Balance on 31st March, 1935				3987	17	9									
Total	£			135766	17	0									

Distrubution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 2173	14	5
Crown Agents ...	1684	0	2
South Georgia ...	130	3	2
	£ 3987	17	9.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st March, 1935.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 31st March, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	153 15 0	10 15 5	20 15 5	.....	142 19 7
(b) Exports	2750 0 0	775 5 8	6682 15 8	.....	1974 14 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	45 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168 15 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	377 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	100 0 0	33 1 0	149 19 6	.....	66 19 0
5. Rents ...	625 0 0	1 0 0	125 0 0	.....	624 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3825 0 0	1435 17 1	7246 10 7	422 0 0	2811 2 11
Research Fund		4035 1 5			
£		5470 18 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	546 15 0	488 10 0	529 1 1	.....	58 5 0
(b) South Shetlands	12 10 0	.....	.....	.....	12 10 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	190 0 0	178 8 0	221 4 9	.....	11 12 0
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3305 5 0	413 8 11	4598 13 9	.....	2891 16 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4090 15 0	1131 11 11	5400 4 7	15 0 0	2974 3 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4090 15 0	1131 11 11	5400 4 7	15 0 0	2974 3 1
5. Research Fund		11879 1 8			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 13010 13 7			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1935.

Research Fund ... £373355 1 11
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 5511 6 9
 General Account ... 304 5 2

£379170 13 10.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Law relating to the Administration of Justice.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935".

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901.

2. Section 3 of The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) as amended by Section 2 of The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 6 of 1925) is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :—

3. The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony and shall hold office during good behaviour :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1935.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1935.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

AUGUST 1, 1935.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th June, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. MARTIN GEORGE CREECE

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 25th of June, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty the King's Silver Jubilee :

To His Majesty the King from the Falkland
Islands Sheep Farmers.

TELEGRAM.

7th May. The Falkland Islands Sheep Farmers assembled in conference beg respectfully to tender to Your

Majesty and Her Majesty the Queen their most loyal congratulations on Your Majesty's Silver Jubilee. They pray that Your Majesty may long be spared to rule over Your devoted subjects in these Islands and throughout the Empire.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.

DESPATCH.

Downing Street,
23rd May, 1935.

I have the honour to transmit to you a copy of a telegram addressed direct to His Majesty the King conveying a message of congratulation to His Majesty on the occasion of the twenty-fifth Anniversary of His Accession to the Throne.

2. I request that you will cause an expression of His Majesty's appreciation of their loyal message to be conveyed to the senders of the telegram.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient,
humble servant,
P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66, of the 21st May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies in connection with the Address of Congratulation submitted to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

TELEGRAM.

No. 59. Your despatch of the 6th May, No. 65, forwarding a loyal address to His Majesty the King from yourself and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of His Silver Jubilee has been laid before His Majesty. I am commanded by His Majesty to convey to you and to the Members of both Councils and all His subjects in the Colony an expression of His sincere appreciation of thanks for this further manifestation of loyalty.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROSINA MAY HEADFORD
to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department on probation for six months with effect from the 1st July, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/179.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JACK CLINTON HOOLEY
to be a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 16th of July, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/179A.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY ELEANOR HILL,
Nursing Sister, to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital with effect from the 15th July, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/160.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS GERTRUDE ELLEN REIVE
Junior Nurse, to be Nursing-Sister of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital with effect from the 15th July, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/112.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 52 of the 14th of August, 1934, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. EDWARD F. LELLMAN
as Clerk in the Post Office, Stanley, as from the 14th of August 1934.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/165.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 21st of July, 1935 :—

MR. W. BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/7.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

Colonial Postmaster.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/61.

MR. T. D. EVANS,

Assistant Master, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/152.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. I. FLEURET,
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as
Colonial Postmaster during the absence on leave
of Miss E. M. Carey, with effect from the 21st of
July, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the
publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. H. THOMAS (née Wells)
Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hos-
pital Stanley.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; with
effect from the 15th of July,
1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/154.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th June, 1935.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

Under the authority contained in Section 2
of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I here-
by appoint

MR. MARTIN GEORGE CREECE,
of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for
the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin
and District.

A. R. HOARE,
Ag. Registrar-General.

STOCK NOTICES.

Stock Department.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd July, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section
14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby
notified, for general information, that the follow-
ing ear-mark has been approved and registered :-

"Slit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Middle
Island belonging to Mr. Gideon McKay.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd July, 1935.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (Section 8.)

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Evelyn
Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton, an
order to clean which sheep was issued on the
12th day of December, 1933, are at the date here-
of not infected sheep, and that the said Station is
released from quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Bernard Stickney, of Hove, in the County of
Sussex, England, and of Fox Bay West, Falk-
land Islands, deceased,*

Whereas John Denis Creamer, Attorney for
Eva Stickney, widow and sole Executrix of the
Will of the above-named deceased, has applied
for Letters of Administration to administer the
Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date
hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the
18th day of November, 1927.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th July, 1935.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 7 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to Declare, and it is hereby declared that the undermentioned wild birds shall be deleted from the list of animals and birds contained in Schedules I and II of the aforesaid Ordinance as amended by Orders in Council dated the 31st day of March, 1914, and the 28th day of January, 1931 :

SCHEDULE I.

Kelp Goose	(<i>Bernicla Antarctica</i>)
Thrush	(<i>Turdus Falklandicus</i>)
Wren	(<i>Troglodytes Cobbi</i>)
Scoresby's Gull	(<i>Larus Scoresbyi</i>)
Kelp Pigeon	(<i>Chionis Alba</i>)
Cinclodes	(<i>Cinclodes Antarcticus</i>)
Grebe	(<i>Podiceps Rollandi and Calipareus</i>).

SCHEDULE II.

Blacknecked Swan	(<i>Cygnus Melanocoryphus</i>)
White or Coscoroba Swan	(<i>Coscoroba Coscoroba</i>)
Giant Petrel	(<i>Macronectes Giganteus</i>)
Double-ringed Plover	(<i>Aegialitis Falklandicus</i>)
Mallard	(<i>Anas Boschas</i>)
King Shag	(<i>Phalacrocorax Alriceps</i>).

and that the undermentioned wild animal shall be added to Schedule I :

Cape Horn Otter.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935." Short Title.

2. The following fees shall be charged for Fees to be charged.

A. ADMISSIONS TO THE HOSPITAL.

(Other than midwifery cases).

(I) IN A GENERAL WARD, in addition to maintenance charges, there will be small charges for Medical and Surgical treatment :-

- (a) For residents in the Colony, the maintenance charges will be 4/- a day, or £1. 1s. 0d. per week.
- (b) For non-residents, a maintenance charge of 7/- per day will be made.

MEDICAL TREATMENT. A charge of 1/- per day.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS. From 10/6 to £5. 5s. 0d., depending on the nature of the operation.

SURGICAL DRESSINGS. 6d. per day.

GENERAL ANAESTHETIC. 10/6 to £1. 1s. 0d.

LOCAL ANAESTHETIC. 1d. per 1 c.c. of 1% Novocaine.

All fees, whether maintenance, medical or surgical, will be subject to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor, on the advice of the Senior Medical Officer.

(II) IN A PRIVATE WARD. Maintenance charges :-

- (a) For residents in the Colony, 6/- per day, or £2 a week.
- (b) For non-residents, 10/- a day.

MEDICAL TREATMENT. A charge of 2/- per day.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS. From £1. 1s. 0d. to £21. 0s. 0d.

SURGICAL DRESSINGS. 1/- per day.

GENERAL ANAESTHETIC. £1. 1s. 0d.

LOCAL ANAESTHETIC. 1d. per 1 c.c. of 1% Novocaine.

(III) For Government Officials and their families and servants who are entitled to free medical attendance the fees in each case to be one half of the fees for residents in the Colony.

- (IV) Half fees shall be paid for all children under 14 years of age.
- (V) Medical comforts such as Champagne, Port, Brandy or proprietary foods and medicines shall be paid by patients, subject to remission in necessitous cases with the approval of the Governor.

B. MEDICINES, DRESSINGS, AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

	s.	d.
All mixtures dispensed per bottle of		
10 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. doses	1.	6.
Ointments, per oz.		3.
Lotions, per 10 oz.		2.
Liniments, per 4 oz.	1.	0.
Tablets, per doz.		2.
with the exception of :-		
Tablet Luminal, per doz.		9.
„ Stovarsol, per doz.		6.
„ Ovarian, per doz.		8.
Pills, per doz.		2.
Glycerophosphate, Parrish's Food, per 4 oz. ...	1.	0.
Virol	3.	6.
Radio-malt, or any such preparations	2.	0.
Halibut Liver Oil	1.	6.

Other articles according to cost and quantity, prices to be fixed by the Senior Medical Officer.

Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and their families, and to Government employees in receipt of free medical treatment.

In addition to the above charges the following extras will be charged :

PRIVATE PATIENTS.		s.	d.
Examination by X-Ray		10.	0.
„ „ „ and photograph		15.	0.
„ „ „ and Barium Meal		12.	0.
„ „ „ with Barium Meal and photograph		17.	0.
GENERAL WARD PATIENTS.			
Examination by X-Ray		5.	0.
„ „ „ and photograph		7.	6.
„ „ „ and Barium Meal		6.	0.
„ „ „ with Barium Meal and photograph		8.	6.

All X-Ray films and photographs to be the sole property of the Medical Department.

	s.	d.
Radiant Heat, treatment per sitting		9.
Vapour Baths		6.
Turkish Baths		6.
Ultra Violet Ray, treatment per irradiation ...		9.

C. MEDICAL OFFICERS.

(Other than midwifery cases)

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where the householder's income does not exceed £200 p.a. ...	2.	6.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is between £200 and £500 p.a. ...	5.	0.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is above £500 p.a. (first visit) ...	10.	0.	
Subsequent visits ...	5.	0.	
Night visits (from 7 p.m. to 7 a.m.) ...	4s. to 10s.		
Advice at M.O's consulting room ...	1s. 6d. to 5s.		
Mileage from Stanley (one way) ...	3.	0.	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour			
(for first patient) ...	1.	1.	0.
Extra for each other patient seen ...	5.	0.	
Visits to ships in Port William			
(first patient seen) ...	2.	2.	0.
Additional patients seen, each ...	5.	0.	
For full time services of Medical Officer per day, £1 to £10 (except in cases entitled to free medical treatment). Operations performed in patient's house, one to twenty guineas.			
Examinations for benefit societies ...	5.	0.	
Examinations for Life Assurance ...	1.	1.	0.
Vaccinations ...	2.	6.	
For attendance and visits of Nurse in private house in Stanley, per visit ...	1s. to 5s.		
For full-time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley	From three to five guineas a week with suitable board and lodging, free of charge.		
For full-time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From one guinea to five guineas with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance to and from Stanley free of charge.		

Government officials, according to their contract receive free attendance and treatment, but not maintenance.

D. MATERNITY.

The following fees shall be charged for Maternity cases or the services of the Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases, subject nevertheless to remission in whole or in part by the Governor on the advice of the Senior Medical Officer.

For treatment of full case in the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. inclusive, up to fourteen days, and thereafter <i>pro rata</i> .
For attendance and visits of nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £3. 3s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. for the case.
For full-time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £5. 5s. 0d. to £10. 10s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging free of charge.

For full-time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance from and to Stanley free of charge.
For services of Medical Officer for full case outside the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £20. 0s. 0d.

E. DENTAL FEES.

Scaling and Gum treatment from	2s. 6d. to 5s. 0d.
Fillings (various) according to value of material and work done per tooth from ...	2s. 6d. to 15s. 0d.
Root treatment per tooth from	5s. 0d. to 10s. 0d.
Crowning per tooth ...	£2. 2s. 0d.
Extractions	
(a) with local anaesthetic per tooth from ...	1s. 0d. to 5s. 0d.
(b) with general anaesthetic per operation ...	£1. 1s. 0d. to £2. 2s. 0d.
(Ward fee 4s. 0d. per day and general anaesthetic fee from 10s. 0d. to £1. 1s. 0d. extra.)	
Dentures according to quality of material, etc., from ...	£8. 0s. 0d. to £14. 0s. 0d.
Part dentures, minimum ...	£1. 1s. 0d. and <i>pro rata</i> .
Extas. General anaesthetic from	10s 0d. to £1. 1s. 0d.
Other extras in accordance with nature, quantity and quality of work done.	

Children of the age of fifteen years and under receive free treatment.

Government servants on the personal emolument list receive free simple treatment, including simple fillings and extractions under local anaesthetic, for themselves and their households.

Other Government servants receive free simple treatment including simple fillings and extractions under local anaesthetic for themselves but not for their households.

Government servants are required to pay for extractions under general anaesthetic and the Ward and anaesthetic fees, and also for the actual cost of materials used in fillings other than simple fillings and in root treatment, crowning, dentures, part-dentures and repairs and for all extras.

Repeal.

3. The Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930, the Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930, and Government Notice, No. 8 of the 15th of January, 1932, relating to Dental Fees, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Financial Report for the Year 1934.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1935.

To the Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1934.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1934	...	£290,673 : 6 : 2.
<u>Revenue, 1934 :</u>		
Revenue from general sources	... £48,262 : 16 : 9.	
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue	7,012 : 7 : 8.	
Total Ordinary Revenue	... £55,275 : 4 : 5.	
Profit on Sale & Transfer of Investments	8,402 : 19 : 6.	
Appreciation of Investments	... 37,905 : 19 : 8.	
Land Sales	... 1,115 : 15 : 9.	
		£102,699 : 19 : 4.
		£393,373 : 5 : 6.
<u>Expenditure, 1934 :</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	... £37,519 : 9 : 8.	
Extraordinary Expenditure	... 16,944 : 3 : 3.	
	54,463 : 12 : 11.	
Land Sales	... 31,902 : 18 : 4.	
		£ 86,366 : 11 : 3.
Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1934	...	£307,006 : 14 : 3.
Net results of year's working – Increase of Assets	...	£ 16,333 : 8 : 1.

3. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent)	62,094	51,805	50,566	57,021	55,275
Other Sources	6,727	6,583	44,260	8,659	47,425
Total	68,821	58,388	94,826	65,680	102,700
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	39,129	38,977	38,711	37,156	37,519
Extraordinary expenditure	16,860	13,690	16,087	15,179	16,944
Reserve Fund	13,991	20,009	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	—	25	130	657	31,903
Total	69,980	72,701	54,928	52,992	86,366
Surplus — Revenue over Expenditure	—	—	39,898	12,688	16,334
Deficit — Expenditure over Revenue	1,159	14,313	—	—	—
^a Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year	252,400	238,087	277,985	290,673	307,007

4. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £55,275 : 4 : 5, or more than the Estimate by £3,297 : 4 : 5, arrived at as follows :—

Excesses :

Head I. Customs Duties	£1,120 : 13 : 8.
IX. Miscellaneous	5,603 : 11 : 8.
	£6,724 : 5 : 4.

Under the Estimate :

Head II. Port Dues	£ 73 : 7 : 0.
III. Internal Revenue	13 : 16 : 0.
IV. Fees, Fines &c.	431 : 9 : 0.
V. Interest	229 : 3 : 3.
VI. Post Office	170 : 4 : 6.
VII. Telegraphs &c.	482 : 9 : 4.
VIII. Rents	38 : 19 : 6.
X. Contribution from Dependencies	1,987 : 12 : 4.
	£3,427 : 0 : 11.
Nett Excess	£3,297 : 4 : 5.

5. Other revenue (non-recurrent) amounted to £47,425 : 14 : 11. Of this sum, £8,402 : 19 : 6 was derived from Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments accumulated over a number of years, and £37,905 : 19 : 8, being Appreciation of Investments. Included in the last-mentioned figure was the sum of £24,804 : 2 : 6 transferred from the Land Sales Fund, and £3,855 : 0 : 8, transferred from the Reserve Fund, being appreciation of investments credited to the said funds during 1932 and 1933, it having now been decided that in the case of these funds, paragraph 2 and not paragraph 3 of Colonial Regulation 291 should be applied.

Expenditure.

6. The Ordinary Expenditure (£37,519 : 9 : 8) together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£16,944 : 3 : 3), exceeded the Estimate by £2,531 : 12 : 11, arrived at as

follows :—

Excesses :

Head I.	Pensions	...	...	£	502	:	10	:	6.
VI.	Post Office	...	...		210	:	11	:	11.
VI.	Wireless Telegraphs	...	...		155	:	5	:	11.
VIII.	Electrical	...	...		57	:	15	:	5.
X.	Legal	...	...		19	:	1	:	8.
XI.	Police & Prisons	...	...		24	:	4	:	6.
XVI.	Military	...	...		11	:	4	:	2.
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...		162	:	6	:	10.
XXI.	Public Works								
	Extraordinary				2,304	:	3	:	3.
					<hr/>				
					£3,447 : 4 : 2.				

Savings :

Head II.	Governor	...	...		112	:	13	:	0.
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...		214	:	0	:	3.
IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...		80	:	11	:	5.
V.	Audit	...	...		18	:	9	:	
IX.	Harbour	...	...		31	:	10	:	2.
XII.	Medical	...	...		252	:	12	:	7.
XIII.	Education	...	...		61	:	12	:	7.
XV.	Naturalist	...	...		6	:	2	:	
XVII.	Stock	...	...		50	:	8	:	4.
XIX.	Public Works	...	...		5	:	3	:	
XX.	Public Works Recurrent				110	:	12	:	9.
					<hr/>				
					£ 915 : 11 : 3.				
	Nett excess	...	...		<hr/>		
					£2,531 : 12 : 11.				

Land Sales Fund.

7. On the 31st December, 1934, the fund amounted to £241,129 : 2 : 8, transactions during the year being shewn below :—

Balance, 1st January, 1934	...	...	...	...	£271,916	:	5	:	3.
<u>Receipts : (land purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	1,115	:	15	:	9.
					<hr/>				
					£273,032 : 1 : 0.				

Payments :

Appreciation of Investments credited in 1932 and 1933 transferred to Revenue	...	£24,804	:	2	:	6.
Profit on sale & transfer of investments, transferred to Revenue	...	7,098	:	15	:	10.
		<hr/>				31,902 : 18 : 4.
Balance, 31st December, 1934	...	<hr/>				£241,129 : 2 : 8.

Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

8. On the 1st January, 1934, the balance outstanding was £5,209 : 10 : 0. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,395, and repayments totalled £1,020 : 10 : 0, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,584. Interest received and credited to revenue amounted to £224 : 11 : 5.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

9. On the 1st January, 1934, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £38,374 : 19 : 0, which included £3,855 : 0 : 8, in respect of Appreciation of Investments credited to the Fund in 1932 and 1933, and also £519 : 18 : 4 being Profit on Sale and

Transfer of Investments. These amounts, totalling £4,374 : 19 : 0, were transferred to Revenue for the reason given in paragraph 5 of this report, bringing the balance of the Fund to £34,000.

Investments.

10. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 291 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

11. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn:— Note Security Fund, £663 : 13 : 1, Savings Bank Fund, £7,436 : 18 : 11, Research & Development Fund, £12,719 : 13 : 5, "Discovery" Pension Fund, £379 : 9 : 10, Land Sales Fund, £8,558 : 19 : 1, Marine Insurance Fund, £185 : 6 : 11, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £1,286 : 15 : 10. The appreciation in the case of the three last-named Funds was credited to Revenue; in the remaining cases, to the respective Funds.

Note Security Fund.

12. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1934 will be submitted separately.

Government Savings Bank.

13. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1934, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1934.

14. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1934, was £222,507 : 3 : 7, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors	...	...	£202,279 : 5 : 1.
Plus 10% of the above amount	...	...	20,227 : 18 : 6.
			<hr/>
			£222,507 : 3 : 7.

The Dependencies.

15. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £14,891 : 14 : 7. It was less than the estimate by £6,678 : 5 : 5, but exceeded the revenue for 1933 by £2,810 : 8 : 4. With few exceptions the various items of revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling industry.

16. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £14,891 : 14 : 7, or £3,088 : 5 : 5 less than the estimate. Included in the expenditure was a sum of £7,012 : 7 : 8 being Contribution from the Dependencies to Central Administration.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

17. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1934, was £381,199 : 2 : 2, transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1934 £407,814 : 6 : 7.

Receipts :

Interest on Investments	...	...	£14,889 : 10 : 2.
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	13,122 : 4 : 3.
"Discovery" Committee	...	...	2,000 : 0 : 0.
			<hr/>
			30,011 : 14 : 5.
			<hr/>
			£437,826 : 1 : 0.

Total Receipts brought forward ... £437,826 : 1 : 0.

Payments :

"Grahamland Expedition", Grant to :-	£10,500 : 0 : 0.
"Discovery" Committee, Grants to :-	44,000 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	1,500 : 0 : 0.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	300 : 0 : 0.
Honorarium: E. R. Darnley, Esq. ...	300 : 0 : 0.
Sundry Expenses	26 : 18 : 10.
	<hr/>
	56,626 : 18 : 10.
Balance, 31st December, 1934 ...	<hr/>
	£381,199 : 2 : 2.

"Discovery" Pension Fund.

18. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on 1st January, 1934, was	£4,861 : 9 : 9.
Receipts during the year :-	
"Discovery" Pensions Fund	672 : 18 : 0.
	<hr/>
	£5,534 : 7 : 9.
Payments during the year :-	
Appreciation of Investments, credited in 1932/33., transferred to Research & Development Fund	23 : 1 : 0.
	<hr/>
Balance on 31st December, 1934 ...	£5,511 : 6 : 9.

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were :-

Investments ...	£5,511 : 6 : 9. (cost price).
do. ...	£5,913 : 17 : 7. (market value).

Financial Statements.

19. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1934. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1934 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1934.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1934.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1934.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1763	—	1763	2265 10 6	.....	2265 10 6			
II. The Governor ...	2050	346	2396	1967 17 11	315 9 1	2283 7 0			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2312	149	2461	2116 0 0	130 19 9	2246 19 9			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1523	130	1653	1484 6 10	88 1 9	1572 8 7			
V. Audit ...	115	12	127	114 11 3	11 10 0	126 1 3			
VI. Post Office ...	387	1510	1897	377 9 0	1730 2 11	2107 11 11			
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	978	400	1378	965 5 2	568 0 9	1533 5 11			
VIII. Electrical ...	971	750	1721	979 18 4	798 17 1	1778 15 5			
IX. Harbour ...	540	210	750	540 0 0	178 9 10	718 9 10			
X. Legal ...	50	30	80	95 16 8	3 5 0	99 1 8			
XI. Police & Prisons ...	868	80	948	928 16 8	43 7 10	972 4 6			
XII. Medical ...	3785	1286	5071	3752 8 7	1065 18 10	4818 7 5			
XIII. Education ...	2235	594	2829	2208 12 9	558 14 8	2767 7 5			
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50 0 0	4 13 10	54 13 10			
XVI. Military ...	350	808	1158	350 0 0	819 4 2	1169 4 2			
XVII. Stock Department ...	307	72	379	225 0 0	103 11 8	328 11 8			
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3538	3538	.....	3700 6 10	3700 6 10			
XIX. Public Works	2915	654	3569	2915 0 0	653 14 9	3568 14 9			
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5230	5230	.....	5119 7 3	5119 7 3			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21213	16079	37292	21350 13 8	16168 16 0	37519 9 8			
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	14640	14640	.....	16944 3 3	16944 3 3			
Total Falklands ...	21213	30719	51932	21350 13 8	33112 19 3	54463 12 11			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2390	15590	17980	2270 13 3	12621 1 4	14891 14 7			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	2390	15590	17980	2270 13 3	12621 1 4	14891 14 7			

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

::O::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th May, 1935.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1934.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1934, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1934 :—

£5 notes:	Series "A"	2	value £ 7,240.
	"B"	12	
	"C"	1,434	
£1 notes:	Series "A"	57	" 12,880.
	"B"	154	
	"C"	12,669	
10/- notes:	Series "C"	3,730	" 1,865.
5/- notes:	Series "A"	31	" 15.
	"B"	29	
Total value		...	£22,000.

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,090 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£ 600.
£1 notes	" "	"	1,750.
10/- notes	" "	"	740.
Total value		...	£3,090.

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £11,591 : 0 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £203 : 15 : 3 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £116 : 19 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £870 : 9 : 6 which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1934, the sum of £663 : 13 : 1 was transferred to the Fund from the Investment Adjustment Account, being amount of Appreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date. The Market Value of the Investments (£22,691 : 9 : 1) plus the liquid balance (£2,285 : 2 : 0) or a total of £24,976 : 11 : 1, exceeded 110% of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £776 : 11 : 1, and this sum is available for transfer from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

7. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1934.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1934.			
1st January. To Balance	£24240 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 870 : 9 : 6.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	114 : 18 : 2.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	11631 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	2 : 0 : 10.	Sterling payments made in Colony	203 : 15 : 3.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	11591 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	5 : 14 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	203 : 15 : 3.	Presentation of cancelled Treasury Note	10 : 0.
Dividends received during year	870 : 9 : 6.	Telegrams	1 : 5 : 6.
Telegrams	3 : 8 : 6.	Balance	24976 : 11 : 1.
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	663 : 13 : 1.		
	<u>£37689 : 5 : 4.</u>		<u>£37689 : 5 : 4.</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£22,691 : 9 : 1.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,285 : 2 : 0.
		<u>£24,976 : 11 : 1.</u>
Amount available for transfer to Revenue		776 : 11 : 1.
		<u>£24,200 : 0 : 0.</u>

Currency Note Security Fund 1934.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	127	2264	4	5
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	115	2324	9	0
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	118	708	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	114	2076	9	5
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	116	2921	12	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	99	891	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	101	2504	3	5
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	103	1487	3	7
			18368	0	8	16319	7	9				
Westminster Bank - Deposit			...			2513	11	5				
						18832	19	2				
Market value			...	...	...	22691	9	1				
Book value			...	...	...	22027	16	0				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£ 663	13	1				

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To amend the Sentence of Death
(Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Amendment Ordinance, 1935", and shall be read and construed as one with the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1934.

2. Sub-section (2) (b) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the letter "a" immediately preceding the words "trial jury" in line 1 and the substitution therefor of the word "no".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935", and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Section 1 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "1933" in line 2 and the substitution therefor of the figures "1934".

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

3. Section 10 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Section 10 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp and to preparations of which the resin forms the base.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

4. Section 12 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the word "Drugs" after the word "Dangerous".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1933.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1934.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	502	10	6
	VI.	Post Office	210	11	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	155	5	11
	VIII.	Electrical	57	15	5
	X.	Legal	19	1	8
	XI.	Police & Prisons	24	4	6
	XVI.	Military	11	4	2
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	162	6	10
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	1143	0	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2304	3	3
		Total Falklands	3447	4	2

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To change the Designation "Colonial Surgeon" to that of "Senior Medical Officer".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Senior Medical Officer (Designation) Ordinance, 1935".

Short Title.

2. The designation "Colonial Surgeon" in the Ordinances set out in the schedule hereto and in any other Ordinances and subsidiary legislation (Orders, Regulations, etc.,) shall be substituted by the designation "Senior Medical Officer", and any reference in an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation to the Colonial Surgeon shall be construed as a reference to the Senior Medical Officer.

Amendment and construction of Ordinances and subsidiary legislation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

The Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868.

The Lunacy Ordinance, No. 4 of 1894.

The Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894.

The Quarantine Ordinance, No. 7 of 1908.

The Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, No. 3 of 1914.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, No. 2 of 1916.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935."

Short Title.

2. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended by the deletion therefrom of Section 8.

Repeal of Section 8 of Ordinance, No. 11 of 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To amend the Law relating to the
Administration of Justice.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935".

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901.

2. Section 3 of The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) as amended by Section 2 of The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 6 of 1925) is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :—

3. The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony and shall hold office during good behaviour :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

18th July, 1935.

An Ordinance

To control Immigration into the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony who :—

Definition.

- (1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.
- (2) Has left the Colony at the public expense and is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a prohibited immigrant.
- (3) Arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons, other than the Government of the Colony, without a permit under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

3. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by any police constable, or officer of Customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited Immigrant forbidden to land.

Penalty on masters of vessels.

4. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any prohibited immigrant and allows him to land therein or refuses on the request of any police constable or officer of Customs to convey him out of the Colony shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Liability of owner in absence of master.

5. In the absence of the master of the ship or if the master of a ship in which any prohibited immigrant has been conveyed to the Colony departs from the Colony wrongfully leaving behind any prohibited immigrant, the owner, agent, or consignee of the ship in which such immigrant has arrived in the Colony shall be liable, jointly and severally, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty.

6. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of Customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1935.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. G. N. JONES.

Clerk to the Magistrate, to act as Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 9th July, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DOUGLAS FLEURET

on agreement for a period of three years, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 1st of August, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/180.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 27 of the 27th of February, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EDNA ROSINA MAY HIRTLE,
as Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 4th February, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Lawrence Stickney, of Cootham, Sussex, England, and Spring Point, West Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John Denis Creamer, Attorney for Mrs. M. A. R. Stickney and Robert Stickney, Executors of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate in the Falkland Islands of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in

the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 16th of June, 1925, with a Codical dated the 28th of April, 1931.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th August, 1935.

S.C. 16/35.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William George Dettleff of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas James Dettleff, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th August, 1935.

S.C. 17/35.

No. 3.

Proclamation.

1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows:-

Proclamation No. 2 of 1935, made by me on the 21st day of February, 1935, prohibiting the export, including re-export, to Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions, is hereby repealed.

Made this 29th day of July, 1935.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th of July, 1935.

1. The Honourable R. L. Cheverton and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of November, 1934, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of 1934.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September, and 1st January to 31st December, 1934.
- (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1935.
- (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1934.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum
"of THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-NINE POUNDS
"TWO SHILLINGS AND THREE-PENCE (3,559. 2s. 3d.) to meet the several
"charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum
"of SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS (£65. 0s. 0d.) to meet the charge shewn in the
"accompanying schedule."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS arrangements have been made with the concurrence of the
"Governor and Legislative Council that the Falkland Islands Royal Research
"Ship "Discovery II" should attend the Jubilee Review of the British Fleet to be
"held at Spithead on the 16th of July, 1935, and that the expenditure involved
"should be charged to the Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved,
"in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of Section 2 of the Dependencies
"Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and with the sanction of the

"Secretary of State, that a sum not exceeding FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS (£500) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund "for this service."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

The Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1934".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 7 of 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To change the Designation "Colonial Surgeon" to that of "Senior Medical Officer".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Law relating to the Administration of Justice".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To control Immigration into the Colony", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :

The deletion of the fullstop after the word "expense" in the sub-section (2) and the insertion of the words "and is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a prohibited immigrant."

The deletion of sub-section (4).

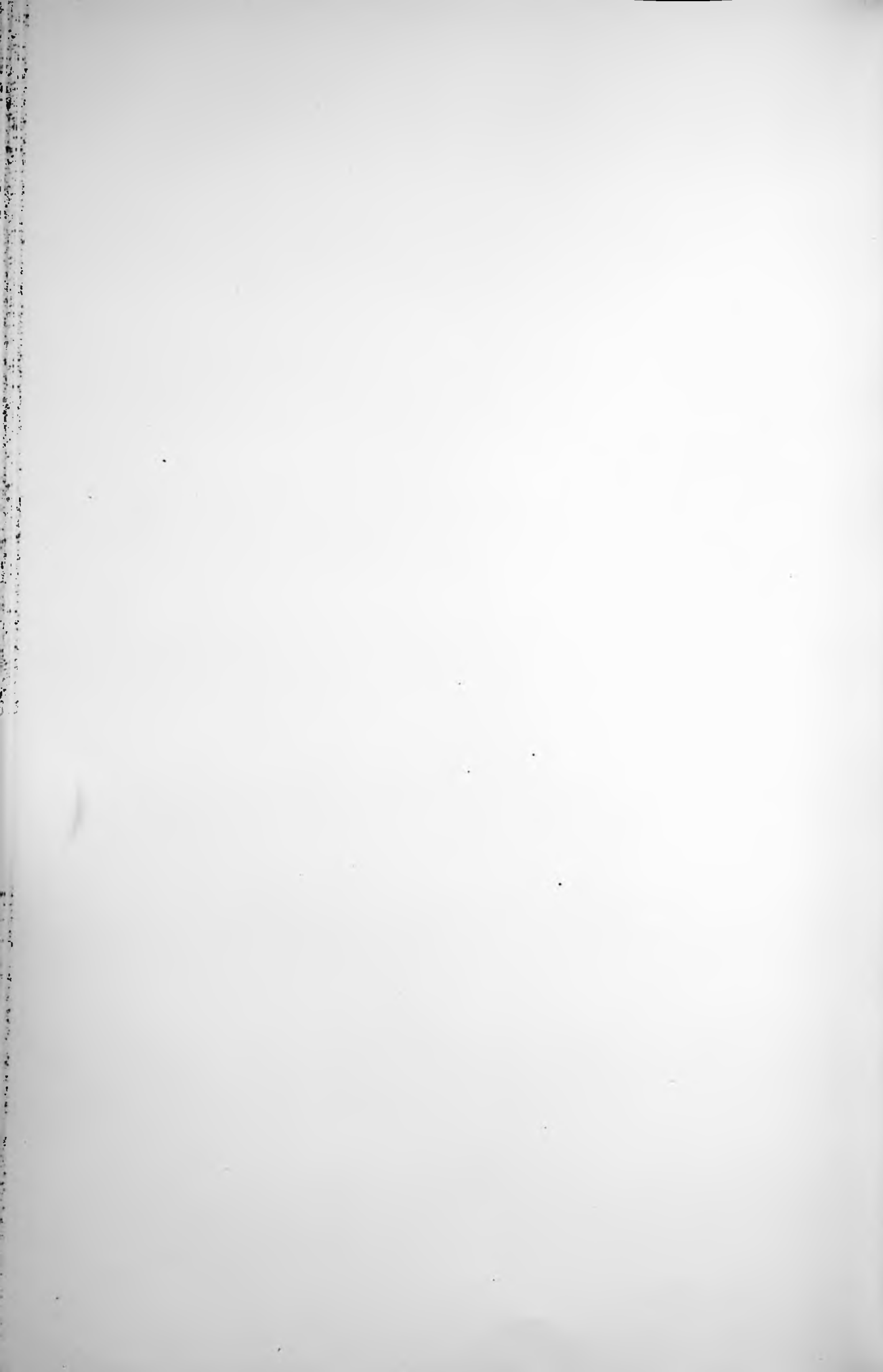
Clauses 3, 4, 5, and 6 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

OCTOBER 1, 1935.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS KIRSOPP MILLER, B.Sc.,
to be Assistant Master in the Government School,
Stanley, with effect from the 22nd of August,
1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/181.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Supplementary Convention between the United Kingdom and Belgium to facilitate the conduct of Legal Proceedings, which was signed at Brussels on the 4th November, 1932, was given to the Belgian Government on the 27th May, 1935, and that in accordance with Article 7 (2) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 27th June, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/23.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :-

An order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 6th day of June, 1935, applying, as and from the 24th day of June, 1935, the Extradition Acts in the case of the United States of America under and in accordance with the Extradition Treaty with the United States signed on the 22nd December, 1931.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 242/35.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE,
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs, Registrar, Supreme Court, etc., to act as Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, with effect from the 31st August, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/155.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DOREEN MCATASNEY
to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department, on probation for six months with effect from the 1st September, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/182.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of two weeks from the 30th of August, 1935, for the late Queen of the Belgians.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Tuesday the 3rd of September, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 253/35.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 58 of the 6th of May, 1935, relating to the award of the King's Silver Jubilee Medal, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty has signified his approval of a suggestion that any recipient of the medal may have his name engraved on the rim of it at his own expense if he should so desire.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/2/35.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1935.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Savings System. Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 12th/13th of October.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and Finland regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at London on the 11th of August, 1933, was given to the Finnish Government on the 4th of May, 1935, and that in accordance with Article 14 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 4th of June, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 130/34.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 13th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,
Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of March to the 13th of September, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/108.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 37 of the 13th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, acted as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, from the 12th of March to the 13th of September, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/118.

STOCK NOTICES.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1935.

STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered:—

T. C. Rowlands **Y** Stanley.

A. M. BONNER.
Stock Inspector.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered:—

"Front Notch and One Back Nip" as the ear-mark for stud sheep on San Carlos Station.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

LEGAL NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
In Bankruptcy. No. 1 of 1935.

Re - Donald Stewart McPhee,

On the Petition of the Debtor himself, filed the 28th day of August, 1935, and numbered 1 of 1935, a receiving order is hereby made against Donald Stewart McPhee, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, and the Official Receiver of the Court is hereby constituted receiver of the estate of the said debtor.

Dated this 2nd day of September, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William George Halliday, of Main Point, West Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Harry Dettleff, Attorney for Guy Halliday, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1935.

Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Decoration.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

The Efficiency Decoration referred to in the following regulations displaces the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Territorial Decoration, which can, however, still be granted in cases where the necessary qualifying service was completed before the 23rd of September, 1930.

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930, and with the gracious approval of His Majesty the King signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations :

1. The Efficiency Decoration is a reward to an officer for long and meritorious service of proved capacity in the Authorized Auxiliary Forces of the Empire (or their Reserves) and is governed by the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930.

2. Commissioned officers of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves) who on or after the 23rd of September, 1930, have completed 20 years' qualifying service as hereinafter defined shall be eligible for the award of the Decoration.

3. The subsidiary title of the Decoration awarded to officers who complete the requisite period of qualifying service while serving in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves) shall be "Falkland Islands" and the words "Falkland Islands" shall be inscribed on the bar brooch of the Decoration so awarded.

4. An officer on whom the Decoration is conferred is entitled to the addition after his name of the letters "E.D."

5. Qualifying service is defined and shall be reckoned as follows :—

A. Commissioned service —

(i) on the active list of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

(ii) in Reserves to the Falkland Islands Defence Force but only such commissioned service as may have been rendered while those Reserves performed annual training equivalent to that normally carried out by their parent Force, provided the officer concerned also performed such training.

(iii) in other Authorized Auxiliary Forces of the Empire including their Reserves and associated Cadet or Officers' Training Corps, such service in every case having been qualifying service in accordance with the regulations under the Royal Warrant of the 23rd of September, 1930, and applicable to the Force in which or with whose Reserves or associated Cadet or Officers' Training Corps the service was rendered.

(iv) other than that covered by sub-paragraphs (ii) and (iii) in any Reserve Forces mentioned in those sub-paragraphs during their embodiment, the exact period only of the embodied service rendered being reckoned as single qualifying service.

B. Commissioned service in West Africa (except that performed by natives of West Africa) will reckon two-fold as qualifying service, but any period spent on leave therefrom will reckon only as single qualifying service.

C. Half of any time during which an officer may have served on the active list after attaining the age of 17 years —

(i) in the ranks of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, or of any other Authorised Auxiliary Forces of the Empire (including their Reserves), such service

to be qualifying service in accordance with the Efficiency Decoration regulations of those forces;

(ii) In the ranks of or as a cadet in any Cadet Corps or Officers' Training Corps in the Empire in accordance with the Efficiency Decoration regulations applicable to the Force or Forces with which such Corps is associated, shall reckon as qualifying service.

D. War Service —

(i) An officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (at that time known as the Falkland Islands Volunteers) including its Reserves who was serving in such Force or in any other Authorized Auxiliary Force of the Empire on the 4th of August, 1914, and who, before the 11th of November, 1918, served or accepted an obligation to serve on military service beyond the borders of the territory of the Force of which he was a member, will reckon two-fold as qualifying service all embodied service as an officer on the active list given between the dates of embodiment and of dis embodiment of the Force in which he was serving, and will reckon all such embodied service in the ranks on the active list as full single qualifying service towards the 20 years required, whether such service was in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, Special Reserve, Territorial Force, or Dominion or Colonial Forces.

(ii) Except as provided in the preceding sub-paragraph (i), commissioned service in the Royal Navy, the Regular Army, or the Royal Air Force, or a Permanent Force of a Dominion or Colony, during the period 4th August, 1914, and 31st December, 1921, provided that the officer was commissioned between the 4th of August, 1914, and the 11th of November, 1918, and subsequently obtained a Commission in an Auxiliary Force, shall reckon as single qualifying service; and half the time served on the active list in the ranks of the said Forces during the said period shall reckon as single qualifying service for the Decoration.

E. Nothing in these regulations shall permit any service to reckon more than two-fold as qualifying service for the Decoration.

F. Service requisite to qualify for the Decoration shall not necessarily be continuous.

G. Service on the Permanent Staff of the Falkland Islands Defence Force by members of the Permanent Forces of the Empire, except such service as may be covered by sub-paragraph D above, and (except as provided in sub-paragraphs A (ii) and (iv) above, service in any Reserve or Auxiliary Force in the Falkland Islands involving a liability for service only and no liability for training in peace, shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration.

H. In the case of recipients of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration, the Territorial Decoration, or the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, no period of service in the Force in which they qualified for any of the said Decorations shall be reckoned as qualifying for the Efficiency Decoration.

I. Subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-paragraph H, an officer already in possession of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration, the Territorial Decoration, or the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, or any Long Service and Good Conduct or Efficiency Medal and Clasps will be eligible to receive the Efficiency Decoration and to wear both, provided that he has completed the full periods of qualifying service for both awards and that no qualifying service towards one award is permitted to count towards the other.

J. Except as admissible under this paragraph, service in the ranks will not be deemed to be qualifying service.

6. An officer who has the requisite qualifying service must be recommended by the Commanding Officer of the unit in which he completes the period of service requisite to qualify for the Decoration.

7. Applications for the Decoration should be made in writing by the Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves) in which the officer recommended for the Decoration is or was serving when he completed the period of qualifying service, and should be supported by a statement of the officer's service in Form A appended to these

Regulations. The Commanding Officer will forward his recommendation through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor, accompanied in each case by a statement certifying that the officer recommended holds (or has held) a Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves), that he has completed the qualifying period of 20 years meritorious service, that he is an efficient and thoroughly capable officer of proved capacity, and that he is in every way deserving of the Efficiency Decoration.

8. *Grant of Decoration.*— The Decoration will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of its award will be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette. A register of awards of the Decoration will be kept at the Headquarters of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

9. Honorary Colonels and Acting Chaplains holding Commissions who have the qualifying service are also eligible.

10. *Loss and Replacement.*— When the Decoration has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration must be made before a magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name, and Corps of the officer to whom the Decoration belonged. This declaration will be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of an officer who is still serving, and direct in the case of an officer who has retired. The Decoration will be replaced, on payment, if the explanation as to loss is considered satisfactory.

11. *Forfeiture and Restoration.*— A recipient of the Decoration who suffers death by sentence of a Military Court, or is dismissed or removed from his Corps or regiment for misconduct shall forfeit the Decoration unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

A recipient of the Decoration who has been convicted of an offence of the following nature, viz., treason, sedition, mutiny, cowardice, desertion, or disgraceful conduct of an unnatural kind (under Section 18 (5) of the Army Act), or who, while subject to military law, is convicted by the civil power shall be liable, at the discretion of the Governor, to forfeit the Decoration.

A Decoration forfeited under the preceding Regulations may be restored by the Governor at his discretion.

A notice of forfeiture or of restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Stanley,

21st August, 1935.

FORM A.
THE EFFICIENCY DECORATION.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of service of
of the Corps.

N.B.—Service which under the Royal Warrant and the Regulations made thereunder is to count as two-fold should be shown in the first place by the actual dates of such service, but only the equivalent single service for qualifying purposes should be carried forward as service in the “Total Qualifying Service” column.

Unit.	Rank.	Service qualifying two-fold.			Single quali- fying service.		Total qualify- ing service.			Remarks.
		From.	To.	Particulars War service, West Africa service, or as the case may be.	From.	To.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
						Total				

I certify that the above is a correct statement of the service of.....
.....; that such service has been efficient service as officially recognized;
and that his total qualifying service amounts to years months days.

Date.

(Signed)
Officer Commanding.
.....Corps.

This statement is to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the Auxiliary Force in which the period of qualifying service is completed. Where the period of qualifying service is in more than one Auxiliary Force the Commanding Officer signing the statement must satisfy himself that all service reckoned is qualifying service, and as to the period to be so reckoned.

Where war service is claimed as double qualifying service a separate certificate by the applicant for the Decoration will be afforded to that effect setting out the circumstances, *e.g.*, that he actually served outside the territory or Colony of the Forces of which he was a member or that he signed or otherwise accepted before 11th November, 1918, an obligation to do so.

Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

The Efficiency Medal referred to in the following regulations displaces the Volunteer Long Service Medal, the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, the Militia Long Service Medal, the Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, and the Territorial Efficiency Medal, which can, however, still be granted in cases where the necessary qualifying service was completed before the 23rd of September, 1930.

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930, and with the gracious approval of His Majesty the King signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations :

1. The Efficiency Medal and Clasps are awarded as a reward for long and efficient service to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Authorized Auxiliary Forces of the Empire (and their Reserves); their award is governed by the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930.

2. Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (and its Reserves) who on or after the 23rd of September, 1930, have completed 12 years' qualifying service as hereinafter defined shall be eligible for the award of the Medal. A Clasp to be worn on the ribbon of the Medal will be awarded to those who, having been awarded the Medal, complete a total of 18 years' qualifying service, and a further Clasp on completing 24 years' qualifying service.

3. The subsidiary title of the Medal awarded to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who complete the requisite period of qualifying service while serving in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (and its Reserves) shall be "Falkland Islands" and the words "Falkland Islands" shall be inscribed on the Bar mount of the Medal so awarded.

4. (1) "Efficient Service" shall mean service attaining the standard of efficiency as fixed from time to time by the Governor in Council by Regulations under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

(2) Service as described below shall be regarded as qualifying service, provided that none of it has been previously counted as qualifying service for the grant of any other Long Service, Good Conduct, or Efficiency Medal or Clasp -

A. Service in the ranks on the active list of the Falkland Islands Defence Force such service having been efficient in accordance with the regulations governing service in such Force.

AA. Service in the ranks of any Reserves to the aforesaid Force such as may have been rendered while these Reserves performed annual training equivalent to that normally carried out by their parent Force, provided the individual concerned also performed such training and that efficiency is determined by the standard required for the latter Force.

B. Service in the Ranks of other Authorised Auxiliary Naval, Military, or Air Forces of the Empire in which training in peace time is a prescribed condition of service, as well as service in any Reserves to these Forces, subject to the same conditions as in 4 AA, such service in both cases having been qualifying service in accordance with the regulations under the Royal Warrant of the 23rd of September, 1930, applicable to the Force in which or with whose Reserves the service was rendered.

C. Service in the ranks of a Cadet Corps or as a cadet in an Officers' Training Corps in any of His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, or territories under His Majesty's protection, such service being qualifying service in accordance with the regulations under the Royal Warrant of the 23rd of September, 1930, applicable to the Auxiliary Forces of the domain or territory in which the service was rendered.

D. Service in any Forces mentioned in 4A, 4AA, and 4B during their embodiment, other than service covered by those sub-paragraphs, the exact period of such embodiment only being counted provided always both as regards this service and that referred to in paragraphs 4A, 4AA and 4B that a period of 2 months' embodied service in any calendar year reckoned from the 1st of January to the 31st of December will be allowed to count as the equivalent of efficient service for that year.

E. Service on the Permanent Staff of the Falkland Islands Defence Force by members of the Permanent Forces of the Empire, except such service as may be covered by sub-paragraph F below, and (except as provided in paragraph 4A), service in any Reserve or Auxiliary Force in the Falkland Islands involving a liability for service only and no liability for annual training in peace shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Medal or Clasp.

F. War Service —

(i) A Warrant Officer, non-commissioned officer, or man of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (at that time known as the Falkland Islands Volunteers) (and its Reserves) who was serving in the ranks of such Force or in the ranks of any other Authorised Auxiliary Force of the Empire including their Reserves on the 4th of August, 1914, and who before the 11th of November, 1918, served or accepted an obligation to serve, on military service beyond the borders of the territory of the Force of which he was a member, will reckon two-fold as qualifying service all embodied service on the active list, whether commissioned or in the ranks, given between the dates of embodiment and of disembodiment of the Force in which he was serving, whether such service was in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, Special Reserve, Territorial Force, or Dominion or Colonial Forces.

(ii) Except as provided in the preceding sub-paragraph F (i), commissioned service in the case of those men who were commissioned after service in the ranks of an Authorised Auxiliary Force of the Empire during the period of embodiment of the Force consequent upon the outbreak of war on the 4th of August, 1914, and who, having relinquished their Commissions, re-enrolled in the ranks of an Authorized Auxiliary Force prior to the 1st of January, 1922, shall count as single qualifying service for the Medal or Clasp.

(iii) Except as provided in sub-paragraph F (i), service in the Ranks in the Royal Navy, the Regular Army, Royal Air Force, or a permanent Force of a Dominion, Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection during the period 4th August, 1914, to 31st December, 1921, shall count as single qualifying service for the Medal or Clasp.

G. Service in West Africa (except that performed by natives of West Africa) will reckon double towards qualifying service, but any period spent on leave therefrom will reckon only as single qualifying service.

H. No service shall count more than two-fold towards the award of the Medal and Clasp.

I. Continuity of service —

(a) Service must have been rendered continuously except —

(i) during the period 4th August, 1914, to 31st December, 1921, or

(ii) when given in different Authorized Auxiliary, Naval, Military, or Air Forces not in the same portion of the Empire, provided that the break does not exceed twelve months, or

(iii) when given in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (and its Reserves) provided that the break does not exceed 6 months, and is not due to any fault of the individual.

(b) The following periods, although inadmissible as qualifying service (save in the circumstances hereinbefore described) will not be reckoned as breaking continuity of service —

(i) Service in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, or in a Permanent Force of a Dominion, Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in the Reserves of such Forces, or in the Reserves of any Authorized Auxiliary Force of the Empire.

(ii) Intervals between service in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, or in a Permanent Force of a Dominion, Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in an Authorized Auxiliary Force of the Empire, during the period 4th August, 1914, to 31st December, 1921.

(iii) Service of men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (including its Reserves) whilst released from Military service for the purpose of being employed on work of national importance, which will be defined as occasion arises, during a period of embodiment.

(iv) Periods of desertion or absence without leave of men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (including its Reserves) during the embodiment or training either in Camps or barracks, provided that they continue to serve after their offence has been dealt with.

(v) Periods of detention or imprisonment during annual training or embodiment.

5. The Efficiency Medal will be worn suspended on the left breast by a green ribbon, one inch and a quarter in width, with yellow stripes down the edges, but the recipient of any other Long Service, Good Conduct or Efficiency Medal will only be permitted to wear the Efficiency Medal (with or without Clasps) with them if he has completed the full period of qualifying service in respect of each Medal or Clasp.

6. *Wearing of roses.*— In undress and service uniform when ribbons only are worn, the grant of Clasps will be denoted by the wearing on the ribbon of small silver roses, one or more according to the number of Clasps awarded. The rose (or roses) will not be worn on the ribbon when the Medal is worn.

7. *Applications for the Efficiency Medal and Clasps.*— Application for the Medal and/or Clasps should be made in writing by the Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, (or its Reserves) in which the warrant officer, non-commissioned officer, or man is or was serving when he completed the period of qualifying service, and should be supported by a statement in Form A appended to these Regulations of his service qualifying for the Medal and/or Clasps. The Commanding Officer will forward his recommendation through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor together with a certificate that the person recommended has completed the qualifying period of 12, 18, or 24 years' efficient service and that he is in every way deserving of the Efficiency Medal or Clasp.

8. *Grant of the Medal and Clasps.*— The Medal and/or Clasps will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such awards will be published in the Government Gazette.

9. *Loss and Replacement.*— When a Medal or Clasp has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration must be made before a Magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name and corps of the person to whom the Medal or Clasp belonged. This declaration should be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of a member who is still serving, and direct in the case of a person who has retired. The Medal and any Clasp or Clasps lost therewith will be replaced, on payment, if the explanation as to loss is considered satisfactory.

10. *Forfeiture and Restoration.*— (a) A recipient of the Medal who suffers death by sentence of a Military Court or is dismissed or removed from his corps or regiment for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal, and any Clasp or Clasps awarded to him, unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

(b) A recipient of the Medal who has been convicted of an offence of the following nature, viz., treason, sedition, mutiny, cowardice, desertion, or disgraceful conduct of an unnatural kind (under Section 18 (5) of the Army Act), or who, while subject to military law, is convicted by the civil power shall be liable at the discretion of the Governor to forfeit the Medal and any Clasp or Clasps awarded to him.

(c) A Medal and any Clasps so forfeited may be restored by the Governor at his discretion.

(d) A notice of forfeiture or of restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Stanley,

21st August, 1935.

FORM A.
THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of service of
of the Corps.

N.B.—Service which under the Royal Warrant and the Regulations made thereunder is to count as two-fold should be shown in the first place by the actual dates of such service, but only the equivalent single service for qualifying purposes should be carried forward as service in the “Total Qualifying Service” column.

Unit.	Rank.	Service qualifying two-fold.			Single qualifying service.		Total qualifying service.			Remarks.
		From.	To.	Particulars War service, West Africa service, or as the case may be.	From.	To.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
						Total				

I certify that the above is a correct statement of the service of
.....; that such service has been efficient service as officially recognised;
and that his total qualifying service amounts to years months days.

(Signed)
Officer Commanding.
.....Corps.

This statement is to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the Auxiliary Force in which the period of qualifying service is completed. Where the period of qualifying service is in more than one Auxiliary Force the Commanding Officer signing the statement must satisfy himself that all service reckoned is qualifying service, and as to the period to be so reckoned.

Where war service is claimed as double qualifying service a separate certificate by the applicant for the Medal will be afforded to that effect setting out the circumstances, e.g., that he actually served outside the territory or Colony of the Forces of which he was a member or that he signed or otherwise accepted before 11th November, 1918, an obligation to do so.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 30th June, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935		2735 6 5			
1. Customs Duties	7010 0 0	6728 10 9	7100 13 5		281 9 3
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	73 16 0	64 16 0		11 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	638 10 0	1058 12 10	972 15 1	420 2 10	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1060 0 0	1230 0 9	1044 19 4	270 0 9	
5. Interest	7185 0 0	7022 6 0	7106 13 0		162 14 0
6. Post Office	940 0 0	1972 7 8	820 16 8	1032 7 8	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	970 0 0	1022 19 8	905 16 11	52 19 8	
8. Rents	616 10 0	485 6 7	459 4 11		131 3 5
9. Miscellaneous	2875 10 0	886 15 11	1381 3 6		1988 14 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0		4500 0 0		4000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25380 10 0	20580 16 2	24356 18 10	1775 10 11	6575 4 9
Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	25 0 0	290 0 0		3251 0 0
Total ... £	28656 10 0	20605 16 2	24646 18 10	1775 10 11	9826 4 9
Dependencies Revenue		8505 1 10		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.	
Research Fund		6788 17 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		395 3 4			
Unallocated Store Account		3403 14 6			
Investments Realized		103785 6 11			
Farm & Building Loans		511 6 8		Land Sales Fund	£241129 2 8
Advances Repaid		3123 6 1		Other Surplus	65877 11 7
Deposits Received		47033 16 7			
Remittances Received		37242 8 4			£307006 14 3
Total	£	231394 18 3			
Balance brought down	£	2735 6 5			
Total	£	234130 4 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935.

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1

£2735 6 5.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1935.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1935.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than ½ estimated, 1935.			Less than ½ estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	856	10	0	805	2	0	1413	12	4	.....			51	8	0
2. The Governor	1220	10	0	1051	4	8	1104	19	11	.....			169	5	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1251	0	0	1203	19	8	1157	14	4	.....			47	0	4
4. Treasury & Customs	693	10	0	516	5	6	705	8	7	.....			177	4	6
5. Audit	66	0	0	67	10	0	59	11	8	1 10 0			.....	
6. Post Office	1098	10	0	1174	6	8	882	5	6	75 16 8			.....	
7. Wireless Telegraphs	692	0	0	909	14	4	749	15	8	217 14 4			.....	
8. Electrical	947	0	0	1031	4	1	881	16	4	84 4 1			.....	
9. Harbour	401	10	0	433	0	5	323	13	4	31 10 5			.....	
10. Legal	40	0	0	26	11	6	72	9	2	.....			13	8	6
11. Police & Prisons	492	10	0	497	1	8	433	5	3	4 11 8			.....	
12. Medical	2667	10	0	2536	10	6	2403	16	11	.....			130	19	6
13. Education	1407	10	0	1424	9	8	1377	13	10	16 19 8			.....	
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	.....			131	0	0
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	10	1	25	7	2	.....			1	19	11
16. Military	567	10	0	398	15	4	733	7	5	.....			168	14	8
17. Stock Department	183	10	0	157	6	5	148	1	4	.....			26	3	7
18. Miscellaneous	1917	10	0	3481	1	5	2601	19	0	1563 11 5			.....	
19. Public Works Department	1796	10	0	1857	2	3	1795	10	4	60 12 3			.....	
20. Public Works Recurrent	2730	0	0	2547	17	8	2486	5	6	.....			182	2	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	19201	0	0	20158	3	10	19370	3	7	2056 10 6			1099	6	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	4985	0	0	7543	0	9	7725	9	10	2558 0 9			.....	
Total Falklands	£ 24186	0	0	27701	4	7	27095	13	5	4614 11 3			1099	6	8
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				100	17	2									
Dependencies Payments				3079	15	5									
Research Fund				29355	9	3	Land Sales Fund			£241053	5	6			
Unallocated Store Account				4728	7	6	Other Surplus			64182	9	7			
Investments made				93666	18	10									
Advances made				1771	15	8									
Deposits Repaid				31948	15	11									
Remittances made				36031	15	7									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Total ...	£ 229589	19	11												
Balance on 30th June, 1935				4540	4	9									
Total	£ 234130	4	8												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1935:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 1025	2	8
Crown Agents ...	2955	12	9
South Georgia ...	559	9	4
	£ 4540	4	9.

A. W. BEARDMORE.
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1935.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 30th June, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	307 10 0	18 19 3	25 16 5	.....	288 10 9
(b) Exports	5500 0 0	7629 16 7	9813 5 4	2129 16 7	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	120 0 0	110 0 0	70 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337 10 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	208 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	200 0 0	189 11 0	177 14 10	.....	10 9 0
5. Rents ...	1250 0 0	1 0 0	376 0 0	.....	1249 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7650 0 0	8505 1 10	10660 16 7	2408 1 7	1552 19 9
Research Fund		6788 17 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		395 3 4			
£		15689 3 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ...	£381199	2	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund	5511	6	9

£386710 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1093 10 0	955 17 10	1067 1 1	.....	137 12 2
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	.....	.....	25 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	380 0 0	272 7 5	263 1 4	.....	107 12 7
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	6610 10 0	1769 0 2	6957 9 10	.....	4841 9 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure	8181 10 0	3079 15 5	8370 2 3	10 0 0	5111 14 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8181 10 0	3079 15 5	8370 2 3	10 0 0	5111 14 7
5. Research Fund		29355 9 3			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 32435 4 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1935.

Research Fund ...	£358632	10	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	5906	10	1
General Account ...	5425	6	5

£369964 7 3.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1935.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1405	1419	7095
£1	57	149	12816	13022	13022
10/-	—	—	3736	3736	1868
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	190	17957	18237	22000

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
					20218	15	6.
	Liquid portion of Fund :—						
	Crown Agents	...	£1500	0	0		
	Colony	...	3333	2	0		
					4833	2	0.
	Total amount of Note Security Fund	...			£25051	17	6.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	123	2192	18	1
	1950	4½	2021	5	3	114	2304	4	9
"									
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	102	1039	16	1
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	117	702	0	0
	1963	4	1821	9	4	115	2094	13	9
"									
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	118	1180	0	0
"									
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	103	2864	11	7
"									
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	116	2921	12	8
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	97	873	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	102	1472	14	10
			18436	7	3		20218	15	6

Examined

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

6th September, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

for Commissioner of Currency.

5th September, 1934.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1935-36 whaling season and the 1936 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1935-1936 whaling season and during the 1936 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1935" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1935.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1935.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1935.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd October, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND

DR. R. T. WADE, Ph.D., M.A., F.G.S.,
Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral has
been registered as a Minister for celebrating
marriages.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1935.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for
general information, that His Excellency has
been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1
of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to
appoint

THE HONOURABLE

R. L. CHEVERTON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
to be a Public Vaccinator for the Falkland Is-
lands.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1935.

Attention is invited to the following copy of a Government Notice issued on the 13th of February, 1929, on the subject of vaccination in the Colony.

A large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is still unprotected by vaccination, and measures will continue to be undertaken to enforce the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868.

All persons not vaccinated during the past seven years are strongly advised to protect themselves by vaccination against a possible outbreak of small pox.

Public Vaccinators have been appointed to carry out duties under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, in the undermentioned Districts:—

- (1) The East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos South, Port San Carlos, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands;
- (2) Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos South, Port San Carlos, and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively Islands;
- (3) The West Falkland Island and adjacent islands.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

Copy of Government Notice issued on the 13th February, 1929.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

"The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it having been brought to His Excellency's cognisance that a grave danger to the public health exists from Small Pox which is prevalent in the neighbouring countries of South America and is liable to be introduced at any time through the medium of shipping calling at the Colony by reason of the fact that a large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is unprotected by vaccination, His Excellency has considered it imperative in the interests of the public health effectively to put into operation the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, under which all children under the age of fourteen years and all children hereafter born are required to be successfully vaccinated.

The necessary steps are being taken therefore for the appointment of Public Vaccinators under the aforesaid Ordinance and generally for the enforcement of its provisions.

The matter has been discussed at a meeting of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island and the unanimous decision was made by the Board that due measures should be undertaken for the proper protection of the community against this serious menace. The high value of vaccination as a prevention against Small Pox has long been accepted by the highest authorities. As a recent striking proof of its efficiency it is pointed out in the last Annual Medical Report for England that during 1927, 10,381 cases of Small Pox occurred in England among unvaccinated persons while there were only 41 cases among re-vaccinated persons.

The co-operation of the public and in particular of parents with the Medical Authorities in dealing with this problem is earnestly sought and confidently expected in order to safeguard the general welfare of the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole".

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th October, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1935.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m. a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Thomas Myles, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, sole executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 11th day of December, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th September, 1935.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,
1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1936, a sum not exceeding Sixty-six thousand, Nine hundred, and Ninety four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1936.

Appropriation of
£66,994 for service of
year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1935.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1935.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1710	0	0
II.	The Governor	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2541	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1570	0	0
V.	Audit	134	0	0
VI.	Post Office	2095	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph	1390	0	0
VIII.	Electrical	1996	0	0
IX.	Harbour	820	0	0
X.	Legal	95	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons	993	0	0
XII.	Medical	5575	0	0
XIII.	Education	2625	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XVI.	Military	1150	0	0
XVII.	Stock	542	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	5951	0	0
XIX.	Public Works	3605	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 41112	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	10140	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 51252	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	650	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15092	0	0
	Total ...	£ 66994	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

DECEMBER 1, 1935.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BANKS HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.
to be Assistant Medical Officer, with effect from
the 26th October, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/183.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the provisions of "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935", the Imperial Treasury have made an order appointing the 29th of October, 1935, as the date on and after which financial sanctions against Italy shall have effect.

The Order prohibits as from such date loans to or for the Italian Government or persons and corporations in Italy and subscriptions to such loans, credit to or from the Italian Government or persons or corporations in Italy and issue of shares or capital flotations for persons or corporations in Italy.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1935.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. J. B. HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,
to be a Public Vaccinator for the West Falkland Island and adjacent Islands.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN MALCOLM JOHN STEWART,
to be Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Harbour Master, Registrar of Shipping, and Receiver of Wrecks, etc., with effect from the 26th of October, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
6th King's African Rifles (Reserve of Officers) to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 1st of November, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of November, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934".

M.P. 57/32.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1934".

M.P. 164/35.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1933".

M.P. 137/35.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to change the Designation "Colonial Surgeon" to that of "Senior Medical Officer".

M.P. 278/33.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930".

M.P. 65/35.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Administration of Justice".

M.P. 141/31.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to control Immigration into the Colony".

M.P. C/16/34.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S.,
Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation leave from the 8th of March to the 25th of October, 1935, inclusive;

M.P. L/147.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April to the 25th of October, 1935, inclusive ;

M.P. L/84.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,
Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April to the 25th of October, 1935, inclusive.

M.P. L/121.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th November, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 69 of the 21st May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

acted as Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th May to the 31st October, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th November, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that under the provisions of Articles I and II of "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935" the President of the Board of Trade has made an Order appointing the 18th of November, 1935, as the date on and after which export is prohibited to Italian territory of specified commodities including certain metals and ores, transport animals and rubber, and the import is prohibited of all goods except gold or silver bullion or coin.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th November, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 113 dated the 12th of November, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that paragraph I of Article II of "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935" has been amended by (a) empowering the Board of Trade to authorize by licence the importation of goods from Italian territory if the Board are satisfied that the price of goods was wholly paid on or before the 19th of October, 1935, and (b) admitting importation from Italian territory of newspaper periodicals, printed books, printed music, maps and hydrographical charts.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 18th of November, 1935 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1936, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 299/35.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. HUGH THOMAS,

Press Officer,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 27th of November, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/105.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th October, 1935.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Horseshoe Bay Farm belonging to The Douglas Station Co. Ltd., are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Farm is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 27th of November, 1935, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-seventh day of November, 1935.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stock Report for the year ended 30th June, 1935.

—:O:—

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th September, 1935.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I beg to submit Stock Report for the year ended 30th June, 1935.

The Spring of the year was fairly dry which resulted in an exceptional lambing percentage viz:— 63.01. This is the highest percentage for many years.

The total number of sheep carried by the Islands during the year was 615,682 which shows a decrease in the last 35 years of roughly 180,000. During my term of office I have travelled practically all over the Islands, and am of the opinion that at least one-half of this decrease could again be added to the total number of sheep carried without causing any harm to the land. This would necessitate more sub-divisional fencing, and the employment of more shepherds, but those concerned would benefit by increased production. It is obvious that if farms are receiving a profit to-day, every thousand sheep they add to their present total, provided they are looked after in a proper manner, must increase their returns. Here the question arises as to which breed of sheep is best suited for conditions in the Colony. At present the "Romney" strain predominates, and from my personal experience this strain is the best and should have precedence. Another asset to the farmer would be the expert classing of wool. (I have spoken to Mr. Barret, an adept in this class, who is well known in the Colony, and he agrees entirely).

Sub-divisional fencing is another mark that would be beneficial. It is unnecessary to state here the benefits that can be derived from this as they are so obvious.

Burning of Camp is in my opinion detrimental. To my knowledge there are seven different kinds of grass in the Islands and of these only one will stand burning. Unless under proper control, burning should not be allowed.

During the year quite an amount of stock was imported into the Colony by a number of farms. By importation the vitality of the stock will increase far quicker and with better results, than by the purchase of "casts" from adjacent farms. By this I do not mean that it is essential to import fresh blood every year. Instead of importing from other countries it would be quite an easy matter to breed blood stock on some of the smaller Islands, such as, Bleaker, Speedwell, Dyke and others.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

IMPORTS.

Horses.	Rams.	Ewes.	Dogs.	Foxes.	Guanacho.	Swine.
164	145	100	1	10	5	2

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1934-1935.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.	NUMBER OF MEN EMPLOYED.		
									SHEPHERDS.	OTHER FARM HANDS.	TOTAL.
EAST FALKLAND.											
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,440	60,287	74,514	21,961	50,483	209,685	Double Swallow.	76	104	180
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	443	6,720	10,281	2,668	6,652	26,764	Back Square.	9	8	17
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	285	8,735	10,347	—	5,358	24,725	Fork.	7	14	21
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	206	3,823	6,175	2,714	3,269	16,187	Fore P.	5	9	14
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	341	6,439	9,066	2,516	6,136	24,498	Front Notch.	7	10	17
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	312	6,316	9,275	4,547	6,643	27,093	Saw.	8	12	20
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	44	829	3,113	329	809	5,124	Double Slit.	1	2	3
H. S. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	18	215	900	—	234	1,367	Back Bayonet.	1	—	1
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	55	456	1,344	—	383	2,238	Fork & Back Bit.	1	1	2
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	101	3,017	3,766	1,016	2,036	9,936	Front Halfpenny.	—	—	8
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	137	4,720	5,860	—	3,000	13,717	Triangle.	4	4	8
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	40	3,662	3,794	769	2,178	10,443	Slit.	—	—	6
		4,422	105,219	138,435	36,520	87,181	371,777				297

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	353	7,484	12,022	3,176	7,622	30,657	Front Bayonet.	6	16	22
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	342	11,400	12,080	3,710	7,934	35,466	Fork.	11	17	28
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	110	3,855	4,867	2,007	3,191	14,030	Front Square.	4	7	11
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,840	4,770	600	2,660	12,000	Back Halfpenny.	4	4	8
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,459	10,344	2,459	6,121	26,700	Double Swallow.	9	12	21
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	357	7,752	11,142	2,829	5,822	27,902	Fork.	9	10	19
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	344	4,937	7,436	1,496	3,788	18,001	Double Slit.	6	4	10
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	289	9,510	9,336	3,133	5,694	27,962	Fore Bit.	5	17	22
		2,312	56,237	71,927	19,410	42,832	192,718				141

ISLANDS.

H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	100	1,890	2,383	678	1,754	6,805	Fork.	2	1	3
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	94	—	222	71	157	544	Fork.	—	—	—
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	72	1,028	1,032	170	1,265	3,567	Back Bit.	—	—	17
Mrs. Scott.	New.	30	747	690	220	543	2,230	Fork.	2	—	2
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	3	1,186	80	—	23	1,292	Fork.	—	—	—
J. Hansen.	Carcass	42	710	650	320	584	2,306	Fore Bayonet.	1	2	3
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	—	768	693	305	679	2,445	Back Bayonet.	—	—	—
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	17	584	808	283	457	2,149	Fore Bit.	1	1	2
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	86	3,059	2,573	1,025	1,886	8,629	Punch Hole.	—	4	4
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	155	7,727	5,291	2,029	4,082	19,284	Back Bayonet.	4	18	22
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	54	—	224	—	278	Fork.	—	—	—
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	7	523	490	—	490	1,510	Slit.	—	1	1
G. McKay.	Middle.	2	—	80	—	66	148	Slit.	—	—	—
		608	18,276	14,992	5,325	11,986	51,187				54

EAST FALKLAND	4,422	105,219	138,435	36,520	87,181	371,777	297
WEST FALKLAND	2,312	56,237	71,927	19,410	42,832	192,718	141
ISLANDS	608	18,276	14,992	5,325	11,986	51,187	54
TOTALS	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	615,682	491

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1930-1935.

—:0:—

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29

A. M. BONNER,
Inspector of Stock.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1935.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

During my 28 years' Managership of Speedwell Island, San Carlos and Bleaker Island, many incidents came under my observation that should they be put in actual practice should be very beneficial. As I have said in my report there are seven different kinds of grasses in the Falkland Islands that I am aware of. As is the general practice the long white grass is always burnt as being useless. This in my opinion is not substantiated, as much damage is done to the young green grass shooting up underneath. Any farmer can prove this by going into any white flat and separating the long white grass to find the young grass shooting between. I am firmly of opinion that this white grass not only acts as protection for the younger grass but also as a shelter for lambs. Where this does not exist to any extent, ewes usually take to the valleys for shelter, and this I believe causes a death rate among lambs of at least 10% through falling in holes and ditches.

Quite recently on the West Falklands I witnessed some 300 bullock and 800 sheep driven on the same portion of land to graze. The following day I asked an attending shepherd if he could tell me the reason for this, his answer being that the bullock were put there more or less as scavengers to eat the white grass so that the sheep could get at the younger grass growing underneath. This in my opinion is ridiculous, in so much that it is obvious that bullock will not leave good grass where it exists. These 800 sheep should have been put out to graze on this portion of land at least two months before any bullock. Quite a lot is said of overstocking. Overstocking is not injurious provided that it is under control. As a proof of this one has only to look at some of the settlement bases. These parts are very heavily stocked at intervals, the ground is well primed down and manured and being cropped close, grows fine. After this it gets long periods of rest. Take as another example a lamb-marking pen. Flocks are collected here for lamb-marking etc., and then turned out again. This pen must be grossly overstocked, but when left to rest for any length of time hardens and becomes green. A concrete example of this statement is the small holding paddock at Fairy Cove. At times this paddock must be overstocked, but nevertheless it is now a nice green paddock. I see no reason why more of the land cannot be made as these examples. This would naturally necessitate more sub-divisional fencing and the removal of stock from holding to holding but I am sure much benefit would be derived.

Farmers to-day pay their employees to destroy geese on their Station. Personally I do not agree that geese are detrimental to the land or stock as my personal experience has told me otherwise. As an example of this I will quote an incident during my Managership of Speedwell Island. Under my supervision some 1500 hoggets were clipped that were feeding on a portion of the Island known as Phillips' Point. These hoggets were in good condition and averaged 8 lbs of wool, and I am sure that on this same portion of land there were more geese than sheep. This portion, being no exception, was also the section where I bred horses, some of which are still living.

At this time it was unnecessary to graze horses on tussac islands. It was possible to take practically any horse from a troop and ride to Stanley, a journey taking anything up to fourteen hours. This alone proves the worthiness of harbouring young grass. Although tussac is not a summer food for sheep it is definitely a good winter fodder. It is usually said that sheep will kill any tussac. This is not so. During the winter months when sheep have a close fleece comparatively no damage is done to tussac. During the summer months when the fleece of the sheep is fairly long and so much eke in the wool is the time when the damage is done to the tussac islands and plantations. This I can substantiate by quoting "Halt" and "Third" islands of the Bleaker group. For eight years these two islands carried mutton sheep, and they did not destroy the tussac. Many of the smaller islands are in my opinion advantageous, insomuch that they are ideal for breeding off Gimmers (2 tooth) provided they are fed on the island from the time when they are shorn as hogs. Any island

that is capable of, or carries 1,000 sheep should have a full-time shepherd in attendance.

I submit that what I have written is my own practical experience, and trust that it may be of some value.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. BONNER,

Stock Inspector.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the renewal of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1935, the same will be renewed for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1936.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th October, 1935.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

19th November, 1935.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,
1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1936, a sum not exceeding Sixty-six thousand, Nine hundred, and Ninety four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1936.

Appropriation of
£66,994 for service of
year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 18th day of November, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of November, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1710	0	0
II.	The Governor	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2541	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1570	0	0
V.	Audit	134	0	0
VI.	Post Office	2095	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph	1390	0	0
VIII.	Electrical	1996	0	0
IX.	Harbour	820	0	0
X.	Legal	95	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons	993	0	0
XII.	Medical	5575	0	0
XIII.	Education	2625	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XVI.	Military	1150	0	0
XVII.	Stock	542	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	5951	0	0
XIX.	Public Works	3605	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 41112	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	10140	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 51252	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	650	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15092	0	0
	Total	£ 66994	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1935.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.
19th November, 1935.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies
thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the De-
pendencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or
of the Dependencies thereof during the 1935-1936 whaling season
and during the 1936 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one
shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on ex-
port of whale and seal
oil during the 1935-36
whaling season and
the 1936 sealing
season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1935" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment
Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 18th day of
November, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 19th day of November, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



A Bill

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1935.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1935.

Colonial Secretary.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1936.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician, Electrical Dept.	164.
Commissioner of Currency	152, 200.	Migoue, Rev. M. L., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Comparative Statements of		Miller, S., Registrar for celebrating a	
Revenue and Expenditure	9, 86, 160, 175.	marriage at Roy Cove	175.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	165.	Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Adair, Capt. W., Packet Licence for	205.	" " Honorary Treasurer, Playing	
Allan, Capt. W. M., Leave of absence	2, 180.	Fields Committee	150.
" " Officer-in-Charge, Military Dept.	20.	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Post Office	53.
Armistice Day, Observance of	204.	" " Confirmation of appt. as	
Appointments—		Clerk, Post Office	179.
Bennett, H., Mail Officer	53.	Ormsby-Gore, Rt. Hon. W. G., Secretary of	
Biggs, B. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,		State for the Colonies	149.
Medical Dept.	150.	Perry, G., Member, Common Committee	102.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Roberts, Hon. G., Member, Playing Fields	
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	Committee	150.
" " " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.	Rowe, E. G., Consul for Chile at Stanley	36, 150.
" " " Member, Playing Fields		Smith, Miss E., Assistant Teacher,	
Committee	150.	Government School	164.
Bonner, A. M., Temporarily Stock Inspector	101.	Steen, Miss N. F., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	163.
Bound, J., Clerk, Electrical Department	53, 203.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Magistrate	
Brechin, G., Member, Unemployment Relief		Registrar-General	19.
Committee	101.	" " " " Ag. Colonial Secretary	82.
Butcher, G. W., Confirmation of appt. as Chief		Deputy for	
Electrician, Electrical Dept.	101.	Governor	103, 166.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Playing Fields		Swain, E., Ag. Customs Officer	83.
Committee	150.	Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H., Secretary of State	
Cheverton, Hon. R. L., Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	180.	for the Colonies	1.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy		Wade, Rev. Dr. R. T., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	18.
for Governor	39.	Weir, D. S. A., Stock Adviser	82, 180.
Daillie, G. L., Second Assistant Teacher,		" " An Inspector of Stock	180.
Government School	149.	Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.
Edmunds, Lieut. H. G., Captain, F.I.D.F.	150.	" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting	
Felton, Miss A., Member, Hospital Visiting		Committee	36.
Committee	18.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Chairman, Hospital	
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Executive Council	179.	Visiting Committee	18.
Fleuret, Lieut. A. I., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	2.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" A. I., Ag. Colonial Postmaster	36.	" " " Member, Executive Council	179.
" " Honorary Secretary, Playing		" " " " Playing Fields	
Fields Committee	150.	Committee	150.
" Lieut. A. I., Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	180.	Appointments Board	18.
" " Aide-de-Camp to Governor	211.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence	36.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	203.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of Absence	82, 204.
Gray, N., Public Vaccinator	175.	Bennett, H., Apptd. Mail Officer	53.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital		Biggs, B. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk	
Visiting Committee	18.	Medical Dept.	150.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" " " " Health, E.F.	19.	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" " " " Common Committee	102.	" " " " Member, Board of	
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Health, E.F.	19.
Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	" " " " " Playing Fields	
Headford, Miss R. M., Confirmation of appt.		Committee	150.
as Telephone Operator	18.	Board, Appointment, list of members to consider	
Henderson, J. B., Medical Officer	164.	filling of vacancies	18.
Hirtle, W., Travelling Teacher, East Falkland	163.	Bonner, A. M., Apptd. Temporarily Stock Inspector	101.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., Ag. Magistrate and		Bound, J., Apptd. Clerk, Electrical Department	53.
Registrar-General	19.	" " Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,	
" " " Member, Playing Fields		Electrical Department	203.
Committee	150.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Unemployment Relief	
Hoare, Miss C. D., Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	102.	Committee	101.
Honeyman, D. M., Registrar for registration		Butcher, G. W., Confirmation of appt. as Chief Electrician	101.
of Births, etc.	81.	" " Leave of absence	164.
" " " celebrating Marriages	83.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., Apptd. Member, Playing	
Hooley, T. V., Ag. Operator-in-Charge,		Fields Committee	150.
South Georgia	82.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	37.
Jones, A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	36.	Cheverton, Hon. R. L., Apptd. Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	180.
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as		Common Committee, List of Members	102.
Second Clerk, Treasury	175.	Conventions (see under "Treaties")	
Lellman, V. J., Ag. Chief Clerk, Public Works		Councils -	
Department	149.	Legislative, Minutes of	3, 155, 222.
McAtasney, Miss D., Confirmation of appt.		Court Mourning	1.
as Telephone Operator	53.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Apptd. Deputy for	
McAtasney, W., Member, Playing Fields		Governor	39.
Committee	150.	" " " " Leave of absence	82.
McGill, J., Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Daillie, G. L., Apptd. Second Assistant Teacher,	
McKay, J. D., Member, Common Committee	102.	Government School	149.
McWhan, W. F., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.		
" " Member, Playing Fields			
Committee	150.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Daylight Saving	37, 180.	McKay, J. D., Apptd. Member, Common Committee	102.
Edmunds, Lient. H. G., Apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	150.	McWhan, W. F., Registered a Minister for celebrating Marriages	2.
Leave of absence	179.	" " Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Efficiency Medal, List of awards of	19.	" " Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
Estimates, Approval of	20.	Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	18.
Felton, Miss A., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	18.	Mercer, J., Leave of absence	2.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	179.	Mercer, A., Apptd. Ag. Chief Electrician	164.
Flags - Swastika to be flag of Reich and Nation	17.	Messages, from H. M. King Edward VIIIth to Navy, Army and Air Forces	35.
Flenret, Lient. A. L., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	2.	Meteorological Observations	30, 89.
" " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	36.	Migone, Rev. M. L. Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" " Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Miller, S., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage at Roy Cove	175.
" " Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	180.		
" " Aide-de-Camp to Governor	211.	Newing, A., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Apptd. Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	203.	Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
Gray, N., Apptd. a Public Vaccinator	175.	Note Security Fund	200.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	18.	Notification - Post of Chief Electrician to be Pensionable	164.
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.		
" " Health, E. F.	19.	Oldham, Miss M., Leave of absence	102.
" " Common Committee	102.	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	53.
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	" " Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	179.
" " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	Ormsby-Gore, Rt. Hon. W. G., Apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	149.
Harding, S. W., Leave of absence	102.	Order-in-Council - Wild Animals and Birds	181.
Harvey, Miss R., Leave of absence	102.	Ordinances—	
Headford, Miss R. M., Confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	18.	No. 1 of 1936, Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amend.) 1936	58, 111.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Medical Officer	164.	" 2 " " Motor Car, 1936	47, 60, 113.
Her Majesty Queen Mary, Birthday of	101.	" 3 " " Immigration (Restriction), 1936	24, 118.
Hills, A. H., Leave of absence	82, 204.	" 4 " " Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amend.), 1936	26, 120.
Hirtle, W., Apptd. Travelling Teacher, East Falkland	163.	" 5 " " Stanley Common Cattle Branding, 1936	65, 122.
His Majesty King George VIth., Death of G.E. 21/1/36.	251/36.	" 6 " " Administration of Intestate Estates, 1936	67, 124.
" " Court Mourning for " "	36.	" 7 " " Savings Bank, 1936	73, 130.
" " Edward VIIIth, Messages of condolence to Royal Family	15, 20.	" 8 " " Supplementary Approp. (1935) 1936	78, 135.
" " Proclaiming of George VIth, Proclaiming of	231.	" 9 " " Whale Fishery (Consolidation), 1936	91, 137.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., Ag. Magistrate and Registrar-General	19.	" 10 " " Counterfeit Currency (Convention), 1936	99, 145.
" " Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	105.	" 11 " " Workmen's Compensation, 1936	100, 146.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Appt. Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	102.	" 12 " " Appropriation (1937) 1936	198, 226.
Holidays, Public	19.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1936	197, 228.
Honeyman, D. M., Appt. Registrar for registration of Births, etc.	81.	" 14 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1936	210, 229.
" " celebrating Marriages	83.	Petroleum, 1936 (Draft)	26.
Hooley, T. V., Ag. Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia	82.	Pensions, 1936 (Draft)	182.
Hospital Fees, abandonment of	82.	Falkland Islands Provident Fund, 1936 (Draft)	205.
Jones, A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	36.	No. 6 of 1934, Non-disallowance of	102.
" " Leave of absence	102.	" 8 of 1935, " " "	81.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence	82, 164.	" 9 " " " " "	36.
Jury List, 1936	12, 31.	" 1 of 1936 " " "	204.
King's Birthday	149, 150, 163.	" 4 " " " " "	204.
Launing, G., Leave of absence	82, 204.	" 5 " " " " "	204.
Leave of Absence—		" 6 " " " " "	204.
Allan, W. M.,	2, 180.	" 10 " " " " "	204.
Barlas, W.,	36.	Pensionable Office, Chief Electrician	164.
Bennett, A. G.,	82, 204.	Perry, G., Apptd. Member, Common Committee	102.
Butcher, G. W.,	164.	Playing Field for children, Committee for	150.
Carey, Miss E. M.,	37.	Probate Notices	2, 37, 54, 83, 151, 165, 180, 204.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C.,	82.	Proclamations—	
Edmunds, H. G.,	179.	No. 1 of 1936, Export and re-export of war materials to Spain	181.
Harding, S. W.,	102.	Accession of H. M. King Edward VIII.	15.
Harvey, Miss R.,	102.	Regulations—	
Hills, A. H.,	82, 204.	The Harbour, 1935 & 1936	7, 55.
Jones, W. D. A.,	82, 164.	The Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) (No. 2), 1935	21.
Jones, A. G. N.,	102.	Hospital Fees (Amend.), 1935	23.
Launing, G.,	82, 204.	Colonial Police and Fire Brigades	
Mercer, J.,	2.	Long Service Medal	83.
Oldham, Miss M.,	102.	Pensions (Amend.), 1936	84.
Rumbolds, W. C.,	102.	Whaling, 1936	171, 182.
Slade, H.,	164.	Motor Cars, 1936	212.
White, L. B.,	102.	Roberts, Hon. G., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
Lellman, V. J., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	149.	Reports—	
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Treasury	175.	Education, 1935	56.
Licences, Packet	205.	Savings Bank, 1934-1935	40.
" " Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	6, 104.	Treasurer's Annual, 1935	105.
McAtaney, Miss D., Confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	53.	Rowe, E. G., Apptd. Consul for Chile at Stanley	36, 150.
McAtaney, W., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Rules—	
McGill, J., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Travelling and Subsistence Allowances	38, 104.
		Savings Bank, 1936	167.
		Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	102.
		Slade, H. E., Leave of absence	164.
		Smith, Miss E., Apptd. Assistant Teacher, Govt. School	164.
		Stanley Rating, 1937	211.

Return

Live Stock

207

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Steen, Miss N. F., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	163.	Vital Statistics, 1935	45.
Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Apptd. Magistrate and Registrar-General	19.	Wade, Rev., Dr., R. T., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	18.
" " " " " Ag. Col. Secretary	82.	Weir, D. S. A., Apptd. Stock Adviser	82, 180.
" " " " " Deputy		" " " " " an Inspector of Stock	180.
" " " " " for Governor	103, 166.	White, L. B., Leave of absence	102.
Stock Adviser, proposed appt. of	82.	Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.
Stock Return	201.	" " " " " Chairman, Hospital	
Swain, E., Apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	83.	" " " " " Visiting Committee	36.
Telegraphic Rates	2.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Thomas, Rt. Hon. T. H., Apptd. Secretary of State		" " " " " Visiting Committee	18.
" " " " " for the Colonies	1.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.—		" " " " " Member, Executive Council	179.
Accession of Colony to		" " " " " Playing Fields	
"The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order, 1935".	17, 164.	" " " " " Committee	150.
Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	19.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

JANUARY 1, 1936.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable J. H. Thomas, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 306/35.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of six weeks from the 3rd of December, Half Mourning commencing from the 24th of December, 1935, for Her late Royal Highness the Princess Victoria.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Saturday the 7th of December, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 308/35.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 33 of the 7th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the telegraphic rates for messages in plain language to and from the West Falkland will be reduced as from the 22nd of December, 1935, from 3d. to 1d. per word, for a period of six months.

A special rate of 1d. per word has been arranged for messages in plain language to and from the British Graham Land Expedition.

The public is specially urged to take advantage of the revised rates by sending Christmas, New Year and other Greetings. If there is no adequate response to the cheap rates offered it will be necessary to restore the present rate of 3d. per word.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 148/30.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 69 of the 21st May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET
acted as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th May to the 10th December, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 26th April, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. J. MERCER,
Wireless Operator, 1st Class, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 25th of April to the 30th of November, 1935, and on leave with half salary from the 1st to the 10th December, 1935, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/97.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 63 of the 20th May, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. W. M. ALLAN,
Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, was absent on vacation leave from

the 20th May to the 10th December, 1935, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/88.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th December, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

PASTOR WALTER FORREST MCWHAN,
Minister of the Non-Conformist Church of the Falkland Islands has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 119 of the 13th December, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the concession made in respect of the rate charged for transmission of inter-insular telegraphic traffic has been extended to include South Georgia.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 148/30.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
James Cantlie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Mary Ann Cantlie, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1935.

S.C. 32/35.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 18th of November, 1935.

1. Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, Treasurer, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of July, 1935, were confirmed.

3. The Governor read to the Council the following Message introducing the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1936 :

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

"The Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year 1936 will be laid on the table today together with an explanatory memorandum prepared by the Colonial Secretary.

"I propose to make a few general remarks on the financial situation of the Colony which should enable Honourable Members to grasp the position as a whole.

"It will be observed that it is estimated that the surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December next will amount to £309,629 or some £2,623 more than the surplus at the end of last year. This appears to be satisfactory but the amount is arrived at by the addition of £850 in respect of land sales and of an estimated surplus of £1773 in the operation of the current year. The latter figure is however dependent upon the approval of the Secretary of State to the transfer of at least £2,266 from the Research Fund to the revenue of the Colony in order to make up deficiencies in the contribution from the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933 and 1934.

"It is probable that unless the contribution from the Dependencies is paid in full for the last two years and for 1935 expenditure will in the current year exceed revenue.

"Application has been made to the Secretary of State to sanction the payment under reference.

"It is within the knowledge of Honourable Members that the Colony cannot count upon a continuance of the contributions from the Dependencies even in the reduced amount of £8000 which the Secretary of State has approved for 1935 since the revenue from the Dependencies no longer suffice to maintain the payment after defraying the cost of local expenditure. The sums in the Research Fund appear however to be far in excess of any expenditure likely to be required during the course of the next seven years to complete the work of the Committee on Research and Development of the whaling industry.

"I have drawn the attention of the Secretary of State to the unfortunate financial effect that would result from a withdrawal or reduction in the revenue from the Dependencies having particular regard to the labour situation, for so long as it is not possible for the Government to provide employment of a nature that is justifiable on economic grounds for the surplus population in Stanley.

"I have no doubt that my appeal will receive sympathetic consideration, but it is none the less necessary to find means for reducing the comparatively high cost of the administration. The Treasurer who has recently arrived in the Colony will be charged during the course of the coming year with the duty of making a close investigation into the expenditure side of the accounts, including the possibilities of reduction in staff with a view to making such economies as will enable the accounts to balance without dependence on extraneous sources of revenue in the measure that has been possible for the past ten years.

"It will be seen from the Estimates of revenue that there have been few changes. Officials in occupation of Government quarters will in future be required to pay for water at the same rates as private occupiers. The families and households of officials on the permanent staff will no longer receive free drugs and medicines.

"There are some increases of revenue under both the relevant heads but these are mainly due to an extension of the number of beds in the hospital and to the proposal to improve the water supply and bring it to the houses which cannot be reached by the existing supply.

"The only new works of importance on the expenditure side are the provision of £3,000 for the new water supply and of £1,000 for a broadcasting studio and offices for the Chief Electrician.

"It is earnestly hoped that there may be a revival of prosperity in the farming industry upon which the life of the whole community depends. To expedite improvements here and to assist the farmer the services of an expert Stock Adviser are being sought for in New Zealand. It is proposed that the officer be appointed for three years only in the first place. As the scheme is in the nature of an experiment the cost will in accordance with past practice be borne in the first place by the Land Sales Fund.

"Honourable Members will echo my hope that the Colony may in the year to come witness an increase in wool prices renewed vigour and success on the farms and in particular that work may be found for those who now suffer through lack of permanent employment."

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of 1935.

Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the year 1934.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1935.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SEVEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£7,694. 16s. 1d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1936, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer :

"WHEREAS contributions amounting to TEN THOUSAND FIVE

"HUNDRED AND FOUR POUNDS SIX SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£10,504. 6s. 1d.) and THREE THOUSAND POUNDS AND TWELVE SHILLINGS (£3,000. 12s. 0d.) were paid to the British Grahamland Expedition during the years 1934 and 1935 respectively, from the Falkland Islands Dependencies Research and Development Fund with the sanction of the Secretary of State,

"AND WHEREAS such payments have not been legalised by the Legislative Council.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of Section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that a sum of THIRTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND FOUR POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£13,504. 18s. 1d.) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund on account of the above service and the aforesaid payment shall be regarded as though it had been legalized by the Legislative Council."

The Resolution was adopted.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the development of the sheep industry renders it necessary for the farmers to incur expenditure for the development of their farms,

"AND WHEREAS it is in the opinion of this Council desirable in the interests of the Colony that facilities be afforded to farmers who wish to improve their property.

"BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED as follows :

"*Firstly* The Governor shall have power to authorize advances being made to farmers from the Land Sales Fund, for the purposes of the improvement of pastures, erection of fencing, and improvement of flocks.

"*Secondly* The aggregate sum to be lent shall not exceed £7,500.

"*Thirdly* Such advances shall be made on the security of first mortgages and shall be free of interest for three years,

"*Fourthly* Such advances shall be repaid to the Treasurer in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London by seven annual instalments, the first instalment being payable 36 months after the date on which the loan was made.

"*Fifthly* Interest shall be payable annually at the rate of 4 *per centum* on the outstanding balance of the loan, and shall begin to accrue as from the date of the payment of the first instalment, that is to say, 36 months from the date of the loan."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1936, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1935, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd December, 1935.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

The Harbour Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. The owner or master or other person in charge of any ship trading to Ports in the Falkland Islands, shall, on the arrival of such vessel at Port Stanley for the purpose of loading or unloading cargo, employ only local stevedores in respect of the processes of loading or unloading, moving or handling cargo in or on such vessel at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

Provided that this regulation shall not apply to Home Trade Ships whose crews normally work as stevedores when engaged in the inter-island trade, or to men who are in the regular employment of the owners or agents of such ships, but shall apply to casual labourers who may be employed from time to time on such ships.

Provided further that employment of local stevedores shall be compulsory only when such stevedores are obtainable at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

2. If the owner or master or other person of any ship fails without reasonable cause to comply with these regulations, he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

3. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour Short Title. Regulations, 1935"

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-fourth day of December, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays, and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

NOTE :— When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1935.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than £ estimated 1935.	Less than £ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	461 5 0	31 4 6	30 13 11	.....	430 0 6
(b) Exports	8250 0 0	7649 17 8	9813 5 4	.....	600 2 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	75 0 0	120 0 0	110 0 0	45 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	39 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	300 0 0	191 11 0	178 14 10	.....	108 9 0
5. Rents	1875 0 0	251 0 0	376 0 0	.....	1624 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	.....	.....	.....	7 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11475 0 0	8789 8 2	10666 14 1	84 10 0	2770 1 10
Research Fund		10891 3 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		395 3 4			
£		20075 15 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2
"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than £ estimated 1935.	Less than £ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1640 5 0	1393 18 3	1501 4 3	.....	246 6 9
(b) South Shetlands	37 10 0	.....	.....	.....	37 10 0
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	93 15 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	570 0 0	391 13 5	412 17 7	.....	178 6 7
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	9915 15 0	6180 18 8	7465 19 11	.....	3734 16 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12272 5 0	8080 5 4	9493 16 9	5 0 0	4196 19 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12272 5 0	8080 5 4	9493 16 9	5 0 0	4196 19 8
5. Research Fund		39231 4 6			
Total Expenditure	£	47311 9 10			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1935.

Research Fund ... £352859 1 2
"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 5906 10 1
General Account ... 709 2 10

£359474 14 1.

Examined,
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,
for Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10515 0 0	12304 18 8	13190 14 1	1789 18 8	.....
2. Port Dues	127 10 0	92 11 0	90 1 0	.....	34 19 0
3. Internal Revenue	957 15 0	1131 11 1	1083 2 9	173 16 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1590 0 0	2295 16 6	1395 3 2	705 16 6	.....
5. Interest	10777 10 0	10766 14 0	11162 17 7	.....	10 16 0
6. Post Office	1410 0 0	3118 11 7	1042 2 10	1708 11 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1455 0 0	1430 13 9	1453 5 1	.....	24 6 3
8. Rents	924 15 0	775 12 5	759 18 1	.....	149 2 7
9. Miscellaneous	4313 5 0	2040 19 1	1559 16 3	.....	2272 5 11
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	3000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....	3000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 38070 15 0	36957 8 1	36237 0 10	4378 2 10	5491 9 9
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	25 0 0	1115 15 9	.....	4889 0 0
Profit on Sale & Transfer of Investments			5338 9 8		
Appreciation of Investments			28659 3 2		
Total	£ 42984 15 0	36982 8 1	71350 9 5	4378 2 10	10380 9 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8789 8 2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.		
Research Fund	.....	10891 3 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	395 3 4	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	5193 12 11			
Investments Realized	.....	129915 14 0	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	773 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3735 12 6	£241129 2 8		
Deposits Received	.....	72331 7 2			
Remittances Received	.....	77961 4 6	65877 11 7		
Total	£ 346969 10 10				
Balance brought down	£ 2735 6 5		£307006 14 3		
Total	£ 349704 17 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935:—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1

£2735 6 5.

Examined.
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,
for Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1935.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than Estimated, 1935.			Less than Estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1284	15	0	1202	5	3	1821	6	10				82	9	9
2. The Governor	1830	15	0	1832	19	2	1559	18	8	2	4	2			
3. Colonial Secretary	1876	10	0	1880	13	3	1820	2	7	4	3	3			
4. Treasury & Customs	1040	5	0	804	10	4	1161	6	10				235	14	8
5. Audit	99	0	0	100	10	0	97	6	3	1	10	0			
6. Post Office	1647	15	0	1622	8	10	1462	13	5				25	6	2
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1038	0	0	1160	14	10	1017	6	6	122	14	10			
8. Electrical	1420	10	0	1463	1	1	1366	18	6	42	11	1			
9. Harbour	602	5	0	618	3	7	509	13	5	15	18	7			
10. Legal	60	0	0	39	1	6	86	11	8				20	18	6
11. Police & Prisons	738	15	0	759	8	11	713	7	2	20	13	11			
12. Medical	4001	5	0	3834	12	4	3592	4	8				166	12	8
13. Education	2111	5	0	2176	5	0	2020	15	1	65	0	0			
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	149	10	0				63	15	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	38	0	1	38	3	3				3	4	11
16. Military	851	5	0	555	12	6	1003	12	8				295	12	6
17. Stock Department	275	5	0	287	2	8	189	18	8	11	17	8			
18. Miscellaneous	2876	5	0	5161	6	6	3201	8	11	2285	1	6			
19. Public Works Department	2694	15	0	2704	17	1	2671	14	5	10	2	1			
20. Public Works Recurrent	4095	0	0	3684	2	10	3527	17	0				410	17	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 28801	10	0	30078	15	9	28011	16	6	2581	17	1	1304	11	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7477	10	0	11170	12	2	12846	15	5	3693	2	2			
Total Falklands	£ 36279	0	0	41249	7	11	40858	11	11	6274	19	3	1304	11	4
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				108	7	2									
Dependencies Payments				3080	5	4									
Research Fund				39231	4	6									
Unallocated Store Account				5991	13	7									
Investments made				149263	0	7									
Advances made				2202	0	8									
Deposits Repaid				47724	11	0									
Remittances made				49781	14	8									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Total	£ 344837			5	5										
Balance on 30th September, 1935				4867	11	10									
Total	£ 349704			17	3										
Land Sales Fund £241045 15 6															
Other Surplus 62294 14 7															
£303340 10 1															

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1935:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 3248	13	8
Crown Agents	1247	9	5
South Georgia	371	8	9
	£ 4867	11	10.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1936.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1936 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Evans, Howell R.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sproles, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtnay, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas. R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shelden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Davis, George	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. McGill, P. Kerr	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Perry, W. J.	613. McKay, David	
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Watts Jas.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Morrison, Norman	
549. Reire, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Goodwin, John	634. Gleadell, Charles	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

21st January, 1936.

With profound grief the Governor announces that His Majesty King George V expired at Sandringham, at 11.55 p.m. Monday January 20th to the great affliction of the Royal Family and of all classes of His Majesty's subjects.

Flags on Government House and public buildings will be flown at half-mast from 8 a.m. until sunset daily till the day of the Funeral, except upon the day of the Proclamation of the Accession when they will be flown at mast head.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

JANUARY 22, 1936.

No. 2.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
M. J. STEWART.
R. L. CHEVERTON.
G. ROBERTS.
A. R. HOARE.
L. W. H. YOUNG.
V. A. H. BIGGS.

Proclamation.

WHEREAS it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy Our late Sovereign Lord King George the Fifth, of blessed and glorious Memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other of His late Majesty's Dominions is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, We, Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland

Islands, Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary, Malcolm John Stewart, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer, Reginald Leslie Cheverton, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer, George Roberts, Esquire, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Albert Rawlinson Hoare, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and Member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Leonard William Hamilton Young, Esquire, and Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, Esquire, Members of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, therefore, do now hereby with one Voice and Consent of Tongue and Heart, publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David is now, by the Death of Our late Sovereign of Happy Memory, become Our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord Edward the Eighth, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India :

To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience, with all hearty and humble Affection; beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince Edward the Eighth with long and happy Years to reign over us.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

25th January, 1936.

His Majesty the King has commanded that the Court shall wear mourning until July 20th, and half-mourning from July 21st until October 21st, and has expressed the desire that the public will wear suitable mourning until after His late Majesty's funeral.

It is His Majesty's wish that all Officers of His Majesty's Forces shall wear black crepe on the left arm when in uniform and also when wearing Great coats until July 20th.

His late Majesty's Funeral will take place on Tuesday January 28th. On that day a Memorial Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m., and at 10.30 a.m., a silence of two minutes will be observed.

All Government Offices will be closed on that day.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1936.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under Section 5 of the Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order 1935, that Order applies to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

It is further notified that Government Notices Nos. 105, 113 and 114 of the 31st of October, 12th of November and the 13th of November, 1935, respectively, apply to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th December, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the German Government has informed His Majesty's Government that the Swastika has become the flag of the Reich and the nation, and that it is at the same time the commercial flag of Germany.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 187/33.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1936.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1936 :

Mrs. L. W. H. Young (*Chairman*).

Mrs. J. W. Grierson.

Miss A. Felton.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has directed the appointment of a Board, as constituted hereunder, to consider and make recommendations regarding the filling of vacancies, as and when they occur, in the subordinate staff of the Administration.

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer
(*Chairman*).

The Director of Public Works.

The Superintendent of Education.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 321/35.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Treasurer.

The Director of Public Works.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. J. W. Grierson. J.P.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1936.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 78 of the 6th of July, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS ROSINA MAY HEADFORD,

as a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department with effect from the 1st of July, 1935.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/179.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Cheverton, Reginald Leslie	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R. San. I.	1927.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Paterson, Joseph Middleton	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.) D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1928. 1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Vold, Haakon Ingier	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University. Oslo, Norway.	1932.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.
The Minister attached to the Baptist Chapel.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young,
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs,
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by A. Newing, Esq., J.P.
the Governor. R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1936.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President.</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	

The Director of Public Works.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.

Mrs. L. Williams.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 31st of August, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, acted as Magistrate and Registrar-General from the 29th of August, 1933, to the 23rd of December, 1935, inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to be Magistrate and Registrar-General, with effect from the 24th of December, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1936 the Public Offices will be closed:—

Good Friday	Friday, 10th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 13th April.
Empire Day (24th May)	Monday, 25th May.
King's Birthday	Wednesday, 3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Tuesday, 8th Decr.
Christmas Holidays	Friday 25th Decr. Saturday, 26th Decr. Monday, 28th Decr.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1936.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.

THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased hereby to direct the publication of the grant of the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force:—

C.S.M.	Gleadell, E. J. (with bar)
C.Q.M.S.	Lehen, D.
Sergt.	Summers, S. R.
Corpl.	Browning, W.
"	Peck, J. P.
"	Hardy, T.
"	Fleuret, D.
"	Luxton, M.
Pte.	Allan, C. G.
"	Buckley, P. E.
"	Campbell, J. M.
"	Henrickson, C.
"	McAtasney, E. J.
"	Petterssen, J.
"	Ryan, J.
"	Robson, R. L.
"	Sedgwick, L.
"	Summers, V.
"	Summers, W.
"	Watts, J.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 4/36.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falklands Islands.
16th January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPT. W. M. ALLAN.

was Officer-in-Charge of the Military Department, and responsible for the efficient direction and training of the Defence Force during the period 5th March, 1933 to 19th May, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies:-

"Circular. January 22nd. His Majesty King Edward VIII was duly proclaimed at Accession Council held yesterday, and on his proclamation made the following declaration:

"The irreparable loss which the British Commonwealth of Nations has sustained by the death of His Majesty my beloved father has devolved upon me the duties of the Sovereignty. I know how much you and all my subjects with I hope I may say the whole world feel for me in my sorrow and I am confident in

the affectionate sympathy which will be extended to my dear mother in her overpowering grief.

When my father stood here 26 years ago he declared that one of the objects of his life would be to uphold the constitutional Government. In this I am determined to follow in my father's footsteps and to work as he did throughout his life for the happiness and welfare of all classes of my subjects.

I place my reliance upon the loyalty and affection of my people throughout the Empire and upon the wisdom of their parliaments to support me in this heavy task and I pray that God will guide me to perform it.

"His Majesty was publicly proclaimed here this morning."

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1936.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 221/35.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1935." Short Title.

2. Sub-section (d) of the proviso to section (1) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

The licensed apparatus may be so constructed as to be capable of using any of the wave lengths specified for mobile services in Article 19 of the General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed to the Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932.

Repeal and replacement of sub-section (d) of Section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.

3. The General Conditions annexed to Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, are hereby amended as follows: Amendment of General Conditions of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Regulations, 1926.
 - (i) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations" in the first and second lines of Section IV and the substitution therefor of the words "Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932, and the Telegraph and Radiocommunication Regulations (General and Additional Regulations) annexed thereto".
 - (ii) By the deletion of the words "Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912" in Section V and the substitution therefor of the words "Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators, revised in accordance with the Telecommunication Convention of Madrid 1932".
 - (iii) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Regulations" in the fifth and sixth lines of Section XII and the substitution therefor of the words "General and additional Radiocommunication Regulations, 1932".

4. The Schedule of particulars to Form W.T. 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto. Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Form W.T. 2 of Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.

5. The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 24th day of December, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Schedule to Form W.T. 2.

DESCRIPTION OF SHIP STATIONS AND APPARATUS IN RESPECT OF WHICH LICENCE IS GRANTED.

	Name of ship on which station is established.
	Call Sign.
	Frequencies (Wave-lengths).
	Power in the aerial in K/ws.
	Normal Power of radiation expressed in metre-amperes.
	Nature of Service.
	Hours of Service (No. of Operators.)
	Ship charge. per word in francs.
	(a) Port of Registry. (b) Gross Tonnage.
	Name and address of Registered Owners.
	Date on which it is proposed to instal the apparatus.
	Make and type of apparatus. Input power of transmitter and frequency range of receiver.
	If Direction Finding or Auto Alarm.
	Administration or private enterprise to which accounts must be addressed. If the accounting authority is not the operating company, name of the latter should be given.
	Remarks.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935." Short Title.

2. The paragraph under Section 2, B. Medicines, Dressings, and Medical Comforts, of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, relating to ordinary medicines and dressings, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Amendment of Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935.

"Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and to Government employees entitled to free medical treatment. The families and households of the said Government officials and employees will be charged half the cost of such medicines and dressings.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th of October, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Exempted persons.

2. This Ordinance shall not apply :—

(1) To persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

(2) To natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein.

Definition.

3. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony, or any person who is not permanently domiciled in the Colony who :—

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

Conditional permission for entry of person appearing to come under description of a prohibited immigrant.

4. Any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant, may be allowed to enter the Colony upon the following conditions :—

(a) He shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £50 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £50 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a

fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.

(b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.

(c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

5. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 4, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by a police constable, or officer of customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited immigrant forbidden to land.

6. The master and the owner and the agent of any ship from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government all expenses incurred by the Government in connection with the transport and maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Liability of the master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of a prohibited immigrant.

7. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty.

8. The Immigration Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and shall be read and construed as one with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

“British Court in a foreign Country” means any British Court having jurisdiction out of His Majesty’s dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise :

“Court of Probate” means any Court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate :

“His Majesty’s dominions” includes any British protectorate or protected state and any territory in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty :

“Probate” and “Letters of Administration” include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of Administration respectively :

“Probate duty” includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted.

Sealing of Probates and letters of Administration granted outside the Colony.

3. Where a Court of probate in any part of His Majesty’s dominions, or a British court in a foreign Country, has, either before or after the passing of this Ordinance, granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and

have the same operation in the Colony as if granted by that court.

4. The Court shall, before sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance, be satisfied; Conditions to be fulfilled before Sealing.

(a) that probate duty has been paid in respect of so much, if any, of the estate as is liable to probate duty in the Colony: and

(b) in the case of letters of administration, that security has been given in a sum sufficient in amount to cover the property, if any, in the Colony to which the letters of administration relate: and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

5. The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require, before sealing, that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in the Colony.
- Security for payment of debts.

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, a duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the Seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

7. The Governor in Council may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice, including fees and costs, in the Supreme Court, on and incidental to an application for Sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 8. Section 23 of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed. | Repeal of Section 23 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1901. |
|---|--|

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To regulate and fix the Flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum Ordinance, 1936."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"Petroleum" includes the liquids known by the name of Rock oil, Rangoon oil, Burmah oil, Kerosene, Paraffin oil, Petrol, Gasoline, Benzol, Benzoline, Benzine, Naptha, and any like inflammable liquid, whether a natural product or one that is made from Petroleum, Coal, Schist, Shale, or any other bituminous substance, or from any product thereof.

Legal limit to be 73 degrees by Fahrenheit's Thermometer.

3. The flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony shall not exceed 73 degrees by Fahrenheit's thermometer.

Petroleum exceeding the legal limit not to be imported.

4. It shall be unlawful to import into the Colony petroleum which exceeds the legal limit of 73 degrees by Fahrenheit's thermometer. Such petroleum as is thus prohibited shall be re-shipped by the owners of the petroleum or by the owner or master of the ship by which the petroleum was imported.

If the owner of the petroleum, or the owner or master of the ship, shall neglect to re-ship such petroleum within such reasonable time as may be fixed by the Collector of Customs for that purpose, the same shall be forfeited and disposed of as the Governor may determine.

Prohibited Petroleum not to be kept in the Colony.

5. No petroleum which exceeds the legal limit prescribed in Section 3 of this Ordinance shall be kept within the Colony. Any

person who is convicted of having such petroleum in his possession, or under his control, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds for each day such petroleum is kept.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1935.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	998.4	48.3	45.0	53	39.9	63°	12th	32°	3rd	2.47	.40	2nd	8.8	77	7.0	3.6	25	—	4	—	16	4.3	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	4	1	4	2	5	7	1	—	—
February ...	999.7	48.6	45.7	53	41	68°	26th	30°	23rd	4.41	.80	3rd	9.3	80	6.8	4.9	19	—	—	1	11	4.5	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	3	3	3	3	1	6	3	1	—	—
March ...	993.1	49.4	47.1	55	41	64°	27th	35°	16th 22nd	1.42	.27	15th	10.0	83	6.0	6.0	17	—	—	5	9	5.0	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	3	10	6	5	—	—	
April ...	1002.2	41.4	40.2	45	35	51°	3rd 26th	28°	21st 24th	5.92	1.92	11th	7.8	88	7.7	3.2	26	—	—	2	15	3.9	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	5	—	3	6	1	6	2	2	—
May ...	1001.9	40.1	38.8	43	34	51°	8th	28°	14th	3.21	.51	15th 16th	7.4	88	7.0	1.8	28	7	—	4	15	4.2	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	8	—	2
June ...	995.2	38.6	37.5	42	33	46°	3rd	28°	30th	2.76	.63	14th	7.4	90	6.0	3.1	20	—	—	1	15	4.0	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	4	8	6	3	1	—
July ...	1001.5	33.4	32.6	37.5	27.1	42°	13th	18°	27th	2.48	.55	28th	5.7	89	6.7	1.6	28	8	—	—	17	3.5	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	1	6	3	7	3	1	1	1
August ...	1007.0	35.7	35.6	41	30	51°	29th	23°	20th	2.65	.8	30th	6.6	87	7.0	2.2	24	5	—	3	16	4.2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	5	4	8	3	3	3	—
September	1004.7	36.6	35.1	41	28	52°	30th	21°	3rd	2.58	.44	12th	6.0	86	6.0	3.5	28	—	—	5	19	6.0	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	6	6	3	4	3	1	—
October ...	1015.0	41.7	38.9	45	33.7	59°	12th	26°	24th	.6	.2	22nd	6.5	75	6.7	4.0	11	—	—	1	15	4.7	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	7	1	3	9	3	—	—
November ...	936.1	43.8	40.6	49	36.4	61°	10th	43°	6th	2.08	.31	29th	8.1	72	6.0	6.5	23	3	—	2	6	4.0	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	4	1	5	3	5	4	2	1	—
December ...	964.9	47.9	44.5	53	38	58°	15th	33°	14th	3.25	.94	7th	5.7	76	7.0	4.2	23	—	2	1	16	4.0	—	—	4	1	1	—	4	1	5	—	—	1	7	1	5	1	—
Means.	993.3	42.1	40.1	46	34.3	—	—	—	—	2.82	—	—	7.4	82	6.6	3.7	272	23	6	25	170	4.3	9	6	9	6	4	5	17	11	28	9	51	36	63	59	39	11	3

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1936.M. J. STEWART,
Harbour Master.

Jury List for the year 1936.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1936 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,

Police Magistrate.

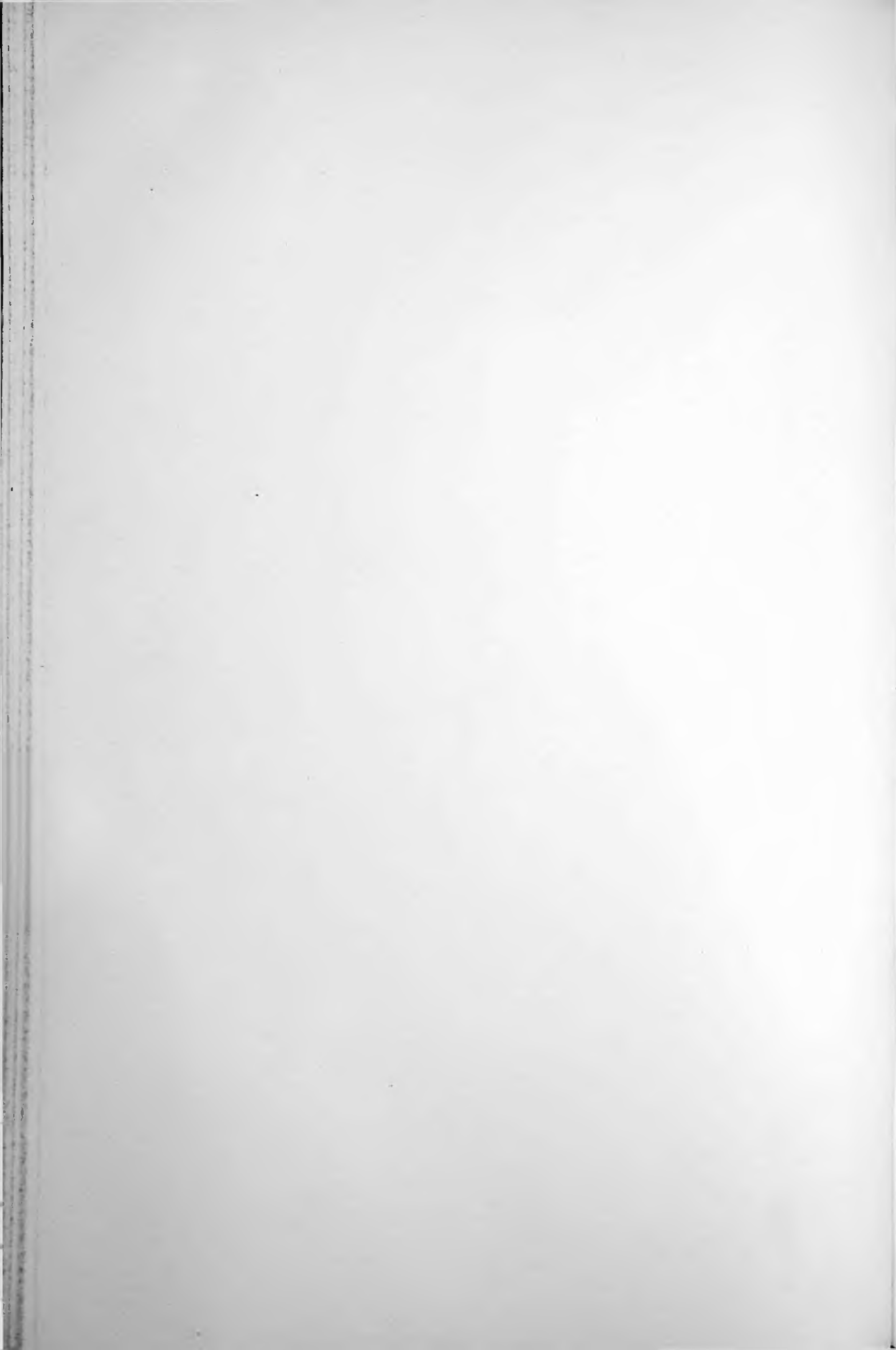
1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenbergh, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Evans, Howell R.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Davis, George	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. McGill, P. Kerr	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Perry, W. J.	613. McKay, David	
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Watts Jas.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Morrison, Norman	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Goodwin, John	634. Gleadell, Charles	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

MARCH 1, 1936.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

"Circular. January, 22nd. The following messages have been addressed by His Majesty:

"(a) to the Royal Navy. On succeeding to the Throne I desire that the Royal Navy and all my other Naval Forces throughout the Empire should know with what gratitude I recall the distinguished services rendered by them during the reign of the King my beloved father and how much I cherish the recollection of the intimate personal association so long subsisting between my family and that profession to which my father devoted his youth and early manhood and in which I and two of my brothers received our early training.

"My visit to many parts of the Empire have enabled me to note with pride that loyalty and devotion to duty remains a watchword of the Royal Navy wherever it is called upon to serve and that same great tradition is guiding developments of Naval services of the Dominions, India, and of all other forces which share in the Naval defence of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

"Conscious as I am of the great trust reposed in you and confident of your determination never to disappoint that trust I shall always regard your efficiency and well-being as matters of the highest importance and I shall take a deep interest in everything which concerns them. *Edward R. I.*

"(b) to the Army. I desire on my Accession to the Throne to express my thanks to the Army for its devoted services to my beloved father. I recall with gratitude the noble response which the Army made during the Great War to his proud confidence in its loyalty, valour and steadfastness. Its welfare was ever in his thoughts.

"My own association with the Army is now of long standing. I look back to my service as a young Officer in the Great War as one of the most valuable experi-

ences of my life. It gave me the opportunity and privilege of comradeship with soldiers drawn from United Kingdom, from the Dominions, from India and from the Colonies. I learned to understand and to appreciate those essential characteristics which united them in the sternest crisis in our History: the same fervent attachment to the Crown, the same good humour and endurance in adversities and the same determination to uphold traditional chivalry and courage which are our common inheritance.

"In happier days of peace I have been able to see by personally visiting the Military Forces of the Crown at home and abroad and have everywhere noted with pride the same gallant bearing which distinguished those forces in the Field.

"I shall be strengthened in the discharge of the great responsibilities which lie before me, by the confidence with which I know I can rely on the unswerving allegiance of all ranks of the Military forces of the Crown throughout the Empire. *Edward R. I.*

"(c) to the Royal Air Force. On my Accession to the Throne I desire at once to address a message to the Air Force—at home and Overseas. The flying services were first created during the reign of my beloved father and it was with close personal interest that he watched their rapid growth from small beginnings; their unification under stresses of War; and their subsequent development into a powerful instrument of defence, which shares with the older services the honourable duty of safe-guarding these shores and the Empire.

"I have ever valued my close association with the Royal Air Force, markedly of recent years by a special connection with the Auxiliary Air Force as its Honorary Air Commander-in-Chief. I have also witnessed with deep satisfaction the creation of the Air Forces of the Dominions and of India. If the Air Forces of the Empire are young, they have all the vigour of youth; and in the space of a few years they have already achieved a high tradition. I shall watch their further progress with keen personal solicitude for their welfare and with entire confidence that they will ever show that pride of service and unswerving loyalty to the Crown which they have displayed since their first inception. *Edward R. I.*

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the death of His late Majesty King George the Fifth:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

21st January, 1936.

No. 5. Your most immediate Circular telegram people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies have learned with deep grief of the death of our beloved Sovereign King George the Fifth. I beg that our profound sympathy may be conveyed to Queen Mary to His Majesty and to the Royal Family.

GOVERNOR.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

29th January, 1936.

No. 8. I have laid before the King your telegram of condolence with His Majesty and Queen Mary and members of the Royal Family on the death of King George. I am commanded by the King to convey to you and to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies an expression of deep gratitude for the kind message of sympathy.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 84 of the 22nd of July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of July, 1935, to the 12th of January, 1936, and on leave with half salary from the 13th to the 30th of January, 1936, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/7.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 9 of 1935, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923 and 1924.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/5/35.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 1 of the 1st January, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. M. WILLIAMS

to be Chairman of the Visiting Committee of the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 12th February, 1936, *vice* Mrs. L. W. H. Young, resigned.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 85 of the 23rd July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Colonial Postmaster from the 21st July, 1935, to the 8th February, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 26th of July, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,

Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 9th of July, 1935, to the 30th of January, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

ERNESTO GUILLERMO ROWE, ESQUIRE,
as Consul for Chile at Stanley.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/10/35

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 84 of the 22nd of July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS E. M. CAREY,

Colonial Postmaster, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of July to the 14th of December, 1935, and from the 15th of January to the 8th of February, 1936, and on leave with half salary from the 15th of December, 1935, to the 14th of January, 1936, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/61.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 96 of the 4th of September, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 21st of March, 1936, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry Newing of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Elizabeth Newing, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th February, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Frederick Scott, of Goose Green, East Falklands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Macintosh Scott, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st February, 1936.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty.

—::0::—

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers in the public service and to Unofficial Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies thereof :

Travelling Allowance. The actual cost of the means of transport employed shall be paid. Such transport shall be by first class in the case of officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum and by second class in the case of other officers.

Subsistence Allowance. The undermentioned rates shall be paid in each case in respect of every night spent by an Officer away from his usual headquarters :

(a)	His Excellency the Governor	...	...	£1. 10s. 0d.
(b)	Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils	...	...	15s. 0d.
(c)	Unofficial Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils visiting Stanley for the purpose of attending meetings	...	...	15s. 0d.
(d)	Officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum	...	...	10s. 0d.
(e)	Other Officers	...	...	6s. 0d.

These allowances shall not be paid to an Officer —

- (a) whose salary is fixed on a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of necessary travelling on duty
- (b) in respect of any night —
 - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony
 - (ii) the officer is in receipt of a passage at Government expense on board a vessel in Colonial waters.

The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty made on the 19th of February, 1930, are hereby repealed.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th February, 1936.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 10th of February, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this tenth day of February, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1935.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1936.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1934, to the 30th September, 1935.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 1076 deposits as against 424 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3761 : 10 : 1 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1882 : 9 : 1.

3. During the year 88 new accounts were opened and 74 accounts were closed, leaving 1055 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1935, was £216 : 19 : 3, or about £95 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £5045 : 9 : 5. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£50183 : 10 : 8) was more than the total of withdrawals (£22589 : 9 : 2) by a sum of £27,594 : 1 : 6, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1935, of £228896 : 6 : 5.

5. On the 1st October, 1934, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors was	...	£201302 : 4 : 11.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	45138 : 1 : 3.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	5045 : 9 : 5.
		<hr/>
		£251485 : 15 : 7.
The withdrawals amounted to	... ..	22589 : 9 : 2.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1935, of	... ..	£228896 : 6 : 5.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £198240 : 12 : 5 amounted to £191851 : 7 : 2. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7631 : 18 : 8 of which amount a sum of £5045 : 9 : 5 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1935, leaving a balance of £2586 : 9 : 3.

7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets & Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1935, amounted to £228896 : 6 : 5. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £262446 : 17 : 9, which was more than the liability by a sum of £33550 : 11 : 4, as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1934-35.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1935.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										201,302	4	11							
1934.																			
October ...	1,685	6	8	466	16	10	+ 1,218	9	10	202,520	14	9				7	5	71	31
November ...	4,121	10	6	5,177	17	4	— 1056	6	10	201,464	7	11				11	11	54	52
December ...	1,422	19	11	608	2	9	+ 814	17	2	202,279	5	1				2	5	83	34
1935.																			
January ...	1,386	11	2	1,775	9	6	— 388	18	4	201,892	18	1	2	11	4	8	9	72	31
February ...	1,782	8	1	2,852	16	5	— 1,070	8	4	200,832	4	5	9	14	8	6	5	74	32
March ...	1,964	6	2	2,105	15	8	— 141	9	6	200,696	6	4	5	11	5	11	8	75	38
April ...	1,651	4	9	3,059	17	4	— 1,408	12	7	199,292	17	6	5	3	9	3	10	85	41
May ...	17,094	9	1	2,433	11	5	+ 14,660	17	8	213,962	7	5	8	12	3	9	10	84	53
June ...	2,209	5	2	511	8	7	+ 1,697	16	7	215,660	7	9		3	9	5	2	82	21
July ...	1,949	6	4	2,295	18	4	— 346	12	0	215,318	17	11	5	2	2	11	3	73	38
August ...	5,132	12	8	913	17	10	+ 4,218	14	10	219,541	8	3	3	15	6	9	4	98	33
September ...	4,738	0	9	387	17	2	+ 4,350	3	7	228,896	6	5	5,004	14	7	6	2	225	20
£	45,138	1	3	22,589	9	2	+ 22,548	12	1				5,045	9	5	88	74	1076	424

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1935.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1935.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	117	16380	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36.	...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	102	1517	19	10
Ceylon	1940.	...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1939/59.	...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
"	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	103	304	13	5
"	1965.	...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	116	5800	0	0
Commonwealth of Australia	1964/74.	...	3½	10594	14	3	10599	14	8	97	10276	17	5
"	1954/59.	...	3½	5283	7	11	5301	19	1	100	5283	7	11
"	1939/41.	...	3	250	0	0	328	3	6	100	250	0	0
Canada	1930/50.	...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	99	12901	16	3
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	103	5507	13	10
"	1956.	...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	114	1309	18	0
"	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	114	2161	14	5
"	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	121	688	7	11
India	1948 o/a	...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	79½	3111	10	8
"	1949/52.	...	3	900	0	0	896	18	10	100	900	0	0
"	1942/47.	...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	114	14250	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	116	2202	1	10
"	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	115	2300	0	0
"	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	106	5300	0	0
Mauritius	1937.	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	102	1122	0	0
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19264	13	10	18573	4	9	100	19264	13	10
"	1963.	...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	111	7450	14	1
"	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	116	12760	0	0
"	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	127	1088	13	8
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108	1128	12	0
"	1952/55.	...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	101	6105	5	10
"	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
"	1940.	...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	103	4892	15	6
"	1955/60.	...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	105	373	12	2
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	97	432	13	0
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	105	2384	13	7
"	1937/67.	...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	101	18041	8	6
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	116	11600	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	105	4231	3	9
War Loan	1952 o/a	...	3½	4213	9	1	4330	6	11	103½	4350	7	10
				198240	12	5	191851	7	2		211800	11	4

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1935.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.																
						£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.								
Depositors	228,896	:	6	:	5		Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	...	50,646	:	6	:	5
												Market Value of Investments :—										
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	33,550	:	11	:	4		(Savings Bank Fund)	...	...	...	...	...	£211,800	:	11	:	4
																</						

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1935.

———::0::———

Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	13	25	38
Darwin & East Falkland	4	5	9
West Falkland	1	2	3
	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 32	<hr/> 50

The number of births registered in the previous year was 54.

Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	6	8	14
Darwin & East Falkland	2	1	3
West Falkland	1	1	2
	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 19

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 28.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	2	2	12	16.
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	1	1.
West Falkland	—	—	5	5.
	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 22.

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 27.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 47 males and 35 females or a total of 82 against 65 males and 40 females or a total of 105 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 73 males and 45 females or a total of 118 as against 70 males and 51 females or a total of 121 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1935 was 1366 males and 1071 females or a total population of 2437.

The population on the 31st December 1935 was 2432 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1934	...	1366	1071	2437
Add arrivals during year	...	47	35	82
		1413	1106	2519
Deduct departures during year	...	73	45	118
		1340	1061	2401
Add births during year	...	18	32	50
		1358	1093	2451
Deduct deaths during year	...	9	10	19
Totals	...	1349	1083	2432
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	20.55	
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	7.81	
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52	

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	...	nil
Deaths registered during year	...	...	2.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 741 males and 7 females, or a total of 748.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 29th January, 1936.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

Definition.

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

Fees.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

8. (1) If any person drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or –

Dangerous driving.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, he shall be liable –

Drunkenness.

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

Offences.

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

Suspension of driving Licences.

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 7 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
" " " " with side car			30.	0.
" " invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
" " motor car -				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	5.	0.
For a trailer -				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

APRIL 1, 1936.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FAIRPORT THOMAS JOSEPH O'SULLIVAN,
to be temporarily and provisionally Clerk in the
Post Office Department, with effect from the 1st
of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/62.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,
to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six
months, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/150.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falklands Islands.
2nd March, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BOUND,
to be Clerk in the Electrical Department, on pro-
bation for a period of six months with effect from
the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/186.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No.
93 of the 2nd of September, 1935, His Excellency
the Governor has been pleased to confirm the
appointment of

MISS DOREEN MCATASNEY,
as a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Depart-
ment, with effect from the 1st of September, 1935.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/182.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Robert Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Robert Reive, Junior, eldest son of the above-named deceased, and Attorney for Jessie Reive, widow of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th March, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Henry Goss, of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ann Goss, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th of December, 1899.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd March, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Hanson Dettleff, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Alice Mary Dettleff, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th March, 1936.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

The Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Harbour Regulations, 1935. Short Title.

2. The Schedule to the Harbour Regulations, 1935, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto. Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Harbour Regulations. 1935.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the eighth day of February, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 318/35.

SCHEDULE.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays, and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

Double time will be paid for work performed after midnight provided such work is commenced before midnight and is continuous.

When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1935.

—:O:—

General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence : or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support, but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters : this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school here for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a definite beat which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, the books in use, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

Government School.

2. The authorized teaching establishment of the Government School in 1935 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
An Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses	}	Locally trained.
An Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1935 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll 31st December, 1935	...	125	67	192
Average number on roll all 1935	... ..	137.1	66.8	203.9
Average attendance for 1935	... ..	124.9	62.3	187.2

The attendance averaged 91.7 per cent for the year, this being the sixth year in succession during which an average of over 90 per cent has been maintained. The average for the six years is 91.5. Thirty-three pupils made an unbroken attendance throughout the year.

4. For the first time since 1926 the school had to be closed — for three weeks in September — for sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined during the year, and in addition there were medical and dental visits for general inspection.

Finance.

5. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expendi-

ture was £2875 : 2 : 11 in 1935 as compared with £2775 : 10 : 5 in 1934. The revenue collected in 1935 amounted to £137 : 4 : 5 as against £156 : 13 : 10 in 1934. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1935 are as follows :

Expenditure :				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2320	7	10.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	554	15	1.
Total				2875	2	11.
<hr/>						
Revenue :						
1.	School Fees	...	...	112	18	11.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	24	5	6.
Total				137	4	5.

Travelling Teachers.

6. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The East Falkland teacher was away on leave from April to October, during which time a temporary teacher was at work on his beat. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1935 :

Boys 54 Girls 34 Total 88.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

7. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1935 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1935	15	47	62.
Number in Average Attendance 1935	9	43	52.

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

8. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	10	8	18
Camp Teachers	16	16	32
	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 50.

School Fees.

9. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s. 0d. a week
Each pupil below the C.C. & above Standard 1	...	6d. a week
Each pupil below Standard 2	...	3d. a week

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,
Superintendent of Education.
 18th March, 1936.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936” and shall be read as one with the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of section 3.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (c) of the said section and the insertion of the following words

“unless the Governor shall with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State otherwise direct;”.

Application of Fund towards general revenue.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State to direct the payment at any time or times out of the Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies of sums not exceeding the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934, 1935, or any future year.

Validation of past payments.

4. The sum of £9,000, part of the excess of revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies for the year 1931, which was



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Fees.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

Dangerous driving.

8. (1) Any person who drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or -

Drunkenness.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, shall be liable -

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Offences.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Suspension of driving Licences.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 8 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

- (b) May, if the person convicted does not hold a licence under this Ordinance, declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a specified period; and
- (c) if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, shall cause particulars of the conviction and of any order of the Court made under this Section to be endorsed upon the licence, and shall cause a copy of these particulars to be sent to the licensing authority by whom the licence was granted.

(2) Any person so convicted, if he holds any licence under this Ordinance, shall produce the licence to the Court within 7 days from the date of the conviction for the purposes of endorsement, and if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) A licence so suspended by the Court shall during the time of suspension be of no effect, and a person whose licence is suspended or who is declared by the Court to be disqualified for obtaining a licence shall during the period of suspension or disqualification not obtain a licence.

(4) If any person who, under the provisions of this Ordinance, is disqualified for obtaining a licence, applies for or obtains a licence while so disqualified, or if any person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement, he shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and any licence so obtained shall be of no effect.

11. Any person who is guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the regulations made hereunder to which a penalty is not attached, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Provided that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of an offence under this Section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage which he may have caused.

12. The provisions of Sections 3 and 5 of this Ordinance shall not apply to motor cars which are the property of the Governor or the Government of the Colony.

13. The Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed.	Repeal of Ordinance. No. 3 of 1930.
--	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
" " " " with side car			30.	0.
" " invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
" " motor car —				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.
For a trailer —				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.

Note. — The Bill to declare the Law relating to Motor Cars published in Gazette, No. 4 of the 1st of March, 1936, is withdrawn.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

APRIL 21, 1936.

No. 6.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To regulate the Branding of Cattle
depastured on Stanley Common.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance:—

Interpretation.

"CATTLE" shall mean and include any bull, cow, heifer, ox, steer or calf.

"OWNER" shall mean and include any proprietor of cattle or his agent or manager.

3. Every owner licensed to graze cattle on the Stanley Common shall cause all his cattle over the age of six months to be branded with an approved brand in such manner as the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may direct within three months after the passing of this Ordinance, or within one month after he becomes such owner, and when approved the brand shall be registered and a description thereof published in the official Gazette.

4. Every person who :-

- (a) fails, neglects, or omits to brand his cattle as required by Section 3;
- (b) brands any cattle with any brand other than the brand approved by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose;
- (c) brands with any brand any cattle or any part of the animal other than the part specified by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, or
- (d) uses any brand or mark after an intimation from the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, that such brand is not to be used.

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance "real and personal estate" means any beneficial interest (including rights of entry and reverter) of the intestate in real and personal estate which (otherwise than in right of a power of appointment or of the testamentary power conferred by statute to dispose of entailed interests) he could, if of full age and capacity, have disposed of by his will.

Definition.

3. (1) With regard to the real estate and personal inheritance of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be abolished—

Abolition of descent to heir.

All existing modes rules and cannons of descent, and of devolution by special occupancy or otherwise, of real estate, or of a personal inheritance, whether operating by the general law or otherwise howsoever.

(2) Nothing in this section affects the descent or devolution of an entailed interest.

4. (1) The residuary estate of an intestate shall be distributed in the manner or be held on the trusts mentioned in this section, namely—

Succession to real and personal estate on intestacy.

(i) If the intestate leaves a husband or wife (with or

without issue) the surviving husband or wife shall take the personal chattels absolutely, and in addition the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels) shall stand charged with the payment of a net sum of one thousand pounds, free of death duties and costs, to the surviving husband or wife with interest thereon from the date of the death at the rate of five pounds per cent. per annum until paid or appropriated, and subject to providing for that sum and the interest thereon, the residuary estate (other than the personal chattels) shall be held—

- (a) If the intestate leaves no issue, upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life;
- (b) If the intestate leaves issue, upon trust, as to one half, for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life, and, subject to such life interest, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, and, as to the other half, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, but if those trusts fail or determine in the lifetime of a surviving husband or wife of the intestate, then upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during the residue of his or her life;
- (ii) If the intestate leaves issue but no husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate;
- (iii) If the intestate leaves no issue but both parents, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the father and mother in equal shares absolutely;
- (iv) If the intestate leaves no issue but one parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the surviving father or mother absolutely;
- (v) If the intestate leaves no issue or parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the following persons living at the death of the intestate, and in the following order and manner, namely:—

First, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the whole blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Secondly, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the half blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Thirdly, for the grandparents of the intestate and, if more than one survive the intestate, in equal shares; but if there is no member of this class; then

Fourthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of the whole blood of a parent of the intestate); but

if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Fifthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of of the half blood of a parent of the intestate); but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Sixthly, for the surviving husband or wife of the intestate absolutely;

- (vi) In default of any person taking an absolute interest under the foregoing provisions, the residuary estate of the intestate shall belong to the Crown, as bona vacantia, and in lieu of any right to escheat.

The Crown may out of the whole or any part of the property devolving on them respectively, provide, in accordance with the existing practice, for dependents, whether kindred or not, of the intestate, and other persons for whom the intestate might reasonably have been expected to make provision.

(2) A husband and wife shall for all purposes of distribution or division under the foregoing provisions of this section be treated as two persons.

5. (1) Where under this Ordinance the residuary estate of an intestate, or any part thereof, is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, the same shall be held upon the following trusts, namely :-

Statutory trusts in favour of issue and other classes of relatives of intestate.

- (i) In trust, in equal shares if more than one, for all or any of the children or child of the intestate, living at the death of the intestate, who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age, and for all or any of the issue living at the death of the intestate who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age of any child of the intestate who predeceases the intestate, such issue to take through all degrees, according to their stocks, in equal shares if more than one, the share which their parent would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and so that no issue shall take whose parent is living at the death of the intestate and so capable of taking;
- (ii) The statutory power of advancement, and the statutory provisions which relate to maintenance and accumulation of surplus income, shall apply, but when an infant marries such infant shall be entitled to give valid receipts for the income of the infant's share or interest;
- (iii) Where the property held on the statutory trusts for issue is divisible into shares, then any money or property which, by way of advancement or on the marriage of a child of the intestate, has been paid to such child by the intestate or settled by the intestate for the benefit of such child (including any life or less interest and including property covenanted to be paid or settled) shall, subject to any contrary intention expressed or appearing from the circumstances of the case, be taken as being so paid or settled in or towards satisfaction of the share of such child or the share

which such child would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and shall be brought into account, at a valuation (the value to be reckoned as at the death of the intestate), in accordance with the requirements of the personal representatives;

- (iv) The personal representatives may permit any infant contingently interested to have the use and enjoyment of any personal chattels in such manner and subject to such conditions (if any) as the personal representatives may consider reasonable, and without being liable to account for any consequential loss.

(2) If the trusts in favour of the issue of the intestate fail by reason of no child or other issue attaining an absolutely vested interest—

- (a) the residuary estate of the intestate and the income thereof and all statutory accumulations, if any, of the income thereof, or so much thereof as may not have been paid or applied under any power affecting the same, shall go, devolve and be held under the provisions of this Ordinance as if the intestate had died without leaving issue living at the death of the intestate;
- (b) references in this Ordinance to the intestate "leaving no issue" shall be construed as "leaving no issue who attain an absolutely vested interest";
- (c) references in this Ordinance to the intestate "leaving issue" or "leaving a child or other issue" shall be construed as "leaving issue who attain an absolutely vested interest."

(3) Where the residuary estate of an intestate or any part thereof is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for any class of relatives of the intestate, other than issue of the intestate, the same shall be held on trusts corresponding to the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate (other than the provision for bringing any money or property into account) as if such trusts (other than as aforesaid) were repeated with the substitution of references to the members or member of that class for references to the children or child of the intestate.

Powers of personal representative in respect of interests of surviving spouse.

6. (1) Where a surviving husband or wife is entitled to a life interest in the residuary estate or any part thereof the personal representative may, either with the consent of any such tenant for life (not being also the sole personal representative) or, where the tenant for life is the sole personal representative, with the leave of the court, purchase or redeem such life interest (while it is in possession) by paying the capital value thereof (reckoned according to tables selected by the personal representative) to the tenant for life or the persons deriving title under him or her and the costs of the transaction, and thereupon the residuary estate of the intestate may be dealt with or distributed free from such life interest.

(2) The personal representatives may raise—

- (a) the net sum of one thousand pounds or any part thereof and the interest thereon payable to the surviving husband or wife of the intestate on the security of the whole or any part of the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels), so far as that estate may be sufficient for the purpose or the said sum and interest may not have been satisfied by

an appropriation under the statutory power available in that behalf; and

- (b) in like manner the capital sum, if any, required for the purchase or redemption of the life interest of the surviving husband or wife of the intestate, or any part thereof not satisfied by the application for that purpose of any part of the residuary estate of the intestate;

and in either case the amount, if any, properly required for the payment of the costs of the transaction.

7. Where any person dies leaving a will effectively disposing of part of his property, this Ordinance shall have effect as respects the part of his property not so disposed of subject to the provisions contained in the will and subject to the following modifications :—

Application to cases of partial intestacy.

- (a) The requirements as to bringing property into account shall apply to any beneficial interests acquired by any issue of the deceased under the will of the deceased, but not to beneficial interests so acquired by any other persons;
- (b) The personal representative shall, subject to his rights and powers for the purposes of administration, be a trustee for the persons entitled under this Ordinance in respect of the part of the estate not expressly disposed of unless it appears by the will that the personal representative is intended to take such part beneficially.

8. (1) References to any Statutes of Distribution in an instrument inter vivos made or in a will coming into operation after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be construed as references to this Ordinance and references in such an instrument or will to statutory next of kin shall be construed, unless the context otherwise requires, as referring to the persons who would take beneficially on an intestacy under the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Construction of documents.

(2) Trusts declared in an instrument inter vivos made, or in a will coming into operation, before the commencement of this Ordinance by reference to the Statutes of Distribution, shall, unless the contrary thereby appears, be construed as referring to the enactments (other than the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890) relating to the distribution of effects of intestates which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance affects the right of any person to take beneficially, by purchase, as heir either general or special.

Savings.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to any beneficial interest in real estate (not including chattels real) to which a lunatic or defective living and of full age at the commencement of this Ordinance, and unable, by reason of his incapacity, to make a will, who thereafter dies intestate in respect of such interest without having recovered his testamentary capacity, was entitled at his death, and any such beneficial interest (not being an interest ceasing on his death) shall, without prejudice to any will of the deceased, devolve in accordance with the general law in force before the commencement of this Ordinance applicable to freehold land, and that law shall, notwithstanding any repeal, apply to the case.

For the purposes of this subsection, a lunatic or defective

who dies intestate as respects any beneficial interest in real estate shall not be deemed to have recovered his testamentary capacity unless his committee or receiver has been discharged.

(3) Where an infant dies after the commencement of this Ordinance without having been married, and independently of this subsection he would, at his death, have been equitably entitled under a settlement (including a will) to a vested estate in fee simple or absolute interest in freehold land, or in any property settled to devolve therewith or as freehold land, such infant shall be deemed to have had an entailed interest, and the settlement shall be construed accordingly.

(4) This Ordinance does not affect the devolution of an entailed interest as an equitable interest.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

A Bill

To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by rules under this Ordinance.

“REVENUE” of the Savings Bank does not include moneys received on deposit.

3. The Savings Bank subsisting at the time when this Ordinance comes into operation shall be deemed to be constituted and appointed under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Savings Bank.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 of this Ordinance the Savings Bank shall be under the management and control of the Colonial Treasurer who may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, take such steps as may be desirable for the encouragement of thrift, for the proper management of the Savings Bank, and otherwise for the promotion of the objects and purposes of this Ordinance.

Management and control of Savings Bank.

5. The Colonial Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, open branch savings banks at any post office in the Colony and may, with the like approval, close any branch savings bank.

Establishment and closure of branch savings banks.

Employment of officers.

6. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may engage such officers as may be necessary for the execution of this Ordinance, and for that purpose may employ for part of their time officers in the service of the Government.

Deposits and Repayments.

7. Deposits of money to be paid into the Savings Bank shall be received and repaid under such conditions as may be prescribed.

Security of Government.

8. The repayment of all moneys deposited in the Savings Bank together with interest thereon is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, and accordingly if at any time or times the assets of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Colonial Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay.

Interest.

9. (1) Interest shall be payable on deposits at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or at such other rate as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council with prior approval of the Secretary of State; Provided that not less than three months notice of any change of rate shall be given in the Government Gazette.

(2) Such interest shall not be payable on any amount less than a pound or on any fraction of a pound and shall not commence to accrue until the first day of January, April, July or October next following the day of deposit, and shall cease on the last day of March, June, September or December which next precedes the date on which the money is withdrawn both such days inclusive.

(3) Interest on deposits shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section be calculated to the thirtieth day of September in every year, and shall then be added to and become part of any principal money remaining on deposit.

Salaries and Expenses.

10. (1) All expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance shall be met from the moneys in the Savings Bank.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance expenses shall mean the cost of any work or service done by or in connection with the Savings Bank, including such sum on account of administrative and other overhead expenses as may, with the approval of the Governor, be reasonably assigned to that work or service.

Disposal of Moneys.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance moneys in the Savings Bank shall not be applied in any way to the purposes of the Colony but, except so far as any sums may be prescribed to be kept in hand for the general purposes of the Savings Bank, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury of the Colony and shall, as far as practicable, be invested on behalf of the Savings Bank, under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, in such securities or be employed at interest in such manner as shall be approved from time to time by the Governor-in-Council, or, in the case of moneys remitted to London for investment, by the Secretary of State, and any such investment may at any time be changed into other like securities:

Provided that not more than one-third of such moneys shall at any time be or remain invested in securities of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

(2) Any sums of money that may from time to time be required for the repayment of any deposit or deposits under the authority of this Ordinance, or for the payment of interest thereon or expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance, may be raised by the sale of the whole or a part of such securities:

- (i) Provide for the forfeiture of deposits made in wilful contravention of this Ordinance;
- (j) Authorize the Colonial Treasurer to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of depositors from such Savings Banks to the Falkland Islands Savings Bank, and vice versa, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Government Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such later date as may be named in such rules.

(4) Rules made in pursuance of this section shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Names of Depositors
etc., not to be dis-
closed.

15. (1) No person appointed to carry this Ordinance into effect shall disclose the name of any depositor or the amount which may have been deposited or withdrawn by any depositor except in due course of law, or to such person or persons as may be appointed to assist in carrying this Ordinance into operation.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Settlement of
disputes.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Colonial Treasurer or the officer managing and controlling any Branch Savings Bank and any individual depositor therein, or any executor, administrator, next-of-kin of a depositor, or any creditor or assignee of a depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next-of-kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in such Savings Bank, then, and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to an arbitrator to be appointed by the Governor, and whatever award, order or determination may be made by such an arbitrator shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, without any appeal.

Non-liability of Gov-
ernment.

17. When any payment is made or act done by the Colonial Treasurer or any person acting under his authority in accordance with this Ordinance and the Rules for the time being made thereunder, the Government, the Colonial Treasurer and such person shall not be liable in respect of any claims on the part of any persons in connection with such payment or act, but any person may nevertheless recover any sum lawfully due to him from the person to whom the Colonial Treasurer has paid the same.

Refund of monies to
Depositors.

18. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor shall refund to all Depositors within six months of the date of the commencement of this Ordinance all monies held by the Savings Bank established under Ordinance No. 1 of 1888 which exceed the aggregate limit laid down in the Rules made under this Ordinance.

Provided always that in the case of payment of any such amount exceeding Fifty pounds, payment may be made by a Bill of

Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable at Thirty days after sight or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

19. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, as amended by the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



A Bill

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
II.	The Governor	33	9	11	
VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	47	11	1	
VIII.	Electrical	35	14	10	
IX.	Harbour	26	19	11	
XI.	Police & Prisons	9	6	2	
XIII.	Education	62	8	0	
XVII.	Stock	47	4	7	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	6969	18	5	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	7232	12	11	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	3241	4	11	
XXII.	Depreciation of Investments ...	1765	13	5	
	Total Falklands	12239	11	3	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

MAY 1, 1936.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 26th of March, 1936.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 8 of 1935, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1936"

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 221/35.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 dated the 11th of March, 1935, on the subject of accounts due by individuals to the Government Hospital, it is hereby notified for general information that a Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor to consider and submit recommendations regarding such accounts has recommended that claims to the total value of £303. 7s. 8d. should be abandoned or remitted on the ground of the poverty of the persons concerned or similar just cause.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the recommendation of the Board.

The public are warned that it will not be possible to extend such indulgence to persons with means to pay, and that in future they will be required to pay the cost of their maintenance and treatment in Hospital at the time when the liability is incurred. If outpatients they will be required to settle the very low charges made before leaving the hospital.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 5/34.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, acted as Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia Wireless Station, from the 7th of April, 1935, to the 3rd of April, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/18.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State to the effect that the New Zealand Government has agreed to the secondment to the Falkland Islands for a period of three years, of D. S. A. Weir, Esquire, of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, to advise on matters concerning the sheep-farming industry of the Colony.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 155/35.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to act as

Colonial Secretary in addition to performing the duties of his substantive office during the absence on leave of the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E., with effect from the 24th of April, 1936.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 24th of April, 1936 :-

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/9.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/27.

MR. A. H. HILLS,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/129.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days.

M.P. L/71.

MR. G. LANNING,

Wireless Operator, Second Class,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/96.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN,

Senior Constable, to act as Customs Officer during the absence on leave of Mr. A. G. Bennett.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 OF 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 I hereby appoint

DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN, ESQUIRE,
of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin and district.

M. J. STEWART,

Registrar General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1936.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Thomas Luxton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Jane Luxton, widow of the of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 21st July, 1921.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd April, 1936.

The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.

Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Regulations made on the 5th of February, 1935, governing the award of the Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal in the Falkland Islands are hereby amended by the addition of the following sentence to Section 1 :-

"A bar to be attached to the ribbon by which the Medal is suspended will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service and a further bar on completing thirty years' qualifying service, and for each bar so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone."

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1936.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations:-

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Repeal of Section 27
(a) of the Pensions
Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal and Replace-
ment of the Schedule
to the Pensions Reg-
ulations, 1928.

3. The Schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all replacements thereof and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment)
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Federated Malay States.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
Gold Coast.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyassaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
St. Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.

Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Swaziland.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trinidad.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Uganda Protectorate.
Windward Islands.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting
held on the 9th day of April, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 142/34.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14020 0 0	14359 9 6	15270 13 8	339 9 6	.....
2. Port Dues	170 0 0	136 19 6	121 13 0	.....	33 0 6
3. Internal Revenue	1277 0 0	1298 3 4	1233 4 0	21 3 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2120 0 0	2830 14 9	1953 11 0	710 14 9	.....
5. Interest	14370 0 0	14077 2 1	14320 16 9	.....	292 17 11
6. Post Office	1880 0 0	5449 4 9	1409 15 6	3569 4 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1940 0 0	2783 17 7	2257 10 8	843 17 7	.....
8. Rents	1233 0 0	1138 2 5	1114 0 6	.....	94 17 7
9. Miscellaneous	5751 0 0	2463 3 3	10581 11 8	.....	3287 16 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	8000 0 0	5096 1 2	7012 7 8	.....	2903 18 10
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	50761 0 0	49632 18 4	55275 4 5	5484 9 11	6612 11 7
Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	180 8 0	1115 15 9	.....	6371 12 0
Profit on Sale of Stock	.....	.....	8402 19 6	.....	.....
Appreciation of Investments	.....	.....	37905 19 8	.....	.....
Total ... £	57313 0 0	49813 6 4	102699 19 4	5484 9 11	12984 3 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	12617 7 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.		
Research Fund	.....	13490 0 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	596 17 7	Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6364 12 2			
Investments Realized	.....	176431 19 2	Other Surplus 65877 11 7		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	1436 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	4128 17 6	£307006 14 3		
Deposits Received	.....	118111 6 4			
Remittances Received	.....	89481 5 9			
Investment Adjustment Account	.....	7462 14 7			
Total	£	479934 13 8			
Balance brought down	£	2735 6 5			
Total	£	482670 0 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	£2735 6 5.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 17231.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1935.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than estimated, 1935.			Less than estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1713	0	0	1628	18	0	2265	10	6	.....			84	2	0
2. The Governor	2441	0	0	2474	9	11	2283	7	0	33	9	11	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2502	0	0	2484	10	4	2246	19	9	.....			17	9	8
4. Treasury & Customs	1387	0	0	1138	12	6	1572	8	7	.....			248	7	6
5. Audit	132	0	0	130	10	0	126	1	3	.....			1	10	0
6. Post Office	2197	0	0	2168	2	8	2107	11	11	.....			28	17	4
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1384	0	0	1431	11	1	1533	5	11	47	11	1	.....	
8. Electrical	1894	0	0	1929	14	10	1778	15	5	35	14	10	.....	
9. Harbour	803	0	0	829	19	11	718	9	10	26	19	11	.....	
10. Legal	80	0	0	53	7	3	99	1	8	.....			26	12	9
11. Police & Prisons	985	0	0	994	6	2	972	4	6	9	6	2	.....	
12. Medical	5335	0	0	5225	1	5	4818	7	5	.....			109	18	7
13. Education	2815	0	0	2877	8	0	2767	7	5	62	8	0	.....	
14. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
15. Naturalist	55	0	0	51	15	4	54	13	10	.....			3	4	8
16. Military	1135	0	0	908	17	1	1169	4	2	.....			226	2	11
17. Stock Department	367	0	0	414	4	7	328	11	8	47	4	7	.....	
18. Miscellaneous	3835	0	0	10804	18	5	3700	6	10	6969	18	5	.....	
19. Public Works Department	3593	0	0	3591	17	8	3568	14	9	.....			1	2	4
20. Public Works Recurrent	5460	0	0	5401	15	11	5119	7	3	.....			58	4	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38402	0	0	44829	1	1	37519	9	8	7232	12	11	805	11	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	9970	0	0	13211	4	11	16944	3	3	3241	4	11	.....	
22. Depreciation of Investments.				1765	13	5				1765	13	5	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 48372	0	0	59805	19	5	54463	12	11	12239	11	3	805	11	10
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				109	15	4									
Dependencies Payments				12617	7	5									
Research Fund				68479	17	9									
Unallocated Store Account				7024	11	3									
Investments made				170268	5	5									
Advances made				3144	16	11									
Deposits Repaid				67546	13	4									
Remittances made				83450	14	2									
Educational Loans				75	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Investments Adjustment Account				7462	14	7									
Total	£ 481190			15	7										
Balance on 31st December, 1935				1479	4	6									
Total	£ 482670			0	1										
Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4															
Other Surplus ... 55704 10 6															
£296904 5 10															

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1935 :-

Colonial Treasury	£ 440	11	1
Crown Agents	789	0	8
South Georgia	249	12	9
	£ 1479	4	6.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1935.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated. 1935.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated 1935.	Less than estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	615 0 0	479 6 1	550 3 5	.....	135 13 11
(b) Exports	11000 0 0	9675 1 2	11903 18 10	.....	1324 18 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	200 0 0	140 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	851 15 0	264 15 0	176 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	400 0 0	410 5 2	406 17 4	10 5 2	.....
5. Rents	2500 0 0	1001 0 0	1626 0 0	.....	1499 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15300 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	287 0 2	2969 12 9
Research Fund		13490 0 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		596 17 7			
£		26704 5 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund	...	£381199	2	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund		5511	6	9
			£386710	8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated. 1935.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than estimated 1935.	Less than estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2187 0 0	1894 17 8	2145 13 3	.....	292 2 4
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	.....	.....	50 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	760 0 0	632 6 9	631 18 10	.....	127 13 3
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	13221 0 0	9945 3 0	11969 2 6	.....	3275 17 0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	16363 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	.....	3745 12 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16363 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	.....	3745 12 7
5. Research Fund		68479 17 9			
Total Expenditure	£	81097 5 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1935.

Research Fund	...	£326209	4	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108	4	4
			£332317	8 11.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1935.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	741.32	752.80	1st	721.24	21st	2.99	11.6	27th	- 1.0	8th	4.71	82.8	6.609	1.878	2nd	9	12	12	14
February ...	746.74	760.51	26th	723.45	20th	4.75	16.1	17th	- 1.2	13th	5.22	80.9	6.111	2.674	19th	9	5	8	23
March ...	743.43	759.46	21st	727.04	26th	4.93	13.4	7th	- 1.3	28th	5.20	80.3	7.154	1.744	26th	14	4	10	24
April ...	742.61	755.70	30th	721.12	23rd	1.14	11.4	17th	- 4.2	27th	4.03	80.1	8.593	3.063	22nd	5	14	7	22
May ...	746.72	766.42	23rd	720.26	10th	-0.66	13.0	27th	- 8.7	24th	3.54	79.7	4.910	1.002	7th	2	10	2	15
June ...	749.78	764.20	20th	736.66	1st	-1.81	9.2	15th	- 9.0	3rd	3.36	81.4	7.301	0.724	26th	3	20	7	2
July ...	743.10	763.91	29th	720.81	13th	-2.88	3.7	22nd	-10.6	17th	2.88	75.2	8.614	2.221	29th	-	16	-	9
August ...	746.58	763.00	7th	728.94	12th	-2.70	10.3	10th	-14.0	6th	2.94	73.5	8.360	1.496	2nd	5	18	2	21
September	743.23	755.03	30th	722.12	24th	-3.89	6.6	30th	-18.0	3rd	2.74	75.8	6.315	1.664	22nd	3	14	2	17
October ...	751.53	769.06	28th	727.69	31st	1.62	12.4	12th	- 9.0	3rd	3.88	74.2	2.883	0.714	29th	6	9	4	28
November	740.83	753.22	2nd	721.21	15th	2.17	11.3	18th	- 4.7	16th	4.17	77.6	5.904	0.851	7th	5	13	6	11
December ...	744.90	757.55	24th	729.81	19th	3.13	11.4	21st	- 3.2	8th	4.46	77.4	5.373	0.944	5th	6	11	9	25
Year.	745.48	769.06	28/10	720.26	10/5	33.35 0.75	16.1	17/2	- 0.6 -18.0	3/9	3.93	79.2	78.908	3.063	22/4	67	146	69	211



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

MAY 9, 1936.

No. 8.

A Bill

To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:- Definitions.

"COASTAL WATERS" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast of the Colony measured from low water mark of ordinary spring tides;

"CATCHER" means a ship for taking whales;

"FACTORY" does not include a ship;

"MASTER", in relation to any ship, includes the person for the time being in command or charge of the ship and, in relation to a ship used for treating whales, includes the person for the time being in charge of the operations on board the ship in connection with such treatment;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by regulations made under the authority of this Ordinance;

"SHIP" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

"LICENSED SHIP" means a ship in respect of which the owner or charterer holds a licence under section 4 of this Ordinance;

"THE COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Protection for certain classes of whales.

3. (1) If any person belonging to any ship while within the coastal waters of the Colony kills or takes, or attempts to kill or take:-

- (a) a right whale, or
- (b) an immature whale, or
- (c) a female whale which is accompanied by a calf,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale in question, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

(2) For the purposes of this section a whale of any description shall be deemed to be immature if it is less than such length as may be prescribed in relation to whales of that description :

Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section in relation to blue whales shall not be less than sixty feet, and the length so prescribed in relation to fin whales shall not be less than fifty feet.

(3) In this section -

- (a) the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale ;
- (b) the expression "right whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part I of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (c) the expression "blue whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (d) the expression "fin whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first schedule to this Ordinance.

Whaling ships and whale-oil factories to be licensed.

4. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing section, it shall be unlawful for any ship to be used within the coastal waters of the Colony for taking and treating whales, or for any factory situate in the Colony to be used for treating whales, unless the owner or the charterer of the ship, or the occupier of the factory, is the holder of a licence in force under this Ordinance authorising the ship or the factory, as the case may be, to be so used.

(2) If any ship or factory is used for taking or treating whales in contravention of this section the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship, or the manager and the occupier of the factory, as the case may be, shall each be liable, in respect of each

whale taken or treated in contravention of this section to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

5. If any person belonging to any ship :-

Offences and Penalties.

- (a) Has in his possession, or in any ship under his command, any products obtained or obtainable from the whale for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily,
- (b) Employs any ship for the purpose of towing or buoying the body of any whale in the coastal waters of the Colony, unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so,
- (c) Employs any licensed ship to tow, buoy or manufacture within the coastal waters of the Colony bodies of whales taken or towed or buoyed outside the coastal waters of the Colony by any ship unlicensed,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

6. (1) On application made on the prescribed manner by the owner or charterer of any ship, or by the occupier of any factory situate in the Colony, and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, grant to the applicant a licence in the form of the second Schedule to this Ordinance authorising the ship or factory to be used for taking whales, or for treating whales, as the case may require :

Grant of Licences.

(2) The fee prescribed in respect of the grant of a licence under this section shall not exceed—

- (a) two hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales ;
or
- (b) one hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship for taking whales.

(3) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may refuse to grant a licence under this section to any person who has been convicted of an offence under this Ordinance.

7. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any whaling licence by any regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

8. The Governor may give to the occupier of any factory to whom a lease of land within the Colony for treating whales is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as the Governor may think fit; and when any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions

Security for granting of whaling licences.

contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Conditions attached to licences.

9. (1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the remuneration of the gunners and crew of the ship must, so far as it is calculated by reference to the results of their work, be calculated by reference to the size, species, oil-yield and value of the whales taken, and in such manner as to exclude remuneration in respect of any whale which is of less than such length as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, or the taking of which is prohibited by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales, the following conditions, that is to say :—

- (a) that there must be recorded in the prescribed manner and by the prescribed person —
 - (i) with respect to each whale treated in the ship or factory, the date and place of taking, the species and the sex of the whale, and such measurements and other biological information (including information as to the contents of its internal organs) as may be prescribed; and
 - (ii) the prescribed particulars as to the number of whales treated in the ship or factory, and as to the yield of oil of different grades, and the quantities of meal, guano and other products derived from those whales; and
- (b) that the ship or factory must be equipped with plant of a type approved by the Governor for the extraction of oil from the blubber, flesh and bones of whales, and that steps must be taken to ensure that the plant is kept in good order and operated efficiently; and
- (c) that, except in the case of a whale or part of a whale intended to be used for human food, the oil must be extracted, by boiling or otherwise, from all whale blubber, from the heads and tongues of whales and from their tails as far forward as the outer opening of the lower intestine; and
- (d) in the case of a factory, that adequate arrangements must be made for utilising residual products.

(3) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance the condition that the records required by the licence to be kept must be transmitted, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

(4) There may be attached to any licence under this Ordinance such conditions (if any) in addition to the conditions required by the foregoing provisions of this section, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of preventing, so far as practicable :—

- (a) any wastage of whales or whale products; or
- (b) the taking of whales during certain seasons.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, no condition involving the substitution of one

type of plant for another shall be attached to a licence under this section unless at least twelve months' notice of the intention to impose the condition has been given by the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose in such manner as the authority think best for informing the persons concerned.

(6) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may refuse to grant a licence under this Ordinance in respect of a ship or factory until the authority is satisfied, from an inspection of the ship or factory or by such other evidence as he may require, that any condition affecting the structure or equipment of the ship or factory which it is proposed to attach to the licence has been complied with.

(7) If any condition attached to a licence under this Ordinance is contravened or not complied with, then, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a ship, the master and (subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance) the owner and the charterer, if any, of the ship, or, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a factory, the manager and (subject as aforesaid) the occupier of a factory, shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the court by whom the offender is convicted may, if the court think fit, cancel any licence granted under this Ordinance to the offender, being a licence which is for the time being in force in respect of the ship or factory, as the case may be, and that licence shall thereafter cease to be in force.

(8) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing sub-section, if any person fails to keep any record in accordance with the conditions attached to a licence under this Ordinance or knowingly makes in any record which he is required by such conditions to keep, a statement false in any material particular, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit authorising that person to kill, take, and treat whales for purposes of scientific research or for other exceptional purposes, subject to such restrictions as to number, and subject to such other conditions as the Governor may think fit, and the killing, taking or treating of whales in accordance with a permit in force under this section shall be exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Permits to take and treat whales for scientific purposes.

(2) The Governor may at any time revoke a permit granted by him under this section.

11. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations:-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to take and treat whales may be granted;
- (b) For regulating the number of licences to be granted in any year;
- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) For regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a licence to take whales;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, or the products obtained or obtainable from whales forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

- (f) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof; and prescribing fees in respect thereof, and
- (g) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose fines not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the official Gazette.

12. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the official Gazette.

Legal Proceedings.

13. (1) In any proceedings taken by virtue of this Ordinance against the owner or charterer of a ship or against the occupier of a factory in respect of any act or commission on the part of another person, it shall be a good defence for the owner, charterer or occupier, as the case may be, to prove that the act or commission took place without his knowledge or connivance and was not facilitated by any negligence on his part.

(2) Proceedings in respect of offence under this Ordinance, or under any regulations made thereunder, may be taken, before the Police Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Provided that any fine imposed by the Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Revenue.

14. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any court, or of any constable or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

15. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the master, the owner or the charterer (if any) of a ship, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the ship to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of summons.

16. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any ship to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such ship.

Derelict whales.

17. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

18. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale or any part thereof in contravention of the foregoing section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

19. The Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933, and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances
No. 5 of 1908, No. 5 of
1912, No. 9 of 1915.
No. 4 of 1923, No. 3 of
1933, No. 1 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF WHALES.

PART I.

Right Whales.

Atlantic right whale.
Arctic right whale. .
Biscayan right whale.
Bowhead.
Greenland right whale.
Greenland whale.
Nordkaper.

North Atlantic right whale.
North Cape whale.
Pacific right whale.
Pigmy right whale.
Southern pigmy right whale.
Southern right whale.

PART II.

Blue Whales.

Blue whale.
Sibbald's porqual.

Sulphur bottom.

PART III.

Fin Whales.

Common finback.
Common finner.
Common porqual.
Finback.

Fin whale.
Herring whale.
Razorback.
True fin whale.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WHALE FISHERY (CONSOLIDATION) ORDINANCE, 1936.

L I C E N C E .

No.....19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and to the regulations made from time to time thereunder, and the conditions attached hereto, a Licence is hereby granted to the of to take whales in the territorial waters of , and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a ship or factory for treating whales.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be

.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence -

Ship for treating Whales

Whale Catcher

- do -

.....

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 25 & 26 Geo. V. Cap. 25 (the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935,) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, (Imperial) extended to the Colony and to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 60 and 61 Victoria, Chapter 37, is in force in the Colony.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Workmen's Compensation Act has been repealed in England.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Law in England with respect to Compensation to Workmen should be in force in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936".

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, extended to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 15 and 16 George V., Chapter 84 (Workmen's Compensation Act 1925) shall be in force *mutatis mutandis* in this Colony and the Dependencies thereof.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, shall thereafter cease to be in force.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

JUNE 1, 1936.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 5th of March, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER,
as Chief Electrician in the Electrical Department,
with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/108.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 20th of May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER
temporarily to be Stock Inspector for a further period of six months with effect from the 1st of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/34.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. BRECHIN,
to be a member of the Unemployment Relief Committee with effect from the 1st of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 98/35.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that Flags will be flown on all Government Buildings on the anniversary Birthday of Her Majesty Queen Mary on Tuesday the 26th of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 78/36.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS C. D. HOARE.

to be Sub-Editor of the newspaper "Penguin" with effect from the 6th of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 39/36.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 6 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service for the year, 1935".

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 173/34.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS RUTH HARVEY,

Junior Nurse, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. Six weeks; with effect from the 10th of May, 1936.

By Command.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/167.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
19th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following Committee to advise the Government from time to time on the policy to be followed for improvement of the Common:—

THE STOCK INSPECTOR. (Chairman.)

THE CHIEF CONSTABLE.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON, J.P.

MR. G. PERRY.

MR. J. D. MCKAY.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:—

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of May, 1936.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of May, 1936.

M.P. L/26.

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S.,

Dental Surgeon.

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. P/147.

MR. L. B. WHITE,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. L/83.

MISS M. OLDHAM,

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. L/156.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 12th of May, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of May, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

—:0:—

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers in the public service attending Conferences in the United Kingdom while on leave :

1. Officers attending Conferences in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £1. 0. 0. for each night necessarily spent away from their usual places of residence. In addition the cost of their railway fares will be refunded on the following scale :

- (a) First Class in the case of officers with a commencing salary at not less than £700, and
- (b) Third Class in the case of other officers.

2. In the event of an officer residing within easy reach of the venue of the Conference, subsistence allowance at the rate of 7s. 6d. a day only will be granted to cover his out-of-pocket expenses including fares.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th May, 1936.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1936, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1936, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th May, 1936.

Financial Report for the Year 1935.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th April, 1936.

To the Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1935.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1935	...	£307,006 : 14 : 3.
<u>Revenue, 1935 :</u>		
Revenue from general sources	... £44,536 : 17 : 2.	
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue	5,096 : 1 : 2.	
Total Ordinary Revenue	... £49,632 : 18 : 4.	
Land Sales	... 180 : 8 : 0.	
		£49,813 : 6 : 4.
		£356,820 : 0 : 7.
<u>Expenditure, 1935 :</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	... £44,829 : 1 : 1.	
Extraordinary Expenditure	... 13,211 : 4 : 11.	
Depreciation of Investments	... 1,765 : 13 : 5.	
	59,805 : 19 : 5.	
Land Sales	... 109 : 15 : 4.	
		£ 59,915 : 14 : 9.
Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1935	...	£296,904 : 5 : 10.
Net results of year's working – Decrease of Assets	... ..	£ 10,102 : 8 : 5.

3. Despite the decrease of assets, which no doubt may be considered large, the position is not as serious as it may appear, as actually the excess of assets over liabilities as at the 31st of December, 1935, amounting to £296,904 : 5 : 10, is, with the exception of the year 1934, the highest surplus recorded. With regard to the year 1934, the assets were considerably increased as the result of Appreciation of Investments. The present decrease is due to circumstances which could not be foreseen. The principal item contributing to the decrease was on account of the Savings Bank. Under Head IX of Revenue, item 6, it was estimated that £3,950 would accrue to interest after the amount required to meet interest on Deposits had been met. The surplus interest was, however, £2,693 : 6 : 7, and as the Savings Bank Deposits during the year were abnormal, this amount, together with a sum of £3,965 : 18 : 5, which it was found necessary to provide under Expenditure Head XVIII, item 23, was credited to the Savings Bank Fund, to bring the securities up to 110% of the value of deposits in the Bank.

Again, owing to the shortfall in Dependencies Revenue, out of the sum of £8,000 estimated as the Contribution from Dependencies for 1935, only £5096 : 1 : 2 was received, but the difference between the approved estimate and the amount received, viz: £2,903 : 18 : 10, will be recovered, probably during the year 1936.

Finally, it was necessary to provide a sum of £1,765 : 13 : 5 as the result of Depreciation of Investments and £2,322 : 2 : 11 for the payment of unemployment relief consequent upon a considerable reduction of proposed Public Works.

4. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	51,805	50,566	57,021	55,275	4,9633
Other Sources	6,583	44,260	8,659	47,425	180
Total	58,388	94,826	65,680	102,700	49,813
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	38,977	38,711	37,156	37,519	44,829
Extraordinary expenditure	13,690	16,087	15,179	16,944	13,211
Reserve Fund	20,009	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	25	130	657	31,903	110
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	—	1766
Total	72,701	54,928	52,992	86,366	59,916
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure	—	39,898	12,688	16,334	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue	14,313	—	—	—	10,103
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year	238,087	277,985	290,673	307,007	296,904

5. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £49,632 : 18 : 4 or less than the Estimate by £1,128 : 1 : 8, arrived at as follows :—

Under the Estimate :

Head II.	Port Dues	£ 33 : 0 : 6.
V.	Interest	292 : 17 : 11.
VIII.	Rents	94 : 17 : 7.
IX.	Miscellaneous	3,287 : 16 : 9.
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	2,903 : 18 : 10.
		<hr/> £6,612 : 11 : 7.

Excesses :

Head I.	Customs Duties	£ 339 : 9 : 6.
III.	Internal Revenue	21 : 3 : 4.
IV.	Fees, Fines &c.,	710 : 14 : 9.
VI.	Post Office	3,569 : 4 : 9.
VII.	Telegraph & Telephones	843 : 17 : 7.
		<hr/> £5,484 : 9 : 11.
	Nett Decrease	<hr/> £1,128 : 1 : 8.

Expenditure.

6. The Ordinary Expenditure (£44,829 : 1 : 1) together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£14,976 : 18 : 4), exceeded the Estimate by £11,433 : 19 : 5, arrived at as

follows :—

Excesses :

Head	II.	Governor	...	...	...	£	33	:	9	:	11.
	VI.	Wireless Telegraph	...	...	...		47	:	11	:	1.
	VIII.	Electrical	...	...	...		35	:	14	:	10.
	IX.	Harbour	...	...	...		26	:	19	:	11.
	XI.	Police & Prisons	...	...	...		9	:	6	:	2.
	XIII.	Education	...	...	...		62	:	8	:	0.
	XVII.	Stock	...	...	...		47	:	4	:	7.
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...		6,969	:	18	:	5.
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	...		3,241	:	4	:	11.
	XXII.	Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...		1,765	:	13	:	5.
							<hr/> £12,239 : 11 : 3.				

Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions	...	...	...		84	:	2	:	0.
	III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	...		17	:	9	:	8.
	IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	...		248	:	7	:	6.
	V.	Audit	...	...	...		1	:	10	:	0.
	VI.	Post Office	...	...	...		28	:	17	:	4.
	X.	Legal	...	...	...		26	:	12	:	9.
	XII.	Medical	...	...	...		109	:	18	:	7.
	XV.	Naturalist	...	...	...		3	:	4	:	8.
	XVI.	Military	...	...	...		226	:	2	:	11.
	XIX.	Public Works	...	...	...		1	:	2	:	4.
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...		58	:	4	:	1.
							<hr/> £ 805 : 11 : 10.				
							Nett excess	...	<hr/> £11,433 : 19 : 5.		

7. The principal causes contributing to the excess expenditure have already been explained in paragraph 3 of this Report, that is to say, Savings Bank Fund, £3,965 : 18 : 5, Unemployment Relief, £2,322 : 2 : 11, and Depreciation of Investments, £1,765 : 13 : 5. During the year it was also found necessary to make provision for a new Generating Set for the Wireless Station, the Planting of Tussac Reserves, and to carry out Improvements to King Edward Memorial Hospital, and these items accounted for £1,040 : 5 : 7, £1,614 : 16 : 11, and £958 : 6 : 9 respectively.

Land Sales Fund.

8. On the 31st December, 1935 the fund amounted to £241,199 : 15 : 4, transactions during the year being shewn below:—

Balance, 1st January, 1935	...	...	...	...	£241,129	:	2	:	8.
<u>Receipts:</u> (land purchases)	...	...	...	...	180	:	8	:	0.
					<hr/>				
					£241,309	:	10	:	8.
<u>Payments:</u>									
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	109	:	15	:	4.
					<hr/>				
Balance, 31st December, 1935	...	...	...	...	£241,199	:	15	:	4.

Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

9. On the 1st January 1935, the balance outstanding was £5,584. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,205, and repayments totalled £1,436 : 6 : 8 leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,352 : 13 : 4. Interest received and credited to revenue amounted to £234 : 3 : 10.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

10. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

Investments.

11. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

12. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written down by the amounts shewn:— Note Security Fund, £68 : 4 : 5, Savings Bank Fund, £1,755 : 14 : 5, Research & Development Fund, £3,724 : 8 : 7, "Discovery" Pension Fund, £148 : 13 : 9, Land Sales Fund, £1,323 : 5 : 5, Marine Insurance Fund, £46 : 5 : 9, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, £396 : 2 : 3. The depreciation in the case of the three last-named Funds was charged to Expenditure; in the remaining cases, to the respective Funds.

Note Security Fund.

13. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1935 will be submitted separately.

Government Savings Bank.

14. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1935, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

15. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1935, was £276,445 : 19 : 11, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors ...	...	£251,314 : 10 : 10.
Plus 10% of the above amount ...	...	25,131 : 9 : 1.
		<hr/>
		£276,445 : 19 : 11.
		<hr/>

The Dependencies.

16. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £12,617 : 7 : 5. It was less than the estimate by £2,682 : 12 : 7, and less than the revenue for 1934 by £2,274 7 : 2. With few exceptions the various items of revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling Industry.

17. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £12,617 : 7 : 5 or £3,745 : 12 : 7 less than the estimate. Included in the expenditure was a sum of £5,096 : 1 : 2 being Contribution from the Dependencies to Central Administration.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

18. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1935, was £326,209 : 4 : 7, transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1935	...	...	...	...	£381,199 : 2 : 2.
<u>Receipts :</u>					
Interest on Investments	...	...	...	...	13,490 : 0 : 2.
					<hr/>
					£394,689 : 2 : 4.

Payments :

Discovery Committee	£59,900 : 0 : 0	
British Graham Land Expedition	3,000 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	200 : 0 : 0	
Depreciation of Investments	3,873 : 2 : 4	
Sundry Expenses	6 : 15 : 5	
	<hr/>	£68,479 : 17 : 9.
Balance, 31st December, 1935		<hr/> £326,209 : 4 : 7. <hr/>

"Discovery Pension Fund."

19. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on
1st January, 1935, was £5,511 : 6 : 9.

Receipts during the year :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund 596 : 17 : 7.

Balance, 31st December, 1935 £6,108 : 4 : 4.

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:—

Investments ... £6,108 : 4 : 4. (cost price).
do. ... £6,362 : 1 : 5. (market value).

Financial Statements.

20. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1935. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1935 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1935.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1935.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1935.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1713	—	1713	1628 18 0	.....	1628 18 0			
II. The Governor ...	2050	391	2441	2050 8 0	424 1 11	2474 9 11			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2361	141	2502	2345 8 0	139 2 4	2484 10 4			
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1267	120	1387	1101 13 3	36 19 3	1138 12 6			
V. Audit ...	120	12	132	120 0 0	10 10 0	130 10 0			
VI. Post Office ...	402	1795	2197	377 0 0	1791 2 8	2168 2 8			
VII. Wireless Telegraphs ...	984	400	1384	984 0 0	447 11 1	1431 11 1			
VIII. Electrical ...	1024	870	1894	985 0 0	944 14 10	1929 14 10			
IX. Harbour ...	540	263	803	450 0 0	379 19 11	829 19 11			
X. Legal ...	50	30	80	50 0 0	3 7 3	53 7 3			
XI. Police & Prisons ...	905	80	985	952 5 0	42 1 2	994 6 2			
XII. Medical ...	3979	1356	5335	3954 4 9	1270 16 8	5225 1 5			
XIII. Education ...	2212	603	2815	2320 7 10	557 0 2	2877 8 0			
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50 0 0	1 15 4	51 15 4			
XVI. Military ...	350	785	1135	350 0 0	558 17 1	908 17 1			
XVII. Stock Department ...	300	67	367	290 0 0	124 4 7	414 4 7			
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3835	3835	.....	10804 18 5	10804 18 5			
XIX. Public Works ...	2930	663	3593	2930 0 0	661 17 8	3591 17 8			
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5460	5460	.....	5401 15 11	5401 15 11			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21251	17151	38402	20953 4 10	23875 16 3	44829 1 1			
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	9970	9970	.....	13211 4 11	13211 4 11			
XXII. Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	.....	1765 13 5	1765 13 5			
Total Falklands ...	21251	27121	48372	20953 4 10	38852 14 7	59805 19 5			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2362	14001	16363	2019 17 8	10597 9 9	12617 7 5			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	2362	14001	16363	2019 17 8	10597 9 9	12617 7 5			

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read as one with the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (c) of the said section and the insertion of the following words

Amendment of section 3.

"unless the Governor shall with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State otherwise direct;"

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State to direct the payment at any time or times out of the Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies of sums not exceeding the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934, 1935, or any future year.

Application of Fund towards general revenue.

4. The sum of £9,000, part of the excess of revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies for the year 1931, which was

Validation of past payments.

withheld from the Fund and was applied as to part thereof amounting to £2,697. 9s. 10d. towards the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies occurring in the year 1932 and as to the remaining part thereof amounting to £6,302. 10s. 2d. towards the excess of expenditure over revenue occurring in the year 1933, shall be deemed to have been lawfully so withheld and applied.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

Definition.

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

Fees.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

8. (1) Any person who drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or -

Dangerous driving.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, shall be liable -

Drunkenness.

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

Offences.

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

Suspension of driving Licences.

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 8 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

- (b) May, if the person convicted does not hold a licence under this Ordinance, declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a specified period; and
- (c) if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, shall cause particulars of the conviction and of any order of the Court made under this Section to be endorsed upon the licence, and shall cause a copy of these particulars to be sent to the licensing authority by whom the licence was granted.

(2) Any person so convicted, if he holds any licence under this Ordinance, shall produce the licence to the Court within 7 days from the date of the conviction for the purposes of endorsement, and if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) A licence so suspended by the Court shall during the time of suspension be of no effect, and a person whose licence is suspended or who is declared by the Court to be disqualified for obtaining a licence shall during the period of suspension or disqualification not obtain a licence.

(4) If any person who, under the provisions of this Ordinance, is disqualified for obtaining a licence, applies for or obtains a licence while so disqualified, or if any person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement, he shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and any licence so obtained shall be of no effect.

Penalties.

11. Any person who is guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the regulations made hereunder to which a penalty is not attached, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Provided that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of an offence under this Section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage which he may have caused.

Saving.

12. The provisions of Sections 3 and 5 of this Ordinance shall not apply to motor cars which are the property of the Governor or the Government of the Colony.

**Repeal of Ordinance,
No. 3 of 1930.**

13. The Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.**Schedule.**

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
" " " " with side car			30.	0.
" " invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
" " motor car -				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.
For a trailer -				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Exempted persons.

2. This Ordinance shall not apply :—

(1) To persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

(2) To natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein.

Definition.

3. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony, or any person who is not permanently domiciled in the Colony who :—

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

4. Any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant, may be allowed to enter the Colony upon the following conditions :—

Conditional permission for entry of person appearing to come under description of a prohibited immigrant.

(a) He shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £50 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £50 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.

(b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.

(c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

5. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 4, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by a police constable, or officer of customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited immigrant forbidden to land.

6. The master and the owner and the agent of any ship from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government all expenses incurred by the Government in connection with the transport and maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Liability of the master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of a prohibited immigrant.

7. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty.

8. The Immigration Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and shall be read and construed as one with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

“British Court in a foreign Country” means any British Court having jurisdiction out of His Majesty’s dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise :

“Court of Probate” means any Court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate :

“His Majesty’s dominions” includes any British protectorate or protected state and any territory in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty :

“Probate” and “Letters of Administration” include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of Administration respectively :

“Probate duty” includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted.

3. Where a Court of probate in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or a British court in a foreign Country, has, either before or after the passing of this Ordinance, granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and have the same operation in the Colony as if granted by that court.

Sealing of Probates and letters of Administration granted outside the Colony.

4. The Court shall, before sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance, be satisfied;

Conditions to be fulfilled before Sealing.

(a) that probate duty has been paid in respect of so much, if any, of the estate as is liable to probate duty in the Colony: and

(b) in the case of letters of administration, that security has been given in a sum sufficient in amount to cover the property, if any, in the Colony to which the letters of administration relate: and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

5. The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require, before sealing, that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in the Colony.

Security for payment of debts.

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, a duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the Seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Duplicate of copy admissible.

7. The Governor in Council may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice, including fees and costs, in the Supreme Court, on and incidental to an application for Sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance.

Rules of Court.

8. Section 23 of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Section 23 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1901.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To regulate the Branding of Cattle
depastured on Stanley Common.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"CATTLE" shall mean and include any cow, heifer or calf.

"BRAND" shall mean any letter or number or combination of letters or numbers distinctly and permanently impressed or made upon any cattle.

"OWNER" shall mean and include any proprietor of cattle or his agent or manager.

Branding compulsory.

3. Every owner licensed to graze cattle on the Stanley Common shall cause all his cattle over the age of six months to be branded with an approved brand in such manner as the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may direct within three months after the passing of this Ordinance, or within one month after he becomes such owner, and when approved the brand shall be registered and a description thereof published in the official Gazette.

Offences.

4. Every person who :—

- (a) fails, neglects, or omits to brand his cattle as required by Section 3;

- (b) brands any cattle with any brand other than the brand approved by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose;
- (c) brands with any brand any cattle or any part of the animal other than the part specified by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, or
- (d) uses any brand or mark after an intimation from the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, that such brand is not to be used,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936".

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance "real and personal estate" means any beneficial interest (including rights of entry and reverter) of the intestate in real and personal estate which (otherwise than in right of a power of appointment or of the testamentary power conferred by statute to dispose of entailed interests) he could, if of full age and capacity, have disposed of by his will.

Abolition of descent to heir.

3. (1) With regard to the real estate and personal inheritance of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be abolished—

All existing modes rules and cannons of descent, and of devolution by special occupancy or otherwise, of real estate, or of a personal inheritance, whether operating by the general law or otherwise howsoever.

(2) Nothing in this section affects the descent or devolution of an entailed interest.

Succession to real and personal estate on intestacy.

4. (1) The residuary estate of an intestate shall be distributed in the manner or be held on the trusts mentioned in this section, namely—

(i) If the intestate leaves a husband or wife (with or

without issue) the surviving husband or wife shall take the personal chattels absolutely, and in addition the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels) shall stand charged with the payment of a net sum of one thousand pounds, free of death duties and costs, to the surviving husband or wife with interest thereon from the date of the death at the rate of five pounds per cent. per annum until paid or appropriated, and subject to providing for that sum and the interest thereon, the residuary estate (other than the personal chattels) shall be held—

- (a) If the intestate leaves no issue, upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life;
- (b) If the intestate leaves issue, upon trust, as to one half, for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life, and, subject to such life interest, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, and, as to the other half, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, but if those trusts fail or determine in the lifetime of a surviving husband or wife of the intestate, then upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during the residue of his or her life;
- (ii) If the intestate leaves issue but no husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate;
- (iii) If the intestate leaves no issue but both parents, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the father and mother in equal shares absolutely;
- (iv) If the intestate leaves no issue but one parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the surviving father or mother absolutely;
- (v) If the intestate leaves no issue or parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the following persons living at the death of the intestate, and in the following order and manner, namely:—

First, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the whole blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Secondly, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the half blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Thirdly, for the grandparents of the intestate and, if more than one survive the intestate, in equal shares; but if there is no member of this class; then

Fourthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of the whole blood of a parent of the intestate); but

if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Fifthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of of the half blood of a parent of the intestate); but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Sixthly, for the surviving husband or wife of the intestate absolutely;

- (vi) In default of any person taking an absolute interest under the foregoing provisions, the residuary estate of the intestate shall belong to the Crown, as bona vacantia, and in lieu of any right to escheat.

The Crown may out of the whole or any part of the property devolving on them respectively, provide, in accordance with the existing practice, for dependents, whether kindred or not, of the intestate, and other persons for whom the intestate might reasonably have been expected to make provision.

(2) A husband and wife shall for all purposes of distribution or division under the foregoing provisions of this section be treated as two persons.

Statutory trusts in favour of issue and other classes of relatives of intestate.

5. (1) Where under this Ordinance the residuary estate of an intestate, or any part thereof, is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, the same shall be held upon the following trusts, namely:—

- (i) In trust, in equal shares if more than one, for all or any of the children or child of the intestate, living at the death of the intestate, who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age, and for all or any of the issue living at the death of the intestate who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age of any child of the intestate who predeceases the intestate, such issue to take through all degrees, according to their stocks, in equal shares if more than one, the share which their parent would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and so that no issue shall take whose parent is living at the death of the intestate and so capable of taking;
- (ii) The statutory power of advancement, and the statutory provisions which relate to maintenance and accumulation of surplus income, shall apply, but when an infant marries such infant shall be entitled to give valid receipts for the income of the infant's share or interest;
- (iii) Where the property held on the statutory trusts for issue is divisible into shares, then any money or property which, by way of advancement or on the marriage of a child of the intestate, has been paid to such child by the intestate or settled by the intestate for the benefit of such child (including any life or less interest and including property covenanted to be paid or settled) shall, subject to any contrary intention expressed or appearing from the circumstances of the case, be taken as being so paid or settled in or towards satisfaction of the share of such child or the share

which such child would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and shall be brought into account, at a valuation (the value to be reckoned as at the death of the intestate), in accordance with the requirements of the personal representatives;

- (iv) The personal representatives may permit any infant contingently interested to have the use and enjoyment of any personal chattels in such manner and subject to such conditions (if any) as the personal representatives may consider reasonable, and without being liable to account for any consequential loss.

(2) If the trusts in favour of the issue of the intestate fail by reason of no child or other issue attaining an absolutely vested interest –

- (a) the residuary estate of the intestate and the income thereof and all statutory accumulations, if any, of the income thereof, or so much thereof as may not have been paid or applied under any power affecting the same, shall go, devolve and be held under the provisions of this Ordinance as if the intestate had died without leaving issue living at the death of the intestate;
- (b) references in this Ordinance to the intestate “leaving no issue” shall be construed as “leaving no issue who attain an absolutely vested interest”;
- (c) references in this Ordinance to the intestate “leaving issue” or “leaving a child or other issue” shall be construed as “leaving issue who attain an absolutely vested interest.”

(3) Where the residuary estate of an intestate or any part thereof is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for any class of relatives of the intestate, other than issue of the intestate, the same shall be held on trusts corresponding to the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate (other than the provision for bringing any money or property into account) as if such trusts (other than as aforesaid) were repeated with the substitution of references to the members or member of that class for references to the children or child of the intestate.

6. (1) Where a surviving husband or wife is entitled to a life interest in the residuary estate or any part thereof the personal representative may, either with the consent of any such tenant for life (not being also the sole personal representative) or, where the tenant for life is the sole personal representative, with the leave of the court, purchase or redeem such life interest (while it is in possession) by paying the capital value thereof (reckoned according to tables selected by the personal representative) to the tenant for life or the persons deriving title under him or her and the costs of the transaction, and thereupon the residuary estate of the intestate may be dealt with or distributed free from such life interest.

Powers of personal representative in respect of interests of surviving spouse.

(2) The personal representatives may raise –

- (a) the net sum of one thousand pounds or any part thereof and the interest thereon payable to the surviving husband or wife of the intestate on the security of the whole or any part of the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels), so far as that estate may be sufficient for the purpose or the said sum and interest may not have been satisfied by

an appropriation under the statutory power available in that behalf; and

- (b) in like manner the capital sum, if any, required for the purchase or redemption of the life interest of the surviving husband or wife of the intestate, or any part thereof not satisfied by the application for that purpose of any part of the residuary estate of the intestate;

and in either case the amount, if any, properly required for the payment of the costs of the transaction.

Application to cases of partial intestacy.

7. Where any person dies leaving a will effectively disposing of part of his property, this Ordinance shall have effect as respects the part of his property not so disposed of subject to the provisions contained in the will and subject to the following modifications :—

- (a) The requirements as to bringing property into account shall apply to any beneficial interests acquired by any issue of the deceased under the will of the deceased, but not to beneficial interests so acquired by any other persons;
- (b) The personal representative shall, subject to his rights and powers for the purposes of administration, be a trustee for the persons entitled under this Ordinance in respect of the part of the estate not expressly disposed of unless it appears by the will that the personal representative is intended to take such part beneficially.

Construction of documents.

8. (1) References to any Statutes of Distribution in an instrument inter vivos made or in a will coming into operation after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be construed as references to this Ordinance and references in such an instrument or will to statutory next of kin shall be construed, unless the context otherwise requires, as referring to the persons who would take beneficially on an intestacy under the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Trusts declared in an instrument inter vivos made, or in a will coming into operation, before the commencement of this Ordinance by reference to the Statutes of Distribution, shall, unless the contrary thereby appears, be construed as referring to the enactments (other than the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890) relating to the distribution of effects of intestates which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

Savings

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance affects the right of any person to take beneficially, by purchase, as heir either general or special.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to any beneficial interest in real estate (not including chattels real) to which a lunatic or defective living and of full age at the commencement of this Ordinance, and unable, by reason of his incapacity, to make a will, who thereafter dies intestate in respect of such interest without having recovered his testamentary capacity, was entitled at his death, and any such beneficial interest (not being an interest ceasing on his death) shall, without prejudice to any will of the deceased, devolve in accordance with the general law in force before the commencement of this Ordinance applicable to freehold land, and that law shall, notwithstanding any repeal, apply to the case.

For the purposes of this subsection, a lunatic or defective

who dies intestate as respects any beneficial interest in real estate shall not be deemed to have recovered his testamentary capacity unless his committee or receiver has been discharged.

(3) Where an infant dies after the commencement of this Ordinance without having been married, and independently of this subsection he would, at his death, have been equitably entitled under a settlement (including a will) to a vested estate in fee simple or absolute interest in freehold land, or in any property settled to devolve therewith or as freehold land, such infant shall be deemed to have had an entailed interest, and the settlement shall be construed accordingly.

(4) This Ordinance does not affect the devolution of an entailed interest as an equitable interest.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To govern the control and management
of the Savings Bank.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:—

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by rules under this Ordinance.

“REVENUE” of the Savings Bank does not include moneys received on deposit.

Appointment of Savings Bank.

3. The Savings Bank subsisting at the time when this Ordinance comes into operation shall be deemed to be constituted and appointed under this Ordinance.

Management and control of Savings Bank.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 of this Ordinance the Savings Bank shall be under the management and control of the Colonial Treasurer who may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, take such steps as may be desirable for the encouragement of thrift, for the proper management of the Savings Bank, and otherwise for the promotion of the objects and purposes of this Ordinance.

Establishment and closure of branch savings banks.

5. The Colonial Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, open branch savings banks at any post office in the Colony and may, with the like approval, close any branch savings bank.

6. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may engage such officers as may be necessary for the execution of this Ordinance, and for that purpose may employ for part of their time officers in the service of the Government. Employment of officers.
7. Deposits of money to be paid into the Savings Bank shall be received and repaid under such conditions as may be prescribed. Deposits and Repayments.
8. The repayment of all moneys deposited in the Savings Bank together with interest thereon is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, and accordingly if at any time or times the assets of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Colonial Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay. Security of Government.
9. (1) Interest shall be payable on deposits at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or at such other rate as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council with prior approval of the Secretary of State; Provided that not less than three months notice of any change of rate shall be given in the Government Gazette. Interest.
- (2) Such interest shall not be payable on any amount less than a pound or on any fraction of a pound and shall not commence to accrue until the first day of January, April, July or October next following the day of deposit, and shall cease on the last day of March, June, September or December which next precedes the date on which the money is withdrawn both such days inclusive.
- (3) Interest on deposits shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section be calculated to the thirtieth day of September in every year, and shall then be added to and become part of any principal money remaining on deposit.
10. (1) All expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance shall be met from the moneys in the Savings Bank. Salaries and Expenses.
- (2) For the purposes of this Ordinance expenses shall mean the cost of any work or service done by or in connection with the Savings Bank, including such sum on account of administrative and other overhead expenses as may, with the approval of the Governor, be reasonably assigned to that work or service.
11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance moneys in the Savings Bank shall not be applied in any way to the purposes of the Colony but, except so far as any sums may be prescribed to be kept in hand for the general purposes of the Savings Bank, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury of the Colony and shall, as far as practicable, be invested on behalf of the Savings Bank, under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, in such securities or be employed at interest in such manner as shall be approved from time to time by the Governor-in-Council, or, in the case of moneys remitted to London for investment, by the Secretary of State, and any such investment may at any time be changed into other like securities: Disposal of Moneys.
- Provided that not more than one-third of such moneys shall at any time be or remain invested in securities of the Government of the Falkland Islands.
- (2) Any sums of money that may from time to time be required for the repayment of any deposit or deposits under the authority of this Ordinance, or for the payment of interest thereon or expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance, may be raised by the sale of the whole or a part of such securities:

Provided that any sums of money which may be required for the purposes aforesaid, may, with the approval of the Governor, be advanced to the Savings Bank by the Colonial Treasurer out of the general revenues of the Colony until they can be raised by the sale of such securities and such advances shall bear interest at the rate from time to time payable to depositors.

Accounts.

12. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Savings Bank and of deposits received and repaid and interest credited to depositors during the year ended on the 30th day of September together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank, shall, after being audited and certified by the Local Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the 31st day of March ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Government Gazette and submitted to the Secretary of State.

Surpluses and Deficits.

13. (1) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, such deficiency shall be met out of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be more than sufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, then the Governor may direct the transfer of the surplus or any portion thereof to the general revenues of the Colony; Provided that no such transfer shall be made unless the assets of the Savings Bank will thereafter exceed the liabilities by not less than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors.

(3) If on the 31st of December in any year the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liabilities by more than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors then the Governor, with prior consent of the Secretary of State, may direct that the surplus over fifteen per centum or any portion thereof shall be transferred to the general revenues of the Colony.

Power to make rules.

14. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules for the management and regulation of the Savings Bank.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers such rules may—

- (a) Prescribe limits of deposits;
- (b) Prescribe the modes of making deposits;
- (c) Prescribe the modes of withdrawing deposits and interest;
- (d) Prescribe the times at which deposit books shall be returned to the Savings Bank by depositors;
- (e) Regulate deposits by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (f) Prescribe conditions for the withdrawal of moneys by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (g) Prescribe the modes of dealing with the deposits of deceased or insane persons;
- (h) Prescribe penalties not exceeding a fine of £100 for the breach of any such rule;

- (i) Provide for the forfeiture of deposits made in wilful contravention of this Ordinance;
- (j) Authorize the Colonial Treasurer to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of depositors from such Savings Banks to the Falkland Islands Savings Bank, and vice versa, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Government Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such later date as may be named in such rules.

(4) Rules made in pursuance of this section shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

15. (1) No person appointed to carry this Ordinance into effect shall disclose the name of any depositor or the amount which may have been deposited or withdrawn by any depositor except in due course of law, or to such person or persons as may be appointed to assist in carrying this Ordinance into operation.

Names of Depositors etc., not to be disclosed.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Colonial Treasurer or the officer managing and controlling any Branch Savings Bank and any individual depositor therein, or any executor, administrator, next-of-kin of a depositor, or any creditor or assignee of a depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next-of-kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in such Savings Bank, then, and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to an arbitrator to be appointed by the Governor, and whatever award, order or determination may be made by such an arbitrator shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, without any appeal.

Settlement of disputes.

17. When any payment is made or act done by the Colonial Treasurer or any person acting under his authority in accordance with this Ordinance and the Rules for the time being made thereunder, the Government, the Colonial Treasurer and such person shall not be liable in respect of any claims on the part of any persons in connection with such payment or act, but any person may nevertheless recover any sum lawfully due to him from the person to whom the Colonial Treasurer has paid the same.

Non-liability of Government.

18. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor shall refund to all Depositors within six months of the date of the commencement of this Ordinance all monies held by the Savings Bank established under Ordinance No. 1 of 1888 which exceed the aggregate limit laid down in the Rules made under this Ordinance.

Refund of monies to Depositors.

Provided always that in the case of payment of any such amount exceeding Fifty pounds, payment may be made by a Bill of

Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable at Thirty days after sight or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 1 of 1888.

19. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, as amended by the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1935.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor	33	9	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	47	11	1
	VIII.	Electrical	35	14	10
	IX.	Harbour	26	19	11
	XI.	Police & Prisons	9	6	2
	XIII.	Education	62	8	0
	XVII.	Stock	47	4	7
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	6969	18	5
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	7232	12	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	3241	4	11
	XXII.	Depreciation of Investments	1765	13	5
		Total Falklands	12239	11	3

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:-

Definitions.

"COASTAL WATERS" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast of the Colony measured from low water mark of ordinary spring tides;

"CATCHER" means a ship for taking whales;

"FACTORY" does not include a ship;

"MASTER", in relation to any ship, includes the person for the time being in command or charge of the ship and, in relation to a ship used for treating whales, includes the person for the time being in charge of the operations on board the ship in connection with such treatment;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by regulations made under the authority of this Ordinance;

"SHIP" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

"LICENSED SHIP" means a ship in respect of which the owner or charterer holds a licence under section 4 of this Ordinance;

"THE COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Protection for certain classes of whales.

3. (1) If any person belonging to any ship while within the coastal waters of the Colony kills or takes, or attempts to kill or take:-

- (a) a right whale, or
- (b) an immature whale, or
- (c) a female whale which is accompanied by a calf,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale in question, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

(2) For the purposes of this section a whale of any description shall be deemed to be immature if it is less than such length as may be prescribed in relation to whales of that description :

Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section in relation to blue whales shall not be less than sixty feet, and the length so prescribed in relation to fin whales shall not be less than fifty feet.

(3) In this section -

- (a) the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale ;
- (b) the expression "right whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part I of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (c) the expression "blue whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (d) the expression "fin whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first schedule to this Ordinance.

Whaling ships and whale-oil factories to be licensed.

4. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing section, it shall be unlawful for any ship to be used within the coastal waters of the Colony for taking and treating whales, or for any factory situate in the Colony to be used for treating whales, unless the owner or the charterer of the ship, or the occupier of the factory, is the holder of a licence in force under this Ordinance authorising the ship or the factory, as the case may be, to be so used.

(2) If any ship or factory is used for taking or treating whales in contravention of this section the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship, or the manager and the occupier of the factory, as the case may be, shall each be liable, in respect of each

whale taken or treated in contravention of this section to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

5. If any person belonging to any ship :-

Offences and Penalties.

- (a) Has in his possession, or in any ship under his command, any products obtained or obtainable from the whale for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily,
- (b) Employs any ship for the purpose of towing or buoying the body of any whale in the coastal waters of the Colony, unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so,
- (c) Employs any licensed ship to tow, buoy or manufacture within the coastal waters of the Colony bodies of whales taken or towed or buoyed outside the coastal waters of the Colony by any ship unlicensed,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

6. (1) On application made on the prescribed manner by the owner or charterer of any ship, or by the occupier of any factory situate in the Colony, and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, grant to the applicant a licence in the form of the second Schedule to this Ordinance authorising the ship or factory to be used for taking whales, or for treating whales, as the case may require :

Grant of Licences.

(2) The fee prescribed in respect of the grant of a licence under this section shall not exceed -

- (a) two hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales ; or
- (b) one hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship for taking whales.

(3) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may refuse to grant a licence under this section to any person who has been convicted of an offence under this Ordinance.

7. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any whaling licence by any regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

8. The Governor may give to the occupier of any factory to whom a lease of land within the Colony for treating whales is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as the Governor may think fit; and when any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions

Security for granting of whaling licences.

contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Conditions attached to licences.

9. (1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the remuneration of the gunners and crew of the ship must, so far as it is calculated by reference to the results of their work, be calculated by reference to the size, species, oil-yield and value of the whales taken, and in such manner as to exclude remuneration in respect of any whale which is of less than such length as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, or the taking of which is prohibited by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales, the following conditions, that is to say :—

(a) that there must be recorded in the prescribed manner and by the prescribed person —

(i) with respect to each whale treated in the ship or factory, the date and place of taking, the species and the sex of the whale, and such measurements and other biological information (including information as to the contents of its internal organs) as may be prescribed; and

(ii) the prescribed particulars as to the number of whales treated in the ship or factory, and as to the yield of oil of different grades, and the quantities of meal, guano and other products derived from those whales; and

(b) that the ship or factory must be equipped with plant of a type approved by the Governor for the extraction of oil from the blubber, flesh and bones of whales, and that steps must be taken to ensure that the plant is kept in good order and operated efficiently; and

(c) that, except in the case of a whale or part of a whale intended to be used for human food, the oil must be extracted, by boiling or otherwise, from all whale blubber, from the heads and tongues of whales and from their tails as far forward as the outer opening of the lower intestine; and

(d) in the case of a factory, that adequate arrangements must be made for utilising residual products.

(3) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance the condition that the records required by the licence to be kept must be transmitted, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

(4) There may be attached to any licence under this Ordinance such conditions (if any) in addition to the conditions required by the foregoing provisions of this section, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of preventing, so far as practicable :—

(a) any wastage of whales or whale products; or

(b) the taking of whales during certain seasons.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, no condition involving the substitution of one

type of plant for another shall be attached to a licence under this section unless at least twelve months' notice of the intention to impose the condition has been given by the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose in such manner as the authority think best for informing the persons concerned.

(6) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may refuse to grant a licence under this Ordinance in respect of a ship or factory until the authority is satisfied, from an inspection of the ship or factory or by such other evidence as he may require, that any condition affecting the structure or equipment of the ship or factory which it is proposed to attach to the licence has been complied with.

(7) If any condition attached to a licence under this Ordinance is contravened or not complied with, then, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a ship, the master and (subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance) the owner and the charterer, if any, of the ship, or, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a factory, the manager and (subject as aforesaid) the occupier of a factory, shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the court by whom the offender is convicted may, if the court think fit, cancel any licence granted under this Ordinance to the offender, being a licence which is for the time being in force in respect of the ship or factory, as the case may be, and that licence shall thereafter cease to be in force.

(8) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing sub-section, if any person fails to keep any record in accordance with the conditions attached to a licence under this Ordinance or knowingly makes in any record which he is required by such conditions to keep, a statement false in any material particular, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit authorising that person to kill, take, and treat whales for purposes of scientific research or for other exceptional purposes, subject to such restrictions as to number, and subject to such other conditions as the Governor may think fit, and the killing, taking or treating of whales in accordance with a permit in force under this section shall be exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Permits to take and treat whales for scientific purposes.

(2) The Governor may at any time revoke a permit granted by him under this section.

11. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations:-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to take and treat whales may be granted;
- (b) For regulating the number of licences to be granted in any year;
- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) For regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a licence to take whales;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, or the products obtained or obtainable from whales forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

(f) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof; and prescribing fees in respect thereof, and

(g) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose fines not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the official Gazette.

12. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the official Gazette.

Legal Proceedings.

13. (1) In any proceedings taken by virtue of this Ordinance against the owner or charterer of a ship or against the occupier of a factory in respect of any act or commission on the part of another person, it shall be a good defence for the owner, charterer or occupier, as the case may be, to prove that the act or commission took place without his knowledge or connivance and was not facilitated by any negligence on his part.

(2) Proceedings in respect of offence under this Ordinance, or under any regulations made thereunder, may be taken, before the Police Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Provided that any fine imposed by the Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Revenue.

14. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any court, or of any constable or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

15. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the master, the owner or the charterer (if any) of a ship, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the ship to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of summons.

16. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any ship to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such ship.

Derelict whales.

17. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

18. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale or any part thereof in contravention of the foregoing section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

19. The Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933, and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances
No. 5 of 1908, No. 5 of
1912, No. 9 of 1915,
No. 4 of 1923, No. 3 of
1933, No. 1 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF WHALES.

PART I.

Right Whales.

Atlantic right whale.	North Atlantic right whale.
Arctic right whale.	North Cape whale.
Biscayan right whale.	Pacific right whale.
Bowhead.	Pigmy right whale.
Greenland right whale.	Southern pigmy right whale.
Greenland whale.	Southern right whale.
Nordkaper.	

PART II.

Blue Whales.

Blue whale.	Sulphur bottom.
Sibbald's rorqual.	

PART III.

Fin Whales.

Common finback.	Fin whale.
Common finner.	Herring whale.
Common rorqual.	Razorback.
Finback.	True fin whale.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WHALE FISHERY (CONSOLIDATION) ORDINANCE, 1936.

L I C E N C E .

No.....19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and to the regulations made from time to time thereunder, and the conditions attached hereto, a Licence is hereby granted to the of to take whales in the territorial waters of and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a ship or factory for treating whales.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be

.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence -

Ship for treating Whales

Whale Catcher

- do -

.....

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 25 & 26 Geo. V. Cap. 25 (the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935,) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, (Imperial) extended to the Colony and to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

29th May, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 60 and 61 Victoria, Chapter 37, is in force in the Colony.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Workmen's Compensation Act has been repealed in England.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Law in England with respect to Compensation to Workmen should be in force in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936".

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, extended to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 15 and 16 George V., Chapter 84 (Workmen's Compensation Act 1925) shall be in force *mutatis mutandis* in this Colony and the Dependencies thereof.

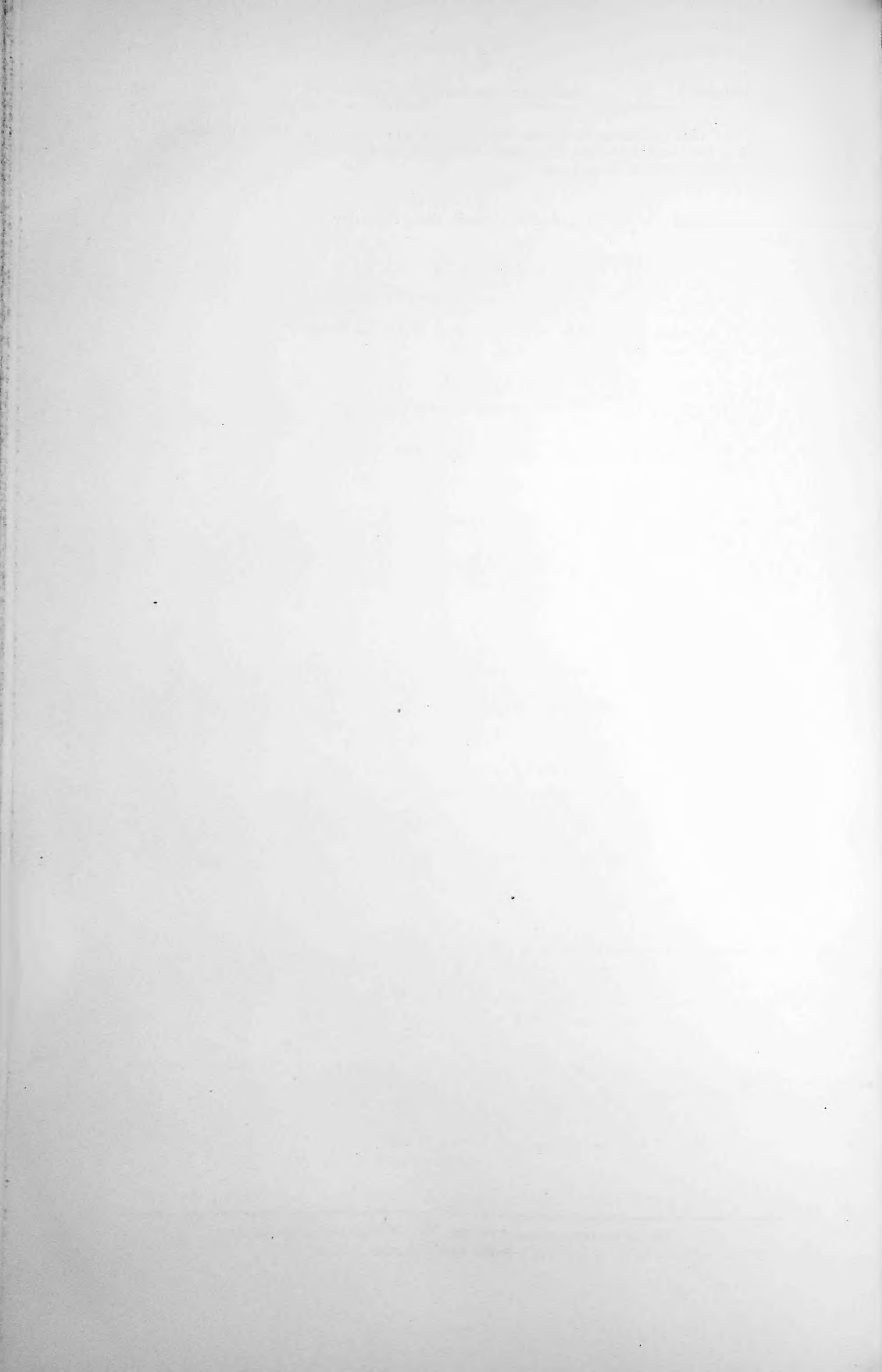
3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, shall thereafter cease to be in force. Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

JULY 1, 1936.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as Chief Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. L. B. White with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable W. G. Ormsby-Gore, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 117/36.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 10 of the 13th of January, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty's Birthday will be celebrated on Tuesday the 23rd of June, 1936, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LIONEL DAILLIE
to be Second Assistant Master in the Government School, on probation for a period of one year, with effect from the 25th of May, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/121.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :

LIEUTENANT H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,
to be a Captain with effect from the 3rd of June, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King's Birthday will be celebrated on Tuesday the 23rd of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

The following Church Services have been arranged —

Christ Church Cathedral	-	-	10.0 a.m.
St. Mary's Church	-	-	10.0 a.m.
Tabernacle	-	-	10.0 a.m.

All ranks of the Defence Force will attend one of the Church Services according to their respective denominations.

His Excellency will attend personally the service at the Cathedral and will be represented at St. Mary's Church by Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, and at the Tabernacle by Captain W. M. Allan.

At the conclusion of the Church Services the Defence Force will return to Headquarters, form up as a unit, and proceed to Government House Paddock where a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.15 a.m. on the general lines of similiar parades held in past years.

The Parade consisting of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers, will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, who will take the salute during the March Past.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 65/36.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. BERNARD NOEL BIGGS,
as Clerk in the Medical Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1934.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/151.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following members to serve on a Committee to consider the establishment of a permanent memorial to the memory of His Majesty King George Vth in the form of a Playing Field for Children, to advise on a site for the purpose and on the means for acquiring and developing such a site :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

(Chairman).

The Honourable G. Roberts, J.P.

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young, J.P.

The Honourable N. Keith Cameron, J.P.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. W. F. McWhan.

Mr. W. McAtasney.

Mr. J. McGill.

Mr. A. Newing, J.P. *(Hon. Treasurer).*

Mr. A. I. Fleuret. *(Hon. Secretary).*

By Command.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/36.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th June, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 18th of February, 1936, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

ERNESTO GUILLERMO ROWE, ESQUIRE.

to act as Consul for Chile at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 7th of May, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/10/35

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexandrina Goodwin, of Port Howard, West Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas Gregor Brechin, Attorney for James Goodwin, husband of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st June, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Burns, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Newing, Attorney for William Burns, Executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 27th August, 1925.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th June, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Adolphus Alazia, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Edward Samuel Crawford, Attorney for Jane Alazia, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 1st February, 1924.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th June, 1936.

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1936.

To the Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1935, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1935 :—

£5 notes :	Series "A"	2	value £ 7,255.
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,437	
£1 notes :	Series "A"	57	value £12,889.
	" "B"	146	
	" "C"	12,686	
10/- notes :	Series "C"	3,682	value £ 1,841.
5/- notes :	Series "A"	31	value £ 15.
	" "B"	29	
Total value		...	£22,000.

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,020 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£ 700.
£1 "	" "	"	1,910.
10/- "	" "	"	410.
Total value		...	£3,020.

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £6,678 : 0 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London, and a sum of £45 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £66 : 9 : 7.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £784 : 5 : 6., which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. During the year the sum of £776 : 11 : 1, being the amount standing to the credit of the Fund in excess of 110% of the Note Issue, as at the 31st December, 1934, was transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue, in accordance with the approval contained in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 104 of the 6th September, 1935.

7. On the 31st December, 1935, the sum of £68 : 4 : 5, was charged to the Fund in respect of Depreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, at that date. The market value of the Investments (£21,609 : 13 : 3) plus the liquid balance (£2,580 : 2 : 11) or a total of £24,189 : 16 : 2, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £10 : 3 : 10, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands Expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

8. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments as at the close of the year, are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Commissioner of Currency.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1935.			
1st January. To Balance	£24976 : 11 : 1.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 784 : 5 : 6.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	66 : 0 : 7.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	6638 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	9 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony	45 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	6678 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	45 : 0 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of Note Issue, as at 31.12.34., transferred to Falklands Revenue	776 : 11 : 1.
Dividends received during year	784 : 5 : 6.	Telegrams	4 : 8 : 0.
Telegrams	2 : 5 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments, 31.12.35.	68 : 4 : 5.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue, as at 31.12.35.	10 : 3 : 10.	Balance	24240 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£32562 : 15 : 0.</u>		<u>£32562 : 15 : 0.</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£21,609 : 13 : 3.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,590 : 6 : 9.
		<u>£24,200 : 0 : 0.</u>
110% of the Note Issue	... ..	40 : 0 : 0.
Plus Sterling transfer maturing	...	<u>£24,240 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund 1935.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	125	2228	11	3
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	113	2284	0	6
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	118	708	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	114	2076	9	5
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	121	1210	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	111½	2808	5	11
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	98	882	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	1770	5	7	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	102	1472	14	10
			18436	7	3	16319	7	9				
Joint Colonial Fund			...	...		1500	0	0	1500 0 0			
						17819	7	9	21609 13 3			
Book value			...	...	...	21677	17	8				
Market value			...	...	...	21609	13	3				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 68	4	5				

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 28th of May, 1936.

1. His Excellency the Governor and the members of the Council took the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty King Edward VIIIth.
2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 18th of November, 1935, were confirmed.
3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

“This is the first Session of the Falkland Islands Legislature since
“the death of our beloved Sovereign King George V, and Honourable
“Members will wish me to record our sense of grief at the loss of One
“whom we have so deeply mourned in common with the whole Empire.

“We will also wish to record at this Session the profound devotion
“of the Legislature and the people of the Colony to the Throne and person
“of His Majesty King Edward the VIIIth.

“Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the
“Colony for the year 1935 will be laid before you today with the Treasurer's
“financial report.

“You will observe that the surplus Assets of the Colony decreased
“by £10,102 during the past year although the total expenditure of the
“Government was lower than the amount provided in the Budget by this
“Council in 1934. Certain unforeseen and indeed unforeseeable charges were
“made against the expenditure side of the accounts and the revenue fell short
“of the estimate for the reasons detailed by the Treasurer. Fortunately
“the deficit is mainly ascribable to the Government system of accounting
“and it has not been necessary to realize any of the Colony's vested securities.
“None the less the need for careful administration of the finances is indicated.

“At the last meeting of this Council I informed Honourable Members
“that the Treasurer would be charged with the duty of investigating the
“cost of administration with a view to effecting economies. The Treasurer
“has furnished me with a report which is now in the hands of the Secretary
“of State for the Colonies and you will in due course be invited to consider
“certain reductions in expenditure which can it is believed be effected with-
“out sacrifice of efficiency.

“It is much to be deplored for the sake of the men concerned and
“their dependents that conditions of unemployment still continue. There
“was a decrease in the earlier part of the second year of relief payments
“of from 50 to 37 in the average number receiving relief weekly but the
“tendency is now upwards as is temporarily inevitable in the winter months.
“I must once again urge private employers and particularly farmers to en-
“gage extra labour whenever possible. The rise in the price of wool and
“oil and certain other factors give hope of increased trade and employment
“but no satisfaction can be felt while any man is out of employment who is
“willing and able to engage for work.

“It will become necessary shortly to replace the Government launch
“Penguin” which has now been in service for over 27 years. The means
“are available from a renewals fund which has been built up in the course
“of years and it is hoped to procure a vessel early in 1937. I have con-
“sidered it desirable to secure a vessel fitted for visiting the West Falkland

"and the outlying islands when not required for harbour duties. Tenders have been called from firms in the United Kingdom and you will be asked to approve of the expenditure when the amount has been ascertained.

"You will be asked to consider and enact some twelve bills to-day covering a wide variety of subjects. The more important from a local standpoint are those relating to inheritance, the restriction on deposits in the Savings Bank and their safeguard, the control of cattle on the Common and the Workmen's Compensation Bill."

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 6 of 1934 and 8 and 9 of 1935.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1935.
- (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1936.
- (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1935.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of NINE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£9,697 : 7 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-NINE POUNDS TEN SHILLINGS AND EIGHTPENCE (£239 : 10 : 8) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars".

The Honourable G. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 5 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 5 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill entitled "The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable G. Roberts the Bill "To regulate and fix the Flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony" was withdrawn from the Agenda.

12. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Senior Medical Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate the Branding of Cattle depastured on Stanley Common".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment:

In line 2 the deletion of the word "ball" and the comma immediately following.

In line 3 the deletion of the word "ox" and the comma immediately following, and the word "steer".

Clauses 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 19 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 6 of 1934", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 3 was postponed until after consideration of the First Schedule.

Clauses 4 and 5 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 6 was postponed until after consideration of the Second Schedule.

Clauses 7 to 19 were agreed to.

The First and Second Schedules were agreed to.

Clauses 3 and 6 were recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

19. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sums of TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE, (£277 : 17 : 3), ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SEVEN POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE, (£1,987 : 12 : 4), and TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£2,903 : 18 : 10), respectively.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, that the aforesaid sums of TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE, (£277 : 17 : 3), ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SEVEN POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE (£1,987 : 12 : 4), and TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£2,903 : 18 : 10), being the amounts of the excesses of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, respectively, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

The Resolution was adopted.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st March, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3506 5 0	6874 7 8	1674 4 11	3368 2 8	.....
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	36 18 0	44 3 0	.....	5 12 0
3. Internal Revenue	325 0 0	377 6 11	428 9 8	52 6 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	655 10 0	250 0 9	524 19 2	.....	405 9 3
5. Interest	3650 0 0	4238 17 7	3851 9 9	588 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	368 15 0	1626 14 9	297 1 6	1257 19 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	587 10 0	560 19 11	651 8 11	.....	26 10 1
8. Rents	305 15 0	202 7 0	207 16 7	.....	103 8 0
9. Miscellaneous	1381 0 0	606 11 9	514 14 2	.....	774 8 3
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	2000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	12822 5 0	16774 4 4	8194 7 8	5267 6 11	1315 7 7
Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	3178 10 2	.....	1540 10 2	.....
Total ... £	14460 5 0	19952 14 6	8194 7 8	6807 17 1	1315 7 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8252 13 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	8370 17 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4 Other Surplus 55704 10 6 £296904 5 10		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1042 2 9			
Investments Realized	.....	21931 9 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	246 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	690 14 3			
Deposits Received	.....	20739 3 7			
Remittances Received	.....	17376 13 5			
Total	£	98603 5 6			
Balance brought down	£	1479 4 6			
Total	£	100082 10 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	£1479 4 6.

Examined

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 17231.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March, 1936.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	427	10	0	406	12	3	402	11	0	.....			20	17	9
2. The Governor ...	652	15	0	660	6	0	455	3	11	7	11	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	635	5	0	638	2	6	599	13	5	2	17	6	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs ...	392	10	0	386	3	5	193	2	3	.....			6	6	7
5. Audit ...	33	10	0	34	5	0	34	10	0	15	0	.....		
6. Post Office ...	523	15	0	502	17	4	471	11	10	.....			20	17	8
7. Wireless Telegraphs ...	347	10	0	257	3	6	415	19	9	.....			90	6	6
8. Electrical ...	499	0	0	484	17	2	603	14	9	.....			14	2	10
9. Harbour ...	205	0	0	248	2	8	190	2	7	43	2	8	.....	
10. Legal ...	23	15	0	15	0	0	12	10	0	.....			8	15	0
11. Police & Prisons ...	248	5	0	227	16	9	245	0	0	.....			20	8	3
12. Medical ...	1393	15	0	1230	18	6	1181	2	4	.....			162	16	6
13. Education ...	656	5	0	610	18	11	622	6	4	.....			45	6	1
14. Ecclesiastical ...	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0	.....			58	15	0
15. Naturalist ...	13	15	0	12	13	2	12	13	0	.....			1	1	10
16. Military ...	287	10	0	287	2	9	287	9	9	.....			7	3	
17. Stock Department ...	135	10	0	129	18	10	52	19	8	.....			5	11	2
18. Miscellaneous ...	1487	15	0	1301	18	5	1481	15	8	.....			185	16	7
19. Public Works Department	901	5	0	819	16	3	912	12	11	.....			81	8	9
20. Public Works Recurrent	1341	5	0	1331	1	5	1625	10	4	.....			10	3	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	10278	0	0	9599	4	10	9810	9	6	54	6	2	733	1	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2535	0	0	1543	11	3	2913	19	8	.....			991	8	9
Total Falklands	£ 12813	0	0	11142	16	1	12724	9	2	54	6	2	1724	10	1
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1936.															
Land Sales Fund ...	...	...	...	3375	5	10	Land Sales Fund ... £244378 5 6 Other Surplus ... 66213 6 0 £310591 11 6								
Dependencies Payments ...	...	...	...	6875	16	8									
Research Fund ...	...	...	...	1079	16	0									
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	...	...	34856	9	5									
Investments made ...	...	...	...	816	7	3									
Advances made ...	...	...	...	10183	15	5									
Deposits Repaid ...	...	...	...	28311	13	8									
Remittances made ...	...	...	...	200	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans ...	...	...	...									
Total ...	£	96842	0	4											
Balance on 31st March, 1936 ...	...	3240	9	8											
Total	£	100082	10	0											

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1936:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£2046	16	2
Crown Agents ...	887	6	4
South Georgia ...	306	7	2
	£ 3240	9	8.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1936.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st March. 1936.	Receipts for same period. 1935.	More than ‡ estimated 1936.	Less than ‡ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	126 5 0	127 3 10	10 15 5	18 10	.....
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	7124 14 3	775 5 8	4249 14 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	90 0 0	70 0 0	65 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	165 0 0	555 5 0	545 15 0	390 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	93 15 0	205 10 0	33 1 0	111 15 0	.....
5. Rents	375 0 0	150 0 0	1 0 0	.....	225 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3662 10 0	8252 13 1	1435 17 1	4817 13 1	227 10 0
Research Fund		8370 17 10			
£		16623 10 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund ... £326209 4 7
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 6108 4 4

£332317 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 31st March. 1936.	Payments for same period. 1935.	More than ‡ estimated 1936.	Less than ‡ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	493 5 0	481 5 11	488 10 0	.....	11 19 1
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	186 15 0	407 16 4	178 8 0	221 1 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3044 5 0	2434 18 7	413 8 11	.....	609 6 5
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3773 0 0	3375 5 10	1131 11 11	236 1 4	633 15 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3773 0 0	3375 5 10	1131 11 11	236 1 4	633 15 6
5. Research Fund		6875 16 8			
Total Expenditure	...	£ 10251 2 6			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1936.

Research Fund ... £327704 5 9
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 6108 4 4
 General Account ... 4877 7 3

£338689 17 4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

AUGUST 1, 1936.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, 23rd June, 1936 :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday I beg to submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of His sincere appreciation of message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 65/36.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALLACE HIRTLE.

to be a Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of 12 months, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/187.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS NELLIE FRANCES STEEN.

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/188.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notices, Nos. 105, 113, 114 and 124 of the 31st of October, 12th of November, 13th of November and 24th of December, 1935, respectively, it is hereby notified, for general information, that an Order in Council entitled "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order, 1936", was made in the United Kingdom on the 10th of July, 1936, revoking the Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Orders in Council of October and November, 1935, as from the 15th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/35.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELIZABETH SMITH.

to be Assistant Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of April, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/189.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,

Chief Electrician, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. 40 days, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

M.P. P/108.

MR. H. E. SLADE,

Electrician, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Australia, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

M.P. L/79.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, to act as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

By Command.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/118.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 104 of the 28th of October, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BANKS HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

Assistant Medical Officer, West Falkland Island, to be a Medical Officer with effect from the 26th October, 1935.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 278/33.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th of April, 1936, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 24th of July, and on leave with half salary from the 25th to the 29th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/71.

NOTIFICATION.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned office in the public service of the Colony :

ELECTRICAL ... Chief Electrician.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th July, 1936.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Donald McKay, Junr., of Fox Bay, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Michael Robson, Attorney for Donald McKay, Sen., father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st July, 1936.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

In the goods of the late Arnold Henricksen, of Pebble Island, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the office of the Official Administrator on or before the 8th of

October, 1936.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th July, 1936.

In the goods of the late Roderick Morrison, of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the office of the Official Administrator on or before the 19th of October, 1936.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th July, 1936.

STANLEY VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1935.			1935.		
1st January	Balance	£518 : 6 : 2	Salaries — 1st Oct., 1934		
January to April :			to 31st Dec., 1935 :		
	Contributions from		Superintendent	£ 31 : 5 : 0	
	Insurance Companies	167 : 12 : 11	Assistant Superintendent	15 : 0 : 0	
30th September :			Secretary & Treasurer	15 : 0 : 0	
	Government Savings		Caretaker & Engineer	30 : 0 : 0	
	Bank Interest	13 : 13 : 10	Fireboxes	12 : 9 : 6	
			Colonial Government		
			Crown Agents (Materials)	77 : 3 : 8	
			P.W.D. (Materials)	3 : 18 : 2	
			Sundry Payments	4 : 2 : 7	
			31st December		
			Balances :		
			Bank	£503 : 2 : 0	
			Cash	7 : 12 : 0	
				510 : 14 : 0	
		£699 : 12 : 11		£699 : 12 : 11	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

1st July, 1936.

V. A. H. BIGGS.

Secretary and Treasurer.

30th June, 1936.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 31st of July, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this thirty-first day of July, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 7 of 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

1. In these Rules "Savings Bank" means the Savings Bank established by the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936. Definition.
2. The Savings Bank shall be at the Public Treasury, Stanley, and shall be open daily each week (Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Public Holidays excepted) for the transaction of business from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. and on Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon. Hours of business.
3. Every Depositor, on making a first deposit in the Savings Bank, shall be supplied, free of charge, with a Pass Book, and shall be required to state his christian name and surname, occupation and residence, (to the officer appointed to receive the deposit), and to sign his name in the place provided for the Depositor's signature in the Pass Book. If the Depositor cannot write, his mark shall be taken and witnessed by the Colonial Treasurer or an officer of his Department. Method of making deposits.

If the Depositor is unable to attend personally at the Savings Bank, his signature or mark may be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or a Minister of Religion recognised by the Government, or by a landed proprietor, or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the district in which the Depositor resides. The particulars of the deposit together with the money to be deposited shall then be forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer to be dealt with according to the Savings Bank Rules.
4. Deposits may be made by a Trustee on behalf of another person or persons, in the joint names of such Trustee and the person or persons on whose account such moneys shall be so deposited, but repayment of the same or any part thereof shall not be made without the receipt and receipts of both or all of the said parties, or the survivor or survivors, or the executors or administrators of such survivor, whose receipt and receipts, either personally, or by agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney may be executed by an infant of or exceeding the age of 14 years, shall alone be a valid discharge, except in cases of insanity or imbecility of the party on whose behalf the deposits were made, when the Colonial Treasurer may, on proof of the fact to his satisfaction, allow repayment to be made to the Trustee alone. Deposits made by Trustees.
5. Deposits may be made by or for the benefit of any person under 21 years of age and repayment shall be made to such minor of the age of 10 years or more in the same manner as if he were of full age. Deposits by minors.
6. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman. Deposits by married women.
7. Deposits may be made by the Trustee of any Friendly Society, or of any Charitable or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, within the Colony of the Falkland Islands, provided always that such deposits shall not be of less amount than One Shilling, or of any sum not a multiple thereof, and that a copy of the rules of such Society or Penny Savings Bank shall be deposited with the Colonial Treasurer, with the names and addresses of the Trustees thereof. Deposits by Friendly Societies &c.

Limit of Deposits.

8. Deposits in the Savings Bank shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of £5,000 in respect of one or more accounts held by any one depositor.

Provided that the Governor in Council may approve of the said limit being exceeded in the case of investments on account of local Societies and Provident Funds.

Form of withdrawal.

9. Any Depositor wishing to withdraw the whole or any part of the sum standing to his credit in the Savings Bank, shall make application to the Colonial Treasurer, on the form prescribed in the Schedule to these Rules.

Withdrawals.

10. Every withdrawal from the Savings Bank shall be paid to the Depositor in person, or to the person duly authorised by him to receive the same, and receipts shall be given by the Depositor, or by the person authorized, as the case may be, for every payment made to him.

An authorization to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of Religion recognized by the Government, or a landed proprietor or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the District in which the Depositor resides. If the Depositor be out of the Colony, his signature shall be verified by some constituted authority of the place in which he resides.

Withdrawals by
Friendly Societies &c.

11. Applications to withdraw money deposited by any Friendly, Charitable, or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, shall be signed by two of the Trustees of any such Society or Penny Savings Bank, or, when there is no Trustee, then by the Treasurer, and the names of the Trustee or Treasurer or other Officer of the Society authorized to receive the amount to be withdrawn, shall be stated in the notice of withdrawal, and the warrant for payment of the amount shall be made out in the name of such Trustee, Treasurer or Officer, and the receipt of such person apparently authorised shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

Amount of deposit
and withdrawals.

12. No deposit shall be for any sum less than One Shilling, and no withdrawals shall be for less amounts than One Shilling unless to close the account.

Rendition of Pass
Books for the purpose
of making entries.

13. All Pass Books shall be forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer annually on the anniversary of the date on which the account was opened in order that the entries in such books may be compared with the entries in the books of the Colonial Treasurer, and that the interest due to the Depositor may be inserted in his book.

Payment of deposits
on death of Depositor.

14. In case any Depositor shall die leaving any sum of money in the Savings Bank, the same shall only be paid to the Executor or Administrator on the production of the Probate of the Will, or Letters of Administration of the estate or effects of the deceased Depositor to the Colonial Treasurer. Provided always that if the sum of money, with interest, due to such Depositor at the time of his death shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration be not produced to the Colonial Treasurer or if notice in writing of the existence of a Will and intention to prove the same, or to take out Letters of Administration, be not given to the Colonial Treasurer, at his office within the period of one month after the death of the Depositor; or if such notice be given, but such Will be not proved, or Letters of Administration be not taken out, and the Probate or Letters of Administration (as the case may be) be not produced to the Colonial Treasurer within the period of two months from the death of the Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer after such period of one or two months (as the case may be) to pay and divide such funds at his discretion, to or amongst the widow or relatives of the deceased Depositor, or any, or more of them; or, if he shall think proper, according to the Statute of Distributions.

15. If any Depositor, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any person or persons who, but for the illegitimacy of such Depositor, and of such person or persons, would be entitled to the money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer with the authority in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court, to pay the money of such deceased Depositor to any one or more of the persons who, in his opinion, would have been entitled to the same, according to the Statute of Distributions, if such Depositor and such person or persons had been legitimate.

Payment of deposits where Depositor being illegitimate shall die intestate.

16. If any Depositor shall become insane or otherwise incapacitated to act, and the same shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Colonial Treasurer and if the Colonial Treasurer shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, he may pay from time to time out of the funds of such depositor to any person whom he shall judge proper, and the receipt of such person shall be a good discharge for the same.

Payment of deposits if Depositor shall become insane.

17. Any person contravening the provisions of these rules shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty for contravention of Rules.

18. The Colonial Treasurer is authorised to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony, Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of Depositors from such Savings Banks to the Savings Bank, and *vice versa*, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

Transactions with other Post Office Savings Banks.

19. No money shall be paid from the Savings Bank without the production of the Depositor's pass book and application for withdrawal made on the prescribed form. Payments may be made, when convenient to the Colonial Treasurer, at the time of application, provided nevertheless the Colonial Treasurer may in the exercise of his discretion require on the receipt of the application for withdrawal the following periods of delay:-

Periods allowed for payment of withdrawals.

For any sum of money not exceeding ten pounds (£10)
Two days.

For any sum of money exceeding ten pounds (£10)
Four days.

Provided always, that in case of the withdrawal of any sum exceeding Fifty Pounds, (£50) payment may be made by a Bill of Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable Thirty days after sight, or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Colonial Treasurer. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange, the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

20. The Government Savings Bank Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 1st day of March, 1916, under the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 1 of 1888, and any subsequent amendments or additions thereto are hereby cancelled.

Cancellation of Government Savings Bank Regulations, 1916.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of July, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE.**P.V.** No.....**Falkland Islands Savings Bank.****S.B.** No.....**FORM OF WITHDRAWAL.**

Depositor's Book. (Date).....day of.....19.....
 No.....

To the Colonial Treasurer, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Insert at (a) the
 amount to be
 withdrawn,
 except when
 closing account;
 then insert the
 words "the bal-
 ance, including
 interest."

I hereby give notice that I wish to withdraw the amount of
 (a)
 from my Deposit Account bearing the above number in the Books of the
 Savings Bank, and I request that payment of the said amount be made

* to me in person

*Words not ap-
 plicable to be
 struck out.

*to.....who is authorized to receive the same on my behalf
 and that the said amount be debited to my deposit account.

.....
 (Signature.)

.....
 (Address.)

N.B.—If payment is to be made to any person other than the Depositor himself this form of withdrawal must be signed by the depositor in the presence of a witness under Regulation 10 (see back hereof.)

I certify that I am personally acquainted with.....
 who is the possessor of Savings Bank Deposit Book No..... now produced to me and
 that he has affixed his signature to this form of withdrawal in my presence.
she her mark

Witness.....

Qualification.....

AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT.

Depositor's Book No.....

Payment of the sum of.....
 is authorized to be made as requested, entry of the sum being duly made in the Depositor's Pass Book
 and receipts being given for the same.

Balance £.....s.....d.....

Colonial Treasurer.

Interest £.....s.....d.....

Total £.....s.....d.....

Date.....19.....

DEPOSITOR'S RECEIPT.

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the above-named sum of.....

£.....s.....d.....

Signature of Depositor or of
 person authorised by him.

Printed copies of this Form may be obtained at the Savings Bank for transactions with the Bank.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. (1) The expression "Whaling Officer" as used in these regulations shall mean such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936. Definitions of Whaling Officer and holders of Licences.
 - (2) The term "Holder of a lease of a land site" and "Holder of a licence" shall include the manager of the factory or ship used for taking and treating whales in respect of which a lease or licence is held.

3. Licences authorising a ship or factory to be used for taking and treating whales may be issued for and in respect of the following places:- Places for which licences may be issued and period of validity.
 - (a) Falkland Islands
 - (b) South Georgia
 - (c) South Shetlands
 - (d) South Orkneys
 - (e) South Sandwich Islands

- and shall be valid for the period from the 15th October to the 15th May following.

4. The fees to be paid in respect of the granting of licences for the use of ships shall be:- Fees for Licences.
 - (a) In the case of a licence authorizing the use of a ship for treating whales the sum of £100, and
 - (b) in the case of a licence authorizing the use of a ship for taking whales the sum of £50.

5. Every person desiring to obtain a licence for taking and treating whales shall apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall give the following particulars:- Conditions relative to the issue of licences.
 - (a) If an individual, his full name, nationality, description and address.
 - (b) If a private company, the full name, nationality, description and address of each partner, and if a limited company, the same particulars regarding each director.
 - (c) The names and description of all ships to be employed.
 - (d) The carrying capacity of the ship to be used for treating whales.
 - (e) The number and cubic capacity of all open and pressure boilers.
 - (f) In the case of a ship or factory for treating whales, the full description and particulars of the plant.

The applicant shall shew to the satisfaction of the Governor that he possesses or commands sufficient working capital to ensure the proper working of the licence applied for.

Applications for licences.

6. Applications for licences shall so far as possible be delivered at the Colonial Secretary's Office on or before the first day of May preceding the season during which the applicant proposes to operate.

Governor may refuse to grant licence.

7. The Governor may in the exercise of his discretion refuse to grant a licence to an applicant without giving any reason for refusal.

Licence not transferable without approval of Governor.

8. A licence shall not be transferable unless the approval of the Governor has been first applied for and obtained.

Conditions relative to provision and maintenance of spare catcher.

9. The holder of a licence authorising the use of whale catchers may be allowed to maintain a spare whale catcher for use in the event of a licensed catcher being laid up for repairs, subject to the following conditions:-

- (i) Payment of a fee of £50 a season.
- (ii) Such spare catcher shall be kept without a gun, whale rope or similar necessities for taking whales, when not in use.
- (iii) Notification shall be given to a whaling officer before the spare catcher shall be used with full particulars as to the nature of the repairs required for the licensed catcher and an estimate of the number of days required to effect repairs. During such period the gun and whaling gear shall be removed from the licensed catcher.

Whale catcher not to be employed until ship is ready to utilise carcasses.

10. A whale catcher shall not be used, without the sanction of the Whaling Officer, to take whales, or attempt to take whales until such time as the ship or factory for which it operates is ready to utilise immediately any whales taken.

Flensed carcasses not to exceed 20 at any one time.

11. The number of flensed carcasses of whales waiting to be dealt with at one time, either at a factory, or attached to any ship or buoy shall not exceed twenty.

Whaling Officer may prohibit the use of any whale catcher.

12. The Whaling Officer may prohibit the use of any licensed whale catcher for taking whales, when, in his opinion the further taking of whales would lead to an accumulation of whaling matter that could not be utilised without undue waste.

Pressure boilers.

13. Pressure boilers shall not be used for storing oil until the taking of whales has ceased for the season.

Rendition by manager of Statistical Returns.

14. The master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year returns giving the following particulars:-

- (a) Number and description of whales taken each month.
- (b) The date and place of taking.
- (c) The species and sex of each whale taken.
- (d) The measurements of each whale taken.
- (e) The yield of oil of different grades.
- (f) The quantities of meal, guano and other products derived.

15. The holder of a lease of a land site for a factory for treating whales shall not have the right to use any bays or anchorages for the purpose of mooring whales without the sanction of the Whaling Officer first being applied for and obtained.

Bays and anchorages shall not be used for mooring carcasses without permission of Whaling Officer.

16. The holder of a licence shall at his own expense remove or alter the position of any moorings laid down in the waters of the Colony and its Dependencies, or on land, on being required to do so by the Whaling Officer.

Moorings etc., expenses in connection with removal of to be borne by Licensee.

17. For the purposes of Section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, a Blue Whale shall be deemed to be immature if it is of less length than 60 feet and a Fin Whale shall be deemed to be immature if it is of less length than 50 feet, such length in each case being the distance measured on the level in a straight line between the extreme point of the snout and the notch of the tail.

Immature Whales.

18. The holder of a licence who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence and any person employed by him who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty of fifty pounds for each offence.

Penalty for breach of Regulations.

19. Any person who refuses to obey the lawful order of the Whaling Officer shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations and shall be liable to the penalties set forth in the preceding regulation.

Penalty for breach of lawful orders issued by Whaling Officer.

20. These Regulations shall apply to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Regulations applicable to Colony and Dependencies.

21. The following regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933 and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, and amending legislation.

Whaling Regulations made on the 17th day of October, 1921.

Whaling Regulations made on the 20th day of July, 1923.

Whaling Regulations made on the 27th day of January, 1925.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of July, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/19/32.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1936.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th August, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. EDWARD F. LELLMAN,

as Second Clerk, Treasury, with effect from the 1st February, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/165.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th August, 1936.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. NORMAN GRAY, M.B., Ch.B.,

to be a Public Vaccinator for the district of Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos, Port San

Carlos and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively Islands.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQUIRE,

of Roy Cove Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Roy Cove a marriage between

Alfred George Ashley, bachelor,
and

Norah Phyllis Rutter, spinster.

M. J. STEWART,

Registrar General.

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

14th August, 1936.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th June. 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7012 10 0	9784 17 4	6728 10 9	2772 7 4	.....
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	70 11 0	73 16 0	.....	14 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	650 0 0	1107 4 9	1058 12 10	457 4 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1311 0 0	1041 2 6	1330 0 9	.....	269 17 6
5. Interest	7300 0 0	7421 15 5	7022 6 0	121 15 5	.....
6. Post Office	737 10 0	2918 18 8	1972 7 8	2181 8 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1175 0 0	908 9 6	1022 19 8	.....	266 10 6
8. Rents	611 10 0	486 16 6	485 6 7	.....	124 13 6
9. Miscellaneous	2762 0 0	914 2 11	886 15 11	.....	1847 17 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	4000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25644 10 0	28653 18 7	20580 16 2	5532 16 2	2523 7 7
Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	4236 14 9	25 0 0	960 14 9	.....
Total ... £	28920 10 0	32890 13 4	20605 16 2	6493 10 11	2523 7 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14330 3 8	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.</p> <hr/> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4 Other Surplus 55704 10 6 <hr/> £296904 5 10 </div>		
Research Fund	.....	10968 12 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	405 0 8			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2066 2 11			
Investments Realized	.....	53047 14 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	410 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1355 15 7			
Deposits Received	.....	36455 15 2			
Remittances Received	.....	28374 16 11			
Educational Loans	.....	225 0 0			
Total	£	180530 1 3			
Balance brought down	£	1479 4 6			
Total	£	182009 5 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	<hr/> £1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1936.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	855	0	0	809	3	3	805	2	0	.....			45	16	9
2. The Governor	1305	10	0	1292	16	2	1051	4	8	.....			12	13	10
3. Colonial Secretary	1270	10	0	1167	7	4	1203	19	8	.....			103	2	8
4. Treasury & Customs	785	0	0	736	17	0	516	5	6	.....			48	3	0
5. Audit	67	0	0	69	10	0	67	10	0	2	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office	1047	10	0	1009	10	5	1174	6	8	.....			37	19	7
7. Wireless Telegraphs	695	0	0	762	15	8	909	14	4	67	15	8	.....	
8. Electrical	998	0	0	921	13	10	1031	4	1	.....			76	6	2
9. Harbour	410	0	0	549	2	9	433	0	5	139	2	9	.....	
10. Legal	47	10	0	29	15	0	26	11	6	.....			17	15	0
11. Police & Prisons	496	10	0	464	8	6	497	1	8	.....			32	1	6
12. Medical	2787	10	0	2692	7	9	2536	10	6	.....			95	2	3
13. Education	1312	10	0	1320	16	11	1424	9	8	8	6	11	.....	
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	17	0	0	13	10	0	.....			127	10	0
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	49	17	8	25	10	1	22	7	8	.....	
16. Military	575	0	0	537	9	3	398	15	4	.....			37	10	9
17. Stock Department	271	0	0	291	17	9	157	6	5	20	17	9	.....	
18. Miscellaneous	2975	10	0	3834	18	7	3481	1	5	859	8	7	.....	
19. Public Works Department	1802	10	0	1720	4	5	1857	2	3	.....			82	5	7
20. Public Works Recurrent	2682	10	0	2068	9	4	2547	17	8	.....			614	0	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20556	0	0	20346	1	7	20158	3	10	1120	9	4	1330	7	9
21. Public Works Extraordinary	5070	0	0	3512	1	11	7543	0	9	.....			1557	18	1
Total Falklands	£ 25626	0	0	23858	3	6	27701	4	7	1120	9	4	2888	5	10
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1936.															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	229	3	6	Land Sales Fund ... £245207 6 7 Other Surplus ... 67549 15 2 £312757 1 9								
Dependencies Payments	...	...	...	7280	14	1									
Research Fund	...	...	...	22351	12	7									
Unallocated Store Account	...	...	...	3286	14	10									
Investments made	...	...	...	52950	7	3									
Advances made	...	...	...	1576	9	7									
Deposits Repaid	...	...	...	23813	16	7									
Remittances made	...	...	...	41883	7	1									
Farm and Building Loans	...	...	...	1400	0	0									
Total ...	£			178630	9	0									
Balance on 30th June, 1936	...	...	...	3378	16	9									
Total	£			182009	5	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1936:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£1511	5	4
Crown Agents ...	1350	12	2
South Georgia ...	516	19	3
	£ 3378	16	9.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1936.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th June, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated 1936.	Less than ½ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	252 10 0	137 18 4	18 19 3	.....	114 11 8
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	13171 14 0	7629 16 7	7421 14 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	50 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	330 0 0	555 10 0	545 15 0	225 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	187 10 0	214 1 4	189 11 0	26 11 4	.....
5. Rents	750 0 0	151 0 0	1 0 0	.....	599 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7325 0 0	14330 3 8	8505 1 10	7723 15 4	718 11 8
Research Fund		10968 12 2			
"Discovery"					
Pension Fund		405 0 8			
£		25703 16 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund	£326209	4	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund	6108	4	4
	£332317	8	11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 30th June, 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated 1936.	Less than ½ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	986 10 0	962 9 10	955 17 10	.....	24 0 2
General	87 10 0	50 1 5	62 10 0	.....	37 8 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	373 10 0	447 11 9	272 7 5	74 1 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	6088 10 0	5800 11 1	1769 0 2	.....	287 18 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	7546 0 0	7280 14 1	3079 15 5	84 1 9	349 7 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	7546 0 0	7280 14 1	3079 15 5	84 1 9	349 7 8
5. Research Fund		22351 12 7			
Total Expenditure		£ 29632 6 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1936.

Research Fund	£314826	4	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund	6513	5	0
General Account	7049	9	7

£328388 18 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

OCTOBER 1, 1936.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 80 days, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 29th of August, 1936.

M.P. P/141.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to

the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a further period of three years, with effect from the 11th of September, 1936.

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON

YOUNG, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of three years, with effect from the 8th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. F. T. J. O'SULLIVAN

as Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/62.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. D. S. A. WEIR,

of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, to be Stock Adviser to advise on all matters concerning the sheep-farming industry of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 10th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under Section 2 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, to appoint

MR. D. S. A. WEIR,

Stock Adviser, to be an Inspector for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance, with effect from the 10th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, six months leave on full salary, with effect from the 26th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/88.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley Falkland Islands.
22nd September, 1936.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 26th/27th of September.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to be Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 26th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/119.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :—

THE HONOURABLE

R. L. CHEVERTON, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.,

to be Medical Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Captain, with effect from the 29th of September, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/171.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Jane Ann McPherson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas John McPherson, of Walker Creek, East Falkland Island, executor of the will of the above-named deceased, has by his Attorney, The Falkland Islands Co. Limited, applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 16th October, 1925.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd September, 1936.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT-HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :-

The export, including re-export, to Spain of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions is prohibited.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, 1936.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

**The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1913.**

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 8 of the Wild Animals and Birds (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that the wild bird "Partridge" shall be added to Schedule I and the wild animal "Hare" expunged from Schedule II of the aforesaid Ordinance as amended by Orders in Council dated the 31st day of March, 1914, the 28th day of January, 1931, and the 12th day of July, 1935.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 14/31.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance,
1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

- Short Title. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936."
- Amendment of section 3 of Whaling Regulations, 1936. 2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "15th October to the 15th May following" in lines 9 and 10 and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "16th October to the 16th April following"

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council
at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

A Bill

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Enacting Clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1936.

Definitions. 2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder—
The term "Officer" means any person holding a pensionable office in the service of the Colony. In case of any question or dispute arising as to whether a person is to be regarded as an officer for the purpose of this Ordinance or of any Regulations made hereunder the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

The term "Pensionable Office" means—

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;

- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes

- (i) salary,
- (ii) personal allowance,
- (iii) house allowance,
- (iv) fuel allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The terms "house allowance" and "fuel allowance" mean the estimated value of free quarters and fuel as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Imperial Government, or the Government of India, or of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or a territory under British Mandate, or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or a territory under a British Mandate, or as a Governor in India, or as a Governor-General of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of

Governor in Council may make pension regulations.

pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) The said regulations, and any regulations varying or revoking the same as aforesaid, shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. not of right.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

Service not qualifying for pension.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :-

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

7. No pension gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :-

(a) on or after attaining the age of 55 years.

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which an officer is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity:

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected.

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him

eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Retirement for
inefficiency.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of 55 years.

Age of compulsory
retirement.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

Maximum pension
grantable.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of 55 years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

Liability of Pension-
ers to be called upon
to take further em-
ployment.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of 55 years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of the Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Provided always that the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;

And provided further that where a pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and

restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of of injuries received :-

Pensions etc. to Dependents when an officer is killed on duty.

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :-

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding sub-section, and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

SCHEDULE.

Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

PART I.

General Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1936. Short Title.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service. Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.
3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2. Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.
4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary or half-salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave. Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined.
5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation. Service to be unbroken.
6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :- Computation of pensions and gratuities.
 - (a) Any periods during which he has been on duty; Leave of absence.
 - (b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment ;
 - (c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary ;
 - (d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service ;

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

Computation of pensions and gratuities. Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active List of the Army, Navy, or Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :—

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;
- (c) in other cases the average of the full pensionable emoluments payable in respect of each of the offices substantively held by the officer during his tenure thereof within such period of three years shall be taken ;

Provided that if such average is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of the first transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated upon the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters together with the estimated value of free fuel shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

9. Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account.

Acting Service.

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Abolition or reorganisation of office.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

- (a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and
- (b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :-

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :-

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :-

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :-

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire ; or

- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

Provided also that the total amount of the additional pension shall not exceed the amount prescribed in Section 10 (4) of the Ordinance.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixth hundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :-

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance, be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Gratuity and reduced pension.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in sub-section (1) shall be exercisable :-

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the

service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;

- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided always

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board;
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the Ordinance.

PART II.

Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.

16. For the purpose of these Regulations :-

Definitions.

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 9, 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases falling under the limitation of Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in

Pension for service wholly within the Group.

circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) the final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the final pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account:

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he

is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

(2) Where such an officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be treated as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under sub-section (1) of this Regulation.

Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

26. The Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto.

SCHEDULE.*(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Federated Malay States.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
Gold Coast.
Grenada.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Swaziland.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trinidad.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Uganda Protectorate.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,
1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1936.

Appropriation of
£73,805 for service of
year 1937.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1937, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, Eight hundred, and Five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1577	0	0
II.	The Governor	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2570	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1555	0	0
V.	Audit	138	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3775	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph	3218	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	760	0	0
IX.	Legal	95	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1007	0	0
XI.	Medical	5047	0	0
XII.	Education	2750	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XV.	Military	956	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6537	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4663	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3675	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 46773	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 56901	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3200	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13704	0	0
	Total	£ 73805	0	0

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1936.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1557	1571	7855
£1	57	146	13886	14089	14089
10/-	—	—	4082	4082	2041
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	187	19525	19802	24000

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices

	£	s.	d.
22115 : 15 : 10.			

Liquid portion of Fund :—

Crown Agents ... £1500 : 0 : 0

Colony £2821 : 1 : 9

Less sterling

transfer maturing 200 : 0 : 0

2621 : 1 : 9

4121 : 1 : 9.

Total amount of Note Security Fund ... £26236 : 17 : 7.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	99½	1014	6	5
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	100	2020	4	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	124	2210	14	8
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	113	2284	0	7
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	117	702	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	113	2058	5	2
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	113	2846	1	6
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	102	2598	13	3
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	102	1472	14	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	98	882	0	0
			20456	11	3		22115	15	10

Examined

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Commissioner of Currency.

3rd September, 1936.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1935-1936.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lafonia.	1,797	49,320	55,403	19,157	35,531	161,208	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. "Felton."	Fitzroy.	342	12,058	11,033	3,982	7,456	34,871	
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Evelyn.	473	7,478	10,276	3,036	6,039	27,302	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	217	8,661	11,201	—	3,884	24,163	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	305	5,094	6,074	1,746	2,403	15,622	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos.	309	6,408	8,999	2,901	5,449	24,066	Front Notch.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Port San Carlos.	247	6,558	9,650	2,806	5,817	25,078	Saw.
H. S. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	83	725	2,320	150	612	3,890	Double Slit.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	19	391	1,050	—	240	1,700	Back Bayonet.
Estate T. Robson.	Moody Valley.	44	507	1,280	82	238	2,151	Fork & Back Bit.
Smith, & Sons.	Port Louis North.	136	3,234	3,827	650	2,171	10,018	Front Halfpenny.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Berkeley Sound.	177	4,900	6,052	—	2,885	14,014	Triangle.
	Rincon Grande.	100	4,164	3,681	2,120	1,827	11,892	Slit.
		4,249	109,698	130,846	36,630	74,552	355,975	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	357	8,030	11,352	3,938	6,323	30,000	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	354	11,975	12,010	3,801	6,812	34,961	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	129	4,850	4,256	2,922	2,919	15,076	Front Square.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,841	4,500	1,000	2,459	12,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,509	9,830	3,050	5,285	25,768	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	394	7,160	11,348	3,265	5,584	27,751	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	285	5,803	7,517	1,196	3,069	17,870	Double Slit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	221	8,910	9,358	3,053	5,343	26,885	Fore Bit.
		2,234	57,878	70,171	22,234	37,794	190,311	
ISLANDS.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Islands adjacent to Lafonia.	191	701	6,850	—	3,537	11,279	Double Swallow.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	124	1,966	3,079	242	1,356	6,767	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	8	—	212	140	85	445	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	134	1,183	1,250	364	1,089	4,020	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	17	819	691	200	540	2,267	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	2	850	72	31	2	957	Fork.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	99	556	751	149	515	2,070	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	19	856	550	631	205	2,261	Back Bayonet.
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	29	365	813	599	646	2,452	Fore Bit.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	90	3,238	2,840	895	1,633	8,696	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	158	7,986	5,758	2,093	3,662	19,657	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	60	—	180	—	240	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	696	424	209	295	1,634	Slit.
G. McKay.	Middle.	2	33	40	—	65	140	Slit.
		883	19,309	23,330	5,733	13,630	62,885	
EAST FALKLAND		4,249	109,698	130,846	36,630	74,552	355,975	
WEST FALKLAND		2,234	57,878	70,171	22,234	37,794	190,311	
ISLANDS		883	19,309	23,330	5,733	13,630	62,885	
TOTALS		7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	609,171	
IMPORTATIONS.								
HORSES.	RAMS.	EWES.	DOGS.	GUANACHO.	BULLS.	GUINEA PIGS.		
211	64	43	2	6	1	5		

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1931-1936.

::0::

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23

A. M. BONNER,

Inspector of Stock.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

NOVEMBER 2, 1936.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to confirm the appointment of

MR. J. BOUND

as Clerk in the Electrical Department, with effect
from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/186.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th October, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

MISS ELVIRA HADASSAH FUHLENDORFF

Nurse Probationer, to be a Junior Nurse in the
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect
from the 9th of October, 1936.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/161.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd October, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1936.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m., at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m., a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m., a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th of April, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th April to the 23rd October, 1936, inclusive.
M.P. L/27.

MR. A. H. HILLS,
Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th April to the 23rd of October, 1936, inclusive.
M.P. L/129.

MR. G. LANNING,
Wireless Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 23rd of October, 1936, inclusive.
M.P. L/96.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund".
M.P. 232/35.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901".
M.P. 295/35.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Branding of Cattle depastured on Stanley Common".
M.P. 135/32.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy".
M.P. 48/36.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament".
M.P. 532/29.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Stewart, of Chartres, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas William Stewart, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd October, 1936.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1936, the same will be issued for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st October, 1936.

A Bill

To provide for the establishment of a Provident Fund in the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Provident Fund Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

"Falkland Islands" means the Government of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies,

"Salary" includes wages, and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever, nor any additional remuneration drawn in respect of service other than on Government duty.

3. (1) On the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be established a Fund to be known as the Falkland Islands Provident Fund, hereinafter referred to as "the Fund" under the control and management of the Treasurer, who shall, so far as practicable, invest the moneys paid into the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Governor in Council shall approve.

Establishment of Fund.

(2) The Treasurer shall submit to the Governor as soon as possible after the thirty-first day of March in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

4. (1) Every person wholly and continuously employed in the service of the Government on a salary or on wages amounting to not less than one hundred pounds per annum paid wholly or

Who shall become a depositor.

partly from the recurrent votes, such person being hereinafter called a "servant", shall, if appointed after the 31st December, 1936, or if the terms of his agreement so require, become a depositor to the Fund under the provisions of this Ordinance from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is appointed or from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance, as the case may be;

Provided that the expression "servant" shall not include an apprentice.

(2) Every servant in, or selected for appointment in, the service of the Government on the 31st December, 1936, who does not elect to become a depositor as provided in Section 5 and is appointed to the service of the Government subsequently to the 1st January, 1937, upon such terms as constitute a re-appointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall for the purpose of this Ordinance, be deemed to be appointed to the service of the Government on the date of such re-appointment or re-engagement, and shall become a depositor as from the date of such re-appointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a depositor.

5. Every servant who was in, or was selected for appointment to, the service of the Government on the 31st December, 1936, and was not under the terms of his agreement or otherwise liable to become a depositor to the Fund may, by a written notice addressed to the Treasurer and received by him on or before the 31st March, 1937, or within such extended time as the Treasurer may allow, elect to become a depositor, if at the time of such election he is in the service of the Government, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Who are not contributors.

6. No contribution to the Fund shall be made by a servant:—

- (a) who has completed less than twelve months continuous service; or
- (b) who is under the age of eighteen years; or
- (c) who is a learner, or an apprentice, or who is on probation; or
- (d) whose age on appointment is fifty years or over; or
- (e) who has attained the age of fifty-five years; or
- (f) who is pensionable under the Pensions Ordinance, 1936, or is otherwise eligible for pension under any other law of the Colony; or
- (g) who is a married woman.

Rate of compulsory deposit.

7. Every depositor shall deposit monthly an amount equal to one-twelfth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government or until he may be admitted to the pensionable establishment of the Government.

The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on the full salary whether the depositor is on full, half or no pay, except that in case of periods of half pay or no pay extending over two months continuously, a depositor may elect to contribute at the rate of one-twelfth of the salary which he is receiving during those periods.

Voluntary deposits.

8. Subject to regulations, a depositor may, from time to time, make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in

any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all. The depositor may withdraw all or any part of such deposits and interest due thereon, subject to regulations.

9. (1) On the 30th day of June and the 31st day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to one-half of the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding six months. Bonuses.

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "Bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited on total deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed by the Governor not later than the first day of March each year, and shall begin to accrue on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made, or received, or the bonus credited. It shall be calculated to the 31st December in each year and shall be added to and become part of the principal. Interest.

(2) The rate of interest fixed may differ for compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses.

11. No compulsory deposit or the bonus or interest thereon, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever. Deposits, etc., not to be assigned or attached.

12. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only in the following circumstances :- Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Governor; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if he is satisfied that it is desirable in the interests of the depositor, for the following purposes :-

(a) To pay the passage of any member of a depositor's family coming from abroad, or leaving the Colony invalided, or from other similar cause. The term family means, the wife, legitimate children, parents, sisters and brothers of a depositor, if wholly dependent on and ordinarily resident with him.

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of his father, mother, wife or child, but not of any other person.

(c) To pay the hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of his father, mother, wife or child (but not of any other person), if established to the satisfaction of the Treasurer.

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

13. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under Section 12 shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary. Repayment of withdrawal.

14. (1) On the death of a depositor or on the termination by Government of a depositor's service with the Government his account, interest having been credited up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service, shall be Closing of accounts.

closed and a notice shall be given to the person entitled to receive payment or to the depositor, as the case may be, provided that if a depositor is admitted to the pensionable establishment of the Government, his deposits with interest, but without bonus or interest on bonus, shall be refunded to him in respect of any period for which pension or gratuity may become payable to him under the Law relating to pensions.

(2) A female contributor who marries while in the service shall, on submitting to the Treasurer within three months of the date of her marriage satisfactory proof of such marriage, be paid from the Fund a sum equal to the aggregate of the contributions which she has made to the Fund together with interest thereon, but without bonus or interest on bonus; Provided that a female contributor who marries while in the service after she has completed four years' continuous service as a contributor shall, on submitting to the Treasurer within three months of the date of her marriage satisfactory proof of such marriage, be paid from the Fund a sum equal to the aggregate of the contributions which she has made to the Fund, together with interest thereon, and shall in addition be entitled to any contributions made to the Fund from general revenue under Section 8 of this Ordinance on her behalf together with interest thereon. A female contributor shall cease to be a contributor to the Fund with effect from the end of the month immediately preceding her marriage.

Consequence of resignation or dismissal.

15. A depositor shall be entitled to the bonus or bonuses provisionally credited to him under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, with the interest accrued thereon, provided that if he should resign, leave the service without the permission of the Government, or be dismissed before he has completed ten years' unbroken service in the Government, the Treasurer may withhold all or any part of such bonus or bonuses; Provided further that, should he be dismissed in consequence of conviction on a criminal charge which in the opinion of the Governor is connected with the duties of his office, he shall not in any circumstances receive bonus of any kind whatsoever.

Bonus on death or discharge.

16. If a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or is discharged on account of reduction of establishment or retires for reasons of ill-health or age, or is transferred to another Colony, his account shall be credited with bonus in proportion to the amount of his compulsory deposits during the then current financial year.

Sums due to Government.

17. Any sum or sums due to Government by the depositor on the termination of his service, may be withheld from the amount then standing to his credit in the Fund.

Payment on the death of depositor.

18. On the death of a depositor:-

(1) if the amount at his credit does not exceed Fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated in manner prescribed by regulations under this Ordinance by the depositor to receive it, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the person appearing to him to be entitled by law to receive it;

(2) if the amount at his credit exceeds Fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person entitled by law to receive it.

Provided that the Treasurer may make advances, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased, or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependents of the deceased if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

- (3) Any payment made by the Treasurer under this Section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government by any other person in connection with such payment.

19. The Treasurer may also at his discretion and with the approval of the Governor in Council grant to a depositor on his retirement, or in the case of his death, to his widow or children, for good and faithful continuous service of not less than twenty years, a gratuity of a sum equal to half a month's salary at the time of retirement or death in respect of each year's service; but no gratuity shall be granted in respect of service over twenty-five years or of service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be payable under the law regulating pensions.

20. For the purpose of this Ordinance, service with the Government shall not be taken to commence before the 1st January, 1937. Commencement of service.

21. The Governor may make regulations, to be published in the Gazette, generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance :—

“The British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty’s Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

Amendment of First
Schedule to Tariff Or-
dinance, 1900.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following :

“Articles of all kinds not manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire, suitable for use for or in connection with the celebration or commemoration of the Coronation of His Majesty or as souvenirs thereof being articles which consist of or bear a representation of His Majesty; any member of the Royal Family; any Royal Emblem, etc., or Union Flag or Flag Badge of any part of the British Empire or which consists of or bears any other mark or device which renders them suitable for use as aforesaid

5/- each.

Duration of Ordinance.

4. This Ordinance shall expire on the first day of June, 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1936.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1936.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

DECEMBER 1, 1936.

No. 15.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th November, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 6th of November, 1936 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1937, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 238/36.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment in substitution for that published in Government Notice, No. 19 of the 12th of February, 1935 :-

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,
Falkland Islands Defence Force, to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance, No. 2 of 1936.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Motor Cars Regulations, 1936".

Applications for registration of motor cars, etc., and licensing thereof.

2. Applications for the registration of motor cars, trailers or invalid carriages, and for the licensing thereof, shall be made by the owner to the Chief Constable on the form prescribed in the Schedule to these Regulations, which must be duly completed by the applicant and accompanied by the prescribed fees.

Forms to be used.

3. The forms contained in the Schedule to these Regulations shall be used for the purposes stated thereon.

Motor vehicles register.

4. The Chief Constable shall keep a register of motor vehicles and shall forthwith enter particulars of the vehicles in the register.

Applications for driving licences.

5. Applications for driving licences shall be made to the Chief Constable on the prescribed form and the information required on such application form shall be given in the applicant's own handwriting.

Age.

6. No driving licence shall be granted to drive a motor cycle to any person under the age of 16 years, or to drive any other class of motor car to any person under the age of 18 years.

Meeting or overtaking other traffic.

7. (1) Every motor vehicle meeting or being overtaken by other traffic shall be kept to the left or near side of the road.

(2) Every motor vehicle overtaking other traffic shall be kept to the right or off side of such other traffic.

(3) Animals which are being led may be passed or overtaken on whichever side is safer.

(4) Every motor vehicle being overtaken by other traffic shall be driven as close to the side of the road as possible so as to allow such other traffic to pass, and every motor vehicle shall in all cases be driven so as to give as much space as possible for the passing of other traffic.

(5) No motor vehicle shall be driven so as to overtake other traffic unless the driver has a clear and unobstructed view of the road ahead and he shall not overtake such other traffic unless he sees that the road ahead is clear for a sufficient distance to enable him to overtake and get back to his proper side before meeting any traffic coming from the opposite direction.

(6) No motor vehicle shall overtake other traffic when approaching or rounding a corner, or when roads intersect or fork, or where a road passes over the brow of a hill or over a hump-backed bridge, or in any other circumstances where the driver cannot see sufficiently far ahead to overtake with safety.

Vehicles not to obstruct other traffic.

8. No motor vehicle shall cross a road, or be turned in a road, or proceed from one road into another road, or drive from a place which is not a road into a road, or from a road into a place which is not a road, unless he can do so without obstructing any other traffic on the road, and for this purpose a motor vehicle will be held to be obstructing other traffic if it causes risk of accident thereto.

9. (1) Every motor vehicle turning from one road into another road to the left shall keep close to the left side of each road. Turning from one road into another.

(2) Every motor vehicle turning from one road into another road to the right shall drive round the point of intersection of the two roads, and shall keep close to the left side of each road.

(3) When emerging from a minor into a major road drivers of vehicles must proceed at such a speed as to make collision between the emerging vehicle and traffic on the major road impossible.

For the purpose of sub-section (3) of section 9 of these Regulations, all roads running East and West in Stanley shall be deemed major roads, and all roads running North and South minor roads.

10. Every driver of a motor vehicle shall reduce speed upon approaching a cross-roads, a curve, corner, bridge, sharp turn, or steep descent. Speed to be reduced when approaching cross-roads, etc.

11. A driver of a motor vehicle shall not alter speed or direction until he has ascertained that the road is clear and has given the hand signals which are prescribed. Duty when altering speed.

12. Slow moving traffic shall keep well to the left at all times, and unladen vehicles shall give way to laden vehicles. Slow moving traffic.

13. The following signals shall be given by all drivers of motor vehicles, for the purpose of indicating their intentions to other users of the road :- Signals to be given by drivers to other users of the road.

- (a) When about to slow down, or stop or turn to the left, extend the right arm with the palm of the hand turned downwards, and move the arm slowly up and down, keeping the wrist loose.
- (b) When about to turn to the right, extend the right arm and hand with the palm turned to the front, and hold them right in a horizontal position straight out from the off-side of the vehicle. (This signal may be used in any circumstances when it may be necessary to convey the warning to traffic following behind that it is dangerous to overtake.)
- (c) To indicate to following traffic that they may overtake on the right, extend the right arm and hand below the level of the shoulder, and move them backwards and forwards.

14. (1) The Director of Public Works or his representative may, if he shall think any road or part of a road under his control to be unfit for motor traffic or for any particular kind of motor traffic, by an order under his hand, close such road or part of a road to all or such particular kind of motor traffic for any period not exceeding one month. Closing of roads.

Provided that any order made under this section shall be subject to review, modification, or recall by the Director of Public Works or by his representative, as the case may be, at his discretion.

(2) On any order under this section being issued, reviewed, modified or recalled, the officer so issuing, reviewing, modifying, or recalling the same shall forthwith take such measures as he shall think proper for giving due publicity to the terms of the order, or of such review, modification, or recall as the case may be.

(3) Any contravention of the terms of any order duly issued under this section shall constitute an offence.

Lights.

15. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two lamps at the front of the vehicle, one on each side. When a motor vehicle is in motion on a road at night, the two lamps at the front of the vehicle shall be lighted, and the rays from the lamps shall be uncoloured, and if the vehicle is capable of proceeding at a speed greater than 20 miles an hour, of such intensity as to illuminate the road ahead for a distance of at least 110 yards or such greater distance as is sufficient to ensure the safety of the vehicle and the persons carried on the vehicle, and to indicate clearly the presence of the vehicle to approaching traffic: Provided that a motor cycle shall show one such light as aforesaid, but if a side-car is attached to the motor cycle, there shall be shewn on that side of the side-car not adjacent to the motor cycle, an additional light of sufficient intensity to indicate the presence of the side-car from a reasonable distance to approaching traffic.

(2) When stationary on a road at night every motor vehicle and every trailer not attached to a motor vehicle shall show two lights in front, one at each side, of sufficient intensity to indicate the presence of the motor vehicle or trailer from a reasonable distance to approaching traffic: Provided that a motor cycle not attached to a side-car shall show one such light as aforesaid.

(3) Every vehicle and trailer, when on a road at night, whether in motion or stationary, shall carry one lamp showing a red light to the rear, and on the offside of the vehicle of such intensity as to indicate clearly within a reasonable distance its presence on the road to traffic approaching from behind. Provided that where one or more trailers are attached to a tractor vehicle it shall be sufficient if one such lamp as aforesaid is carried at the rear of the hinder-most trailer only.

(4) All lamps as in sub-section (1) which may produce a dazzling effect must be provided with means of eliminating the dazzling effect when other users of the road are met, or when proceeding along a road which is sufficiently well lighted by street lamps, or on any other occasion when such elimination would be useful. The elimination of the dazzling effect must, however, leave sufficient light to illuminate the road clearly for at least 27 yards.

Provided that every vehicle not fitted with a dimming or dipping device on the headlights shall be fitted with side lights and head lamps will be shut off on the aforesaid occasion.

(5) No spot lights or other similar swivelling lights shall be carried on any motor vehicle without the authority of the Chief Constable, who may authorise such lights at his discretion, and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

Warning instrument.

16. Every motor vehicle shall carry an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach or position. The Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any instrument which might, in his opinion, cause annoyance to the public.

Reflecting mirror.

17. Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, shall be equipped with a reflecting mirror which is to be fitted in such a manner that the driver may observe any overtaking traffic.

Silencers.

18. All motor vehicles driven by internal combustion engines shall have efficient silencers fitted for reducing the noise made by the escape of exhaust gases. The Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any vehicle not so fitted which might in his opinion cause annoyance to the public.

Change of possession.

19. (1) On the change of possession of a motor vehicle –

(a) The motor vehicle shall not be used for more than seven days after such change of possession

unless the new owner is registered as the owner thereof.

(b) The registered owner shall within seven days inform the Chief Constable in writing of the name and address of the new owner, and of the date of the change of possession of the motor vehicle.

(c) The registered owner shall within seven days deliver his motor vehicle licence and certificate of registration to the Chief Constable.

(2) Application for registration of a new owner may be made before the actual transfer of the motor vehicle, but the registration of a new owner shall not be effective until the old certificate and the motor vehicle licence have been surrendered to and re-issued by the Chief Constable.

(3) On the registration of a new owner, the Chief Constable shall make the necessary alterations to the motor vehicle licence if it is still in force and to the certificate of registration, and shall deliver the altered licence and certificate to the new registered owner. If more convenient, a new certificate of registration may be issued.

20. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be driven on any road unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres. Provided that in case of particular vehicles, or particular classes of motor vehicles, the Governor may authorise the issue of special permits allowing the use of solid tyres of soft or elastic material. Such tyres shall conform in all respects to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Wheels and tyres.

21. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two entirely independent braking systems, or with one efficient braking system having two independent means of operation, in each case so designed and constructed that the failure of any single portion of any braking system shall not prevent the brakes on two wheels, or, in the case of a vehicle having less than 4 wheels, on one wheel, from operating effectively so as to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance; Provided that in the case of a single braking system, the two means of operation shall not be deemed to be otherwise than independent solely by reason of the fact that they are connected either directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft.

Brakes.

(2) In the case of a motor vehicle having more than three wheels and equipped with two independent braking systems, each such system shall be so designed and constructed, that if the brakes thereof act either directly or indirectly on two wheels, they shall act on two wheels on the same axle.

(3) Where, in the case of a single braking system the means of operation are connected directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft, the brakes applied by one of such means shall act on all of the wheels of the motor vehicle directly and not through the transmission gear.

(4) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall be applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric, or pneumatic device.

(5) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall act directly upon the wheels and not through the transmission gear.

(6) Every trailer having four or more wheels shall have an efficient braking system the brakes of which act upon

(a) at least two wheels in the case of a trailer having not more than four wheels, and

- (b) at least four wheels in the case of a trailer having more than four wheels, so constructed that the brakes are capable of being set so as effectually to prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trailer is not being drawn.

(7) In all cases where the braking system on a trailer having four or more wheels cannot be operated from the tractor vehicle, a person shall be carried on the trailer for the purpose of operating the braking system on the trailer.

(8) Except in the case of motor cycles with or without side-cars attached, every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a braking system so designed and constructed that it can be set so as effectually to prevent two at least, or in the case of a vehicle with only three wheels, one of the wheels from revolving when the vehicle is not being driven or is left unattended.

Inspection and Tests.

22. (1) The Chief Constable may direct that an inspection and test of any motor car be carried out prior to issuing a licence or during the period when a licence is in force. Such inspection or test shall be carried out at the expense of the owner of the vehicle and if the vehicle is considered by the Inspecting Officer to be dangerous or unfit for use no licence shall issue or a licence if in force shall be suspended until the Inspecting Officer certifies (form F in Schedule) that the vehicle is fit for use.

(2) The Director of Public Works or his representative shall be the Inspector for the purpose of the foregoing section and shall be empowered to carry out such inspections or tests of motor vehicles as may be considered necessary for the purpose of these regulations.

Fee to be charged for Inspections and Tests.

23. The fee to be charged for the aforesaid inspection or test shall be such sum not exceeding one pound as the Governor may direct.

Right Hand Control.

24. Every motor vehicle not in the Colony at the date of the coming into operation of these Regulations shall be constructed so as to be steered from the right or off side thereof.

Reversibility.

25. Every motor vehicle, if its nett weight exceeds 8 cwts., shall be capable of travelling under its own power either forwards or backwards.

Limitation of weights.

26. (1) No vehicle the weight of which exceeds 60 cwt., nett and 90 cwt., gross shall be licensed.

"Gross Weight" means the unladen weight as set forth in sub-section (1) above plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.

(2) No trailer the nett weight of which together with its load exceeds 30 cwts., shall be licensed.

Date of operation.

27. These Regulations shall come into operation on the 1st of January, 1937.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 214/32.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.

I hereby declare that I am entitled to the possession of the motor vehicle described below, and apply to be registered as the owner thereof :-

1. Full name of owner.....
2. Address of owner.....
3. Name of manufacturer.....
4. Description of vehicle (1).....
5. Manufacturer's number of chassis.....
6. Manufacturer's number of engine.....
7. Horse-power.....
8. Type of body (2) :-
 Description
 Colour
 Number of seats
9. Description of side-car (3)
10. Nett weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
11. Gross weight (4) Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
12. Number of passengers which it is proposed to carry.....
13. Description of tyres
14. Place where vehicle will usually be kept
15. Purpose for which vehicle will be used :-
 (a) Private use.
 (b) Conveyance of goods.
 (c) Conveyance of goods and passengers (5)
 (d) Hiring car.
16. Routes on which the vehicle will ply for hire

And I hereby declare that the described motor vehicle has not previously been registered in the Falkland Islands, and that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

I also hereby apply for a motor vehicle licence for the said motor vehicle to be used for the purpose stated above, from the date of registration until 31st December, 19.....

Dated19.....

.....
 (Signature of applicant.)

-
- NOTES. (1) State whether the vehicle is a motor cycle, etc.
 (2) In the case of motor cycles, particulars under this head need not be given.
 (3) Particulars only required in case of motor cycles.
 (4) "Gross Weight" means the unladen weight as set forth in sub-section (1) of section 26 of these Regulations, plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.
 (5) Refers to motor vehicles primarily designed for the purpose of carrying goods, but on which it is also desired to carry passengers.

FORM B.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A TRAILER.

I hereby declare that I am entitled to the possession of the trailer described below, and apply to be registered as the owner thereof:-

1. Full name of owner
2. Address of owner
3. Name of manufacturer
4. Manufacturer's number of chassis
5. Type of body
6. Nett weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
7. Gross weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
8. Number of wheels
9. Description of tyres.....
10. Place where the trailer will usually be kept

And I hereby declare that the above described trailer has not previously been registered in the Falkland Islands and that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

I also hereby apply for a trailer licence for the said trailer from the date of registration until 31st December, 19.....

Dated19.....

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

FORM C.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

(Copy of particulars from Registrar.)

Certified to be a true copy of the registered particulars of motor vehicle.
trailer.

No.....

Date.....

.....
(Signature.)

Form D.

APPLICATION FOR A DRIVING PERMIT. (I)

To the Licensing Officer at.....

1. I, (2) of
hereby apply for a driving permit to drive (3)
.....

2. I was born at (4) on the (5)

3. I am not suffering from any physical or mental disability which prevents me from driving in a safe and proper manner.

4. I have never before applied for or been granted or refused or disqualified for obtaining a permit to drive, or

4a. I have previously been granted a driving permit.

5. Particulars of any endorsement of any permit held or previously held by me
.....

6. Particulars of any disqualification for obtaining a driving permit (Court by which, date on which, and period for which such disqualification was imposed)
.....

7. And I hereby declare that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

Dated.....19.....

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

(1) Application form to be completed in applicant's own hand-writing.

(2) Full name and address.

(3) State class of vehicle, i.e. "motor cycle" or any class of "motor vehicle".

(4) Place of birth.

(5) Date of birth.

FORM E.

DRIVING PERMIT.

No.....

This is to certify that (1)
 of whose signature has
 been placed below, is permitted to drive (2)
 subject to the following restrictions (3) :-

.....

Dated.....on.....19.....

.....
 (Signature of Licensing Officer.)

-
- (1) Full name and address.
 (2) State class of vehicle.
 (3) State any restrictions as to use or construction.

FORM F.

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS.

Description of Vehicle.

1. Name of owner.....
2. Address of owner.....
3. Type of vehicle.....
4. Nett weight.....
5. Purpose for which to be used.....

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it complies with the provisions of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 19..... and the Regulations made thereunder, and is fit to be registered or licensed as a to carry passengers/goods up to a gross weight of cwts.

(Insert any special conditions necessary in the interests of safety).

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be registered or licensed as a by reasons of the following irremediable defects, viz:-
.....

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be registered or licensed as a by reasons of the following remediable defects, viz:-
.....

Dated.....19.....

.....
(Signature.)

The above-mentioned defects have now been remedied to my satisfaction.

Dated.....19.....

.....
(Signature.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 6th November, 1936.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of May, 1936, were confirmed.
2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

“I propose to follow the usual procedure in Colonial legislatures elsewhere in opening the final session of the year by reviewing briefly the progress of the Colony and outlining the policy of the Government as reflected in the estimates of revenue and expenditure for the forthcoming year.

“During the present year the financial relations between the Colony and its Dependencies have been stabilized, a new source of excellent water has been connected with Stanley, more than doubling the town supply, a Domestic Science Centre has been established at the Government School, a long needed survey of the harbour has been carried to completion, the King Edward the VIIth Hospital has been enlarged and rendered more efficient in every branch, a contract has been made for a greatly improved mail and passenger service with South America and the United Kingdom, telegraphic rates have been reduced with benefit to the revenue and, in the interests of the farming industry, the services of an experienced adviser on agriculture and stock have been lent to the Colony by the Government of New Zealand.

“It has been found possible to establish the finances of the Administration on a broader basis and to initiate the plans foreshadowed this time last year for development. It is, however, likely to be some time and may indeed be ten or fifteen years before the agricultural policy of the Government will prove its value to the Colony.

“I am glad to be able to announce that the time has arrived when constructive measures can be taken to abolish unemployment and relief works. The latter and the dole constitute a policy of defeatism only. The Unemployment Relief Committee which has carried out a difficult task ably and impartially will be dissolved and an Employment Committee – composed, I hope, of a majority of the same members – will take its place with the duty of assisting workers to find employment and employers to obtain labour.

“The policy of the Government will now be to develop the activities of the Stock Department, which will in future be known as the Agricultural Department. Restrictions in the expenditure on Public Works will go far to meet the cost entailed.

“The first work to be undertaken will be the experimental regrassing of the Common on a comparatively large scale. A three fold object is in view :—

- (1) To ascertain, as part of the general scheme for improving the pastures of the Colony, what treatment will benefit poor peaty land which has never been spelled.
- (2) To provide work of economic value for those who could not otherwise find employment.
- (3) To provide good grazing for dairy cattle and so improve the milk supply of the capital.

It is perforce an essential part of this scheme that agricultural work on the Common should not interfere with the labour supply for established industries and in the first instance at least part time employment only can

be given out for this service.

"On turning to the estimates for 1937, honourable members will observe with satisfaction that the surplus of Assets over Liabilities will on the 1st of January next be £10,000 higher than the surplus at the beginning of the year. This is a cash increase and owes nothing to fluctuations in the market price of our investments. It is the policy of the Government to increase the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund from £34,000 at which it now stands to £50,000, any surpluses thereafter being devoted to development.

"The revised estimate for 1936 shows a surplus of revenue over expenditure for the current year of £4,406 instead of the £37 anticipated when the estimates were approved.

"The Memorandum prepared by the Acting Colonial Secretary explains in detail the reasons for the increase in revenue anticipated in 1937 and for the decrease in expenditure on other than agricultural services. Certain economies have been effected by the amalgamation and abolition of offices; others are to follow as circumstances permit.

"It is the aim of the Government to bring the total annual expenditure of the Colony down to £50,000 when further projected economies can be made. £1,000 of the estimated expenditure for 1937 of £56,901 is ascribable to the cost of the new issue of stamps and the allocation for celebrating the Coronation and £10,000 to Public Works Extraordinary. £4,000 annually should suffice for the latter when the works to be taken in hand next year have been completed.

"The principal new item of expenditure is £5,000 for the experimental regrassing of 300 acres of the Common to which reference has already been made. Application is being made for a grant of £2,500 of the total from the Colonial Development Fund. Other new works include the expenditure of £3,000 on an electric light plant to replace the worn machinery now running to capacity. The number of outstanding applications for electric lighting and increased use through a 24 hours service leave little room for doubting that the expenditure will be covered by a reasonable return for the outlay.

"Provision is also made for part of the cost of erecting a new Secretariat Office. I with others will regret the passing of the present old unpretentious building, at one time a Court House with its place in the history of the Colony. It has however become necessary not only to provide suitable accommodation for the records, but to house in the same building the Treasury, which, in accordance with a scheme of common application to all Colonies, is to become an integral part of the headquarters establishment. The transfer of the Treasury offices from the Town Hall will moreover enable a long felt want to be met by the enlargement of the Post Office for the convenience of the general public.

"In addition to the bill to provide for the service of the year 1937, legislation will be laid before you to-day for the establishment of a Provident Fund for employees of the Government who are not pensionable. This will doubtless commend itself to your favourable consideration."

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6 and 10 of 1936.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1936.

- (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1935.
- (v) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1934.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of “ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX POUNDS “SEVEN SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£1,996 : 7 : 5) to meet the “several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, “1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year “1937, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine “Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Honourable G. Roberts seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill “To provide for the Service of the year 1937”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs stated that he considered the provision of £2,000 included in the Estimates under item 4 of Head XX. Public Works Extraordinary for a new building for Secretariat and Treasury Offices to be excessive particularly at a time when the Government were retrenching.

His Excellency explained that the present Secretariat Offices were very old and in consequence the annual maintenance of the building was heavy; the Offices were inadequate and it had become necessary to provide suitable accommodation for the records, and to house the Treasury and other Offices in the same building. The erection of the new Offices would make for greater efficiency of administration; the building would be constructed of local materials and the amount to be expended on labour was estimated by the Director of Public Works at £1,800. It was very necessary that the Post Office should be enlarged for the convenience of the public and this could only be effected by vacating offices in the Town Hall.

The Honourable G. Roberts pointed out that provision included the cost of the Treasury, Audit and Customs Offices as well as a Committee Room.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924”.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands", was withdrawn from the Agenda.

9. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931 and 1933".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To Provide for the establishment of a Provident Fund in the Falkland Islands", was read a *first* time.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1936.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,
1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1936.

Appropriation of
£73,805 for service of
year 1937.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1937, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, Eight hundred, and Five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1577	0	0
II.	The Governor	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2570	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1555	0	0
V.	Audit	138	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3775	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph	3218	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	760	0	0
IX.	Legal	95	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1007	0	0
XI.	Medical	5047	0	0
XII.	Education	2750	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XV.	Military	956	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6537	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4663	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3675	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 46773	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 56901	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3200	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13704	0	0
	Total	£ 73805	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1936-37 whaling season and the 1937 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1936-37 whaling season and during the 1937 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1936.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance :—

Definition.

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following :

Amendment of First Schedule to Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

"Articles of all kinds not manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire, suitable for use for or in connection with the celebration or commemoration of the Coronation of His Majesty or as souvenirs thereof being articles which consist of or bear a representation of His Majesty; any member of the Royal Family; any Royal Emblem, etc., or Union Flag or Flag Badge of any part of the British Empire or which consist of or bear any other mark or device which renders them suitable for use as aforesaid 5/- each.

Duration of
Ordinance.

4. This Ordinance shall expire on the first day of June, 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

DECEMBER 12, 1936.

No. 16.

Proclamation.

WHEREAS by an Instrument of Abdication dated the 10th day of December instant His former Majesty King Edward the Eighth did declare His irrevocable determination to renounce the Throne for Himself and His descendants, and the said Instrument of Abdication has now taken effect, whereby the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other of His former Majesty's Dominions is now solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George:

We, Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the

British Empire, Colonial Secretary, Malcolm John Stewart, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer, Reginald Leslie Cheverton, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer, George Roberts, Esquire, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Albert Rawlinson Hoare, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and Member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, Esquire, Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Therefore, do now hereby with one Voice and consent of Tongue and Heart publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George is now become Our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord George the Sixth by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India:

To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience with all hearty and humble Affection: Beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince George the Sixth with long and happy Years to reign over us.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of December, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
M. J. STEWART.
R. L. CHEVERTON.
G. ROBERTS.
A. R. HOARE.
V. A. H. BIGGS.

Provided that any sums of money which may be required for the purposes aforesaid, may, with the approval of the Governor, be advanced to the Savings Bank by the Colonial Treasurer out of the general revenues of the Colony until they can be raised by the sale of such securities and such advances shall bear interest at the rate from time to time payable to depositors.

12. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Savings Bank and of deposits received and repaid and interest credited to depositors during the year ended on the 30th day of September together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank, shall, after being audited and certified by the Local Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the 31st day of March ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Government Gazette and submitted to the Secretary of State. Accounts.

13. (1) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, such deficiency shall be met out of the general revenues of the Colony. Surpluses and Deficits.

(2) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be more than sufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, then the Governor may direct the transfer of the surplus or any portion thereof to the general revenues of the Colony; Provided that no such transfer shall be made unless the assets of the Savings Bank will thereafter exceed the liabilities by not less than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors.

(3) If on the 31st of December in any year the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liabilities by more than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors then the Governor, with prior consent of the Secretary of State, may direct that the surplus over fifteen per centum or any portion thereof shall be transferred to the general revenues of the Colony.

14. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules for the management and regulation of the Savings Bank. Power to make rules.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers such rules may—

- (a) Prescribe limits of deposits;
- (b) Prescribe the modes of making deposits;
- (c) Prescribe the modes of withdrawing deposits and interest;
- (d) Prescribe the times at which deposit books shall be returned to the Savings Bank by depositors;
- (e) Regulate deposits by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (f) Prescribe conditions for the withdrawal of moneys by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (g) Prescribe the modes of dealing with the deposits of deceased or insane persons;
- (h) Prescribe penalties not exceeding a fine of £100 for the breach of any such rule;

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1937.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician	14.
Comparative Statements of		" " Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	14.
Revenue and Expenditure	6, 50, 110, 124.	" " Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	31.	Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	70.
Agricultural Notices	3, 17, 42, 43, 128.	" " Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., Apptd. to act as		Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	70, 158.	" A., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " " " Apptd. to act as Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	107.	" " Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Appointments—		O'Sullivan, F., Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia	119.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	70, 158.	Ozkaya, Monsieur Inayetullah Cenal, Consul-General of Turkey in London	16.
" " " " Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	107.	Paice, Miss M. A., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	56.
Barlas, W., Ag. Magistrate, Stanley	56, 158.	Pettersson, Miss K. M., Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	13, 115.
" " Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	108, 158.	Reive, Miss G. E., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	26.
Bennett, H., Confirmation of appt. as Mail Officer	15.	Roberts, Hon. G., Harbour Master, etc.	14.
" A. G., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.	" " " Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Rumbolds, W. C., Justice of the Peace	42.
" " " Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	" " " Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	42.
" T. Clerk, P.W.D.	17, 119.	Sedgwick, W., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" T. M., Junior Electrician	14.	" L., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Bound, H. L., Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	17, 119.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	2, 108.
" J., Clerk, Post Office	119.	Still, W. H. R., Dental Surgeon	26.
Brechin, G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	Thompson, Miss C., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	26.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Weir, D. S. A., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Cowan, D. K., Public Vaccinator, E.F.I. Medical Officer	3.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Challen, G. L., Superintendent, Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	25.		
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy for Governor	4, 18.	Armistice Day, Observance of	158.
" " Miss E., Ag. Private Secretary	108.	Atkins, S., Leave of absence	41, 127.
Dallie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	158.		
Enestrom, E. W., Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	119.	Barlas, W., Ag. Magistrate, Stanley	56, 158.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	" " Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	108, 158.
Fleuret, A. I., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Bennett, H., Confirmation of Appt., as Mail Officer	15.
" " Assistant Colonial Secretary	14.	Bennett, A. G., Apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	157.
" B., Pound Keeper, Stanley	3.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " Confirmation of appt. as Common Ranger	42.	" " " Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Gleadell, L., Clerk, Electrical & Telegraphs Department	119.	" T. M., Apptd. Junior Electrician	14.
Greenshields, R., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	" T., Apptd. Clerk, P.W.D.	17, 119.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Bonner, G., To represent Colony at Coronation of H.M. King George VI.	16.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	Bound, H. L., Apptd. Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	17, 119.
Hardy, L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	157.	" J., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	119.
" A. P., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.
" " Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Browell, S. E., Leave of absence	56, 127.
Henderson, J. B., Public Vaccinator, E.F.I.	16.		
Henniker Heaton, His Excellency H., K.C.M.G.	25.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Challen, G. L., Apptd. Supt. Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	25.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Member Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Convention between U.K. and Czechoslovak Republic	115.
Jones, W. D. A., Ag. Local Auditor	70, 158.	Coronation Celebrations Committee, List of Medals, issue of	56.
" " " Registrar, Supreme Court & Clerk to Registrar-General	154.	" Message to H.M. the King	107.
" " " Official Administrator	159.	Councils -	
Kinneard, Hon. G., Senior Medical Officer	26.	Legislative, Minutes of	17, 116, 161.
Lellman, V. J., Chief Clerk, P. W. D.	2, 69.	Cowan, D. K., Apptd. Medical Officer	3.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.	" Apptd. Public Vaccinator for E.F.I.	1.
Marshall, S., Inspector of Stock	16.	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Leave of absence	2.
" Major S., Ag. Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	70.	" " Deputy for Governor	4, 18.
McAtasney, W., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	" " Miss E., Apptd. Ag. Private Secretary	108.
McKay, J. D., Pound Keeper	42.	Dallie, G. L., Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	158.
		Daylight Saving	41, 123.
		Edmunds, H. G., Extension of Leave	16.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Efficiency Medal, Grant of to members, F.I.D.F.	158.
Enestrom, E. W., Appt. Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	119.
Estimates, Approval of	15.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Fleuret, Lieut. A. I., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " " Apptd. Assistant Colonial Secretary	14.
" " " Promotion to Captain, F.I.D.F.	70.
" " " Leave of Absence	70, 158.
" B., Apptd. Pound Keeper, Stanley	3.
" " Confirmation of appt. as Common Ranger	42.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Leave of absence	55.
Gleadell, L., Apptd. Clerk, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	119.
Greenshields, R., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " resignation of as Supt. Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	25.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	15.
Hardy, L., Apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
" A. P., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Vaccinator, E. F.	16.
Henniker Heaton, His Excellency H., Apptd. K.C.M.G.	25.
" " " " Sir, K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	23, 41, 65.
Henrickson, Mrs. C., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Hill, Miss M. E., Leave of absence	25.
His Majesty King George VIth., Messages from	2.
Messages to —	
Accession & Birthday	3.
Birthday of	42, 108.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Leave of Absence	70.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Hospital Visiting Committee, List of	16.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence	2.
Jones, W. D. A., Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	70, 158.
" " Apptd. Registrar, Supreme Court & Clerk Registrar-General	157.
" " Ag. Official Administrator	159.
Jury List, 1937	10, 19.
Justices of the Peace, List of	14.
Kinneard, Hou. G., Apptd. Senior Medical Officer	26.
Leave of Absence—	
Atkins, S.	41, 127.
Browell, S. E.	56, 127.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E.	2.
Edmunds, H. G.	16.
Fleuret, A. I.	70, 158.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H.	55.
Henniker Heaton, His Excellency Sir H., K.C.M.G.	23, 41, 65.
Hill, Miss M. E.	25.
Hoare, A. R., M.B.E.	70.
Jones, A. G. N.	2.
Roberts, Hon. G.	41, 127.
" G. G. T.	41, 127.
Rumbolds, W. C.	2.
Sedgwick, H. H.	55.
Slade, H. E.	26, 127.
Swain, E.	55, 127.
White, L. B.	2.
Legislative Council, Minutes of	17, 116, 161.
Lellman, V. J., Ag. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	2.
" " Apptd. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	69.
Licences, Packet	5.
" Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	5, 71.
List of members of Committee Library & Museum	157.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Registered as a Minister for celebrating Marriages	1.
" " " Apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
Marriage Notices	108.
Marshall, Major S., Apptd. Ag. Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	70.
" S., Apptd. Inspector of Stock	16.
" Major S., Attachment to F.I.D.F.	69.
McAtasney, W., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	15.

	Page.
McKay, J. D., Apptd. Pound Keeper	42.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	15.
Members, Board of Assessors, List of	14.
" Board of Health, E. F. List of	15.
Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician	14.
" " Apptd. Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	14.
" " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Message to H. M. the King on occasion of Coronation	107.
Meteorological Observations	53.
Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	70.
" " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Ministers for celebrating Marriages, List of	13.
Newing, Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
" A., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Note Security Fund	60, 121.
O'Sullivan, D. W., to represent F.I.D.F. at Coronation	16.
" F., Apptd. Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia	119.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1937, Discovery, 1937.	9, 32.
" 2 " " Supplementary Approp. (1936) 1937	73, 113.
" 3 " " Appropriation (1938) 1937	129, 165.
" 4 " " Workmen's Compensation, 1937	75, 167.
" 5 " " The Pensions, 1937	137, 185.
" 6 " " The Government Employees Provident Fund, 1937	131, 201.
" 7 " " Public Health (Amendment), 1937	104, 207.
" 8 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1937	153, 209.
" 9 " " The Forgery, 1937	93, 210.
" 10 " " Shipworkers Protection, 1937	94, 211.
Petroleum, 1937 (Draft)	95.
No. 2 of 1936, Non-disallowance of	3.
" 3 " " " " " "	2.
" 7 " " " " " "	26.
" 8 " " " " " "	2.
" 9 " " " " " "	3.
" 12 " " " " " "	42.
" 13 " " " " " "	26.
" 14 " " " " " "	42.
" 1 " 1937, " " " "	42.
" 2 " " " " " "	127.
Order-in-Council—Revoking sections 2 & 3 of The Harbour Regulations	160.
Ozkaya, Monsieur Inayetullah Cenal, Apptd. Consul-General of Turkey in London	16.
Paice, Miss M. A., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	56.
Parcel Post Rates	55.
Pettersson, Miss K. M., Apptd. Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	13, 115.
Probate Notices	43, 70, 109, 115, 120, 123, 128, 159.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1937, Assumption of Administration of Govt. by the Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	24.
No. 2 of 1937, Assumption of Administration of Govt. by the Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	66.
No. 3 of 1937, Provisional appointment of Mr. D. S. A. Weir, to be Member of Executive Council	67.
Public Holidays	3, 56.
Quarantine Station charges	26.
Recruitment of persons for service in Spain	15.
Regulations—	
Hospital Fees, 1937	109.
Leave and Passage	27.
Live Stock (Amendment), 1937	160.
Pensions, 1937	192.
Reive, Miss G. E., Apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	26.
Reports—	
Education, 1936	57.
Savings Bank	33.
Treasurer's Annual, 1936	44.
Roberts, Hon. G., Apptd. Harbour Master, etc.	14.
" " " Leave of absence	41, 127.
" " " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" G. G. T., Leave of absence	41, 127.
Returns—	
Annual Stock 1936-1937	154.
Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	2.
" " Apptd. Justice of the Peace	42.
" " Apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	42.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.
Sedgwick, H. H., Leave of absence	55, 127.
" W., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" L. Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Slade, H. E., Leave of absence	26.
Stanley Rating, 1938	159.
Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	2.
" " " " to represent F.I.D.F. at Coronation	16.
Still, W. H. R., Apptd. Dental Surgeon	108.
Swain, E., Leave of absence	26.
	55, 127.
Thompson, Miss C., Apptd. Nursing Sister. K.E.M.H.	26.
Toasts, form of Loyal	42.

	Page.
Vital Statistics, 1936	38.
Weir, D. S. A., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
White, L. B., Leave of absence	2.
Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

JANUARY 2, 1937.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following Committee for the purpose of considering the necessary arrangements in connection with the Celebration, in the Colony, of the Coronation of His Majesty King Edward the VIIIth which will take place in May, 1937.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary
(*Chairman*).

" " Treasurer.
" " G. Roberts, J.P.
" " A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P.
" " G. J. Felton, J.P.
" " L. W. H. Young, J.P.
" " N. K. Cameron, J.P.
" " V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. D. S. A. Weir.

Mr. R. Greenshields.

Mr. A. Newing, J.P. (*Honorary Treasurer*).

Mr. A. I. Fleuret (*Honorary Secretary*).

Mr. A. Mercer.

Mr. T. K. Miller.

Mr. L. Sedgwick.

Mr. A. P. Hardy.

Suggestions with regard to the Celebrations are invited and should be addressed to Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Honorary Secretary, c/o The Secretariat, Stanley.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 175/36.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1936.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND GERALD K. LOWE,

Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th December, 1936.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. D. K. COWAN, L.R.C.P. & S. (ED.)

L.D.S., R.C.S. (ED.)

to be a Public Vaccinator for the East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands; and for the West Falkland Island and adjacent islands.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th December, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 20th of September, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of September to the 6th of November, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/9.

MR. L. B. WHITE,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of May to the 19th of October, and on leave with half salary from the 20th of October to the 13th of November, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/83.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of May to the 24th of October, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of November to the 7th of December, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of May to the 24th of October, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of November to the 7th of December, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/26.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1936, entitled "The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936". M.P. C/16/34.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1936, entitled "The Supplementary Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1936". M.P. 62/36.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies:-

Circular. 12th December. The following messages have been addressed by His Majesty to

(a) the Royal Navy. On my accession to the Throne I recall with pride that, as my dear Father did before me, I received my early training in the Royal Navy.

It has been my privilege to serve as a Naval Officer both in peace and in war; at Jutland the greatest sea battle of modern times I saw for myself in action the maintenance of those great traditions which are the inheritance of British seamen.

It is my intention always to keep the closest touch with all ranks and ratings of the Naval forces throughout the Empire and with all matters affecting them. I shall do so in the sure knowledge that they will be worthy of the implicit trust placed in them by their fellow countrymen and that in their hands the honour of British Navies will be upheld. *George R. I.*

(b) the Army. On my accession to the Throne I wish to assure all ranks of the Army that their welfare will be one of my chief concerns. It was a notable event in my life 4 years ago when my Father appointed me a Major General in the Army and that association has only served to enhance my admiration for the courage and efficient manner in which their duties however onerous they may prove are invariably undertaken.

The task that lies before me is fraught with difficulties but I know full well that the heavy burden of my responsibility will be lightened by the faithful allegiance of all ranks of Military forces of the Crown throughout the Empire. *George R. I.*

(c) the Royal Air Force. On my accession to the Throne, I hasten to assure the Air Forces at Home and overseas that I look forward to the maintenance of my close connection with them, which has been such a happy feature of my life ever since I became a Junior Officer in the Service in 1918, and served with the independent Air Forces in France.

As Air Chief Marshall, I have watched with keen appreciation the way in which the Service has proved more than equal to the many tasks which a rapid expansion has imposed upon it.

I know full well the Air Forces of the Empire will maintain to the full the great traditions that they have already established, combining with the highest efficiency and zeal a fine chivalry of service and a deep and steadfast loyalty. *George R. I.*

(d) the Civil Service. I desire on my accession to the Throne to express to all grades of the Civil Service my appreciation of the ability and devotion with which they have always discharged their varied duties, whether at home or overseas.

The record of the British Civil Service is indeed unique and I recognize with satisfaction the great position which its members have won for themselves in the life of the community. Its great traditions and those of the Dominions service, of the Indian and Colonial Service, are well known to me, and I am sure I can depend on that spirit of steadfast devotion to duty which has at all times animated them.

Whatever difficulties may lie ahead I know I can rely upon their lasting loyalty. *George R. I.*

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 287/36.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary from the 24th of April to the 4th of December, 1936, both dates inclusive; and

MR. V. J. LELLMAN,

Second Clerk, Public Works Department, acted as Chief Clerk from the 23rd of May to the 4th of December, 1936, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. P/173 & P/65.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, to appoint

MR. B. FLEURET,

Common Ranger, to be a Pound Keeper in Stanley with effect from the 16th of December, 1936.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 270/36.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DAVID KELLOCK COWAN, ESQUIRE,

L.R.C.P. & S. (Ed.), L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.),

to be Medical Officer, with effect from the 5th of December, 1936.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/191.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Accession and Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

No. 86. Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies respectfully send their dutiful and profoundly loyal greetings to His Majesty the King on his Accession and their humble congratulations on His Majesty's Birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies
to His Excellency the Governor.*

No. 132. Your telegram No. 86 has been laid before the King. I am commanded by His Majesty to convey to you and to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies an expression of his deep appreciation of the message of loyalty on his Accession and of his sincere thanks for message of congratulations for his Birthday.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 287/36.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd December, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1937 the Public

Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	Friday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 26th March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 29th March.
Empire Day	Monday, 24th May.
August Holiday	Monday, 2nd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Wednesday, 8th December.
King's Birthday	Tuesday, 14th December.
Christmas Holidays	Saturday, 25th December. Monday, 27th December. Tuesday, 28th December.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to Motor Cars".

Ordinance No 9 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies".

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 214/32. & D/19/32.

STOCK NOTICE.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December, 1936.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Salvador Station, belonging to Alexander Pitanga, Esq., are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922. and that the said Station is in quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Stock Adviser.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 12th of December, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of December, 1937.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1937, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1936, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December, 1936.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 28th of December, 1936, the same will be issued for the year ending 27th December, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December, 1936.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10518 15 0	11941 11 2	12304 18 8	1422 16 2	.....
2. Port Dues	127 10 0	115 9 0	92 11 0	.....	12 1 0
3. Internal Revenue	975 0 0	1147 16 9	1131 11 1	172 16 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1966 10 0	1396 0 2	2295 16 6	.....	570 9 10
5. Interest	10950 0 0	11469 3 3	10766 14 0	519 3 3	.....
6. Post Office	1106 5 0	3695 7 1	3118 11 7	2589 2 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1762 10 0	1534 4 1	1430 13 9	.....	228 5 11
8. Rents	917 5 0	707 4 3	775 12 5	.....	210 0 9
9. Miscellaneous	4143 0 0	1153 19 8	2040 19 1	.....	2989 0 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	6000 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	38466 15 0	39160 15 5	36957 8 1	4703 18 3	4009 17 10
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	5021 18 0	25 0 0	107 18 0	.....
Total	£ 43380 15 0	44182 13 5	36982 8 1	4811 16 3	4009 17 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14665 13 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	15750 12 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	405 0 8	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Land Sales Fund £241199 15 4 Other Surplus 55704 10 6 <hr/> £296904 5 10 </div> </div>		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	4947 2 7			
Investments Realized	.....	108686 16 11			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	847 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	2811 13 5			
Deposits Received	.....	55858 7 1			
Remittances Received	.....	45268 11 10			
Educational Loans	.....	225 0 0			
Total	£ 293649 8 5				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1936	£ 1479 4 6				
Total	£ 295128 12 11				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	<hr/> £1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarters ended 30th September, 1936.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	1282	10	0	1199	4	3	1202	5	3	.....			83	5	9
2. The Governor	1958	5	0	1926	13	3	1832	19	2	.....			31	11	9
3. Colonial Secretary	1905	15	0	1880	18	7	1880	13	3	.....			24	16	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1177	10	0	1107	0	9	804	10	4	.....			70	9	3
5. Audit	100	10	0	104	15	0	100	10	0	4	5	0	.....		
6. Post Office	1571	5	0	1486	16	5	1622	8	10	.....			84	8	7
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1042	10	0	1045	6	5	1160	14	10	2	16	5	.....		
8. Electrical	1497	0	0	1341	10	1	1463	1	1	.....			155	9	11
9. Harbour	615	0	0	734	4	2	618	3	7	119	4	2	.....		
10. Legal	71	5	0	42	5	0	39	1	6	.....			29	0	0
11. Police & Prisons	744	15	0	725	7	7	759	8	11	.....			19	7	5
12. Medical	4181	5	0	3840	9	2	3834	12	4	.....			340	15	10
13. Education	1968	15	0	2090	1	6	2176	5	0	121	6	6	.....		
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	110	4	4	38	0	1	68	19	4	.....		
16. Military	862	10	0	703	11	6	555	12	6	.....			158	18	6
17. Stock Department	406	10	0	568	19	7	287	2	8	162	9	7	.....		
18. Miscellaneous	4463	5	0	5187	1	6	5161	6	6	723	16	6	.....		
19. Public Works Department	2703	15	0	2599	5	9	2704	17	1	.....			104	9	3
20. Public Works Recurrent	4023	15	0	2952	18	3	3684	2	10	.....			1070	16	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	30834	0	0	29799	13	1	30078	15	9	1202	17	6	2237	4	5	
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7605	0	0	7825	9	4	11170	12	2	220	9	4	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 38439	0	0	37625	2	5	41249	7	11	1423	6	10	2237	4	5	
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1936.																
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	772	11	11	Land Sales Fund £245449 1 5 Other Surplus 61127 4 9 £306576 6 2								
Dependencies Payments	...	...	...	10778	12	6									
Research Fund	...	...	...	34727	8	6									
Unallocated Store Account	...	...	...	4586	13	6									
Investments made	...	...	...	101291	0	4									
Advances made	...	...	...	2183	15	2									
Deposits Repaid	...	...	...	38722	5	7									
Remittances made	...	...	...	53104	8	3									
Farm and Building Loans	...	...	...	1550	0	0									
Total ...				£ 285341	18	2										
Balance on 30th September, 1936				...	9786	14	9									
Total				£ 295128	12	11										

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1936.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated 1936.	Less than estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	378 15 0	147 5 5	31 4 6		231 9 7
(b) Exports	8625 0 0	13193 12 0	7649 17 8	4568 12 0	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	75 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	25 0 0	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	495 0 0	555 10 0	545 15 0	60 10 0	
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	281 5 0	215 1 4	191 11 0		66 3 8
5. Rents	1125 0 0	401 0 0	251 0 0		724 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	53 5 0		45 15 0	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10987 10 0	14665 13 9	8789 8 2	4699 17 0	1021 13 3
Research Fund		15750 12 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		405 0 8			
£		30821 6 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£326209	4	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108	4	4

£332317 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1936.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than estimated 1936.	Less than estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1479 15 0	1429 19 10	1393 18 3		49 15 2
General	131 5 0	68 16 5	93 15 0		62 8 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	560 5 0	522 9 5	391 13 5		37 15 7
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	
General	9132 15 0	8737 6 10	6180 18 8		395 8 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11319 0 0	10778 12 6	8080 5 4	5 0 0	545 7 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	11319 0 0	10778 12 6	8080 5 4	5 0 0	545 7 6
5. Research Fund		34727 8 6			
Total Expenditure	...	£ 45506 1 0			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£307232	8	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6513	5	0
General Account	...	3887	1	3

£317632 14 5.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

A Bill

To provide for the disposal of the
 Royal Research Ship "Discovery".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Discovery" Short Title Ordinance, 1937.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor to dispose of the Royal Research Ship known as the "Discovery" and belonging to His Majesty represented by the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands either by deed of gift or by bill of sale for a nominal consideration to any person or body of persons inside or outside the Colony.

Disposal of Royal Research Ship "Discovery"

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1937.

Colonial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1937.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Countts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr.)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Renben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hamnafford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	624. Morrison, Norman
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	625. Blyth, Alex. L.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Hicks, Tom	594. Smith, Geo. D.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	595. Lanning, Arthur	627. Watts, Walter
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	628. Harries, John J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	629. Wallin, Richard
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
535. Smith, Jas A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	631. Martin, Geo. A.
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	632. Clarke, Richard J.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Goodwin, George	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Sibley, William G.	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

FEBRUARY 1, 1937.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd January, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

MISS MILLICENT PETTERSSON,

to be Clerk, Agricultural Department, on proba-
tion for a period of six months with effect from
the 1st of January, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/128.

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1937.

The following list of Ministers of Religion
who have been registered as Ministers for cele-
brating marriages, is published in accordance
with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage
Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald K. Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Hugh Drum	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65 of the 21st May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
Hon. N. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	6th May, 1935.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq.,	Stanley.	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Stanley.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
J. R. Robson, Esq.	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.	Stanley.	6th May, 1935.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
J. W. Grierson, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
R. Greenshields, Esq.	Douglas.	27th Nov., 1936.
WEST FALKLAND.		
Hon. W. H. Luxton.	Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay West.	12th Aug., 1920.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
W. H. Clement, Esq.	Fox Bay East.	26th Sept., 1934.
H. C. Harding, Esq.	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1936.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th January, 1937.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable the Treasurer,
The Director of Public Works,
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs,
Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.,
Mr. W. Sedgwick,

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased

to appoint

MR. A. I. FLEURET,
to be Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils with effect from the 1st of January, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 21st July, 1936, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. A. MERCER,
Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, acted as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, from the 18th July, 1936, to 31st December, 1936, inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/118.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. MERCER,
to be Supervisor, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/118.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. T. M. BIGGS,
to be Junior Electrician, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/116.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P.,
Director of Public Works, to be also Harbour Master, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, etc., with effect from the 1st of January, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th January, 1937.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, President,	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	
The Director of Public Works,	
The Agricultural Adviser,	
Mr. G. Brechin,	
Mr. W. McAtasney,	
Mrs. J. W. Grierson,	

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 26 of the 28th of February, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,

as Mail Officer, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/150.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1937.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 161/36.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1937.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Cheverton, Reginald Leslie	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R. San. I.	1927.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following warnings have been issued by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom:—

"Information has recently reached His Majesty's Government which indicates that attempts are being made in this country to recruit persons for service with forces of one

or other of the contending parties in Spain.

His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desires to call attention to the fact that the provisions of the Foreign Enlistments Act, 1870, and in particular Sections 4 and 5 are applicable in the case of the present conflict in Spain. It is accordingly an offence for any British subject to accept or agree to accept any commission or engagement in the Military, Naval or Air Services of either party to present conflict or for any person within the United Kingdom to induce any other person to accept or agree to accept any such commission or engagement. It is also an offence for any British subject to leave or attempt to leave the United Kingdom with the intention of accepting commissions or engagements and for any person in the United Kingdom to induce any other person to do so.

Any person contravening these provisions is liable on conviction to imprisonment up to 2 years or to fine or to both fine and imprisonment."

Attention is drawn to the fact that the Foreign Enlistments Act, 1870, extends to all Colonies and to British subjects everywhere.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 9/37.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

GEORGE BONNER, ESQ., O.B.E., J.P.,
has been selected to represent the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies at the forthcoming Coronation of His Majesty King George the VI, and that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands
Defence Force, and

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER D. W. O'SULLIVAN,
have been selected to represent the Falkland Islands Defence Force in the Military Contingent from the Colonial Empire, which will be included in the Royal Procession on the occasion of the Coronation.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/18/36.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th January, 1937.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1937 :-

MR. A. NEWING, J.P. (*Chairman*).
MR. A. P. HARDY.
MRS C. HENRICKSEN.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR STUART MARSHALL

to be Inspector of Stock in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 21st of January, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1937.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

With reference to Government Notice No. 106 of the 29th of October, 1935, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

J. B. HENDERSON, ESQUIRE, M.B., Ch.B.,
to be a Public Vaccinator for the East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, Port San Carlos and San Carlos, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 66 of the 31st of August, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

H. G. EDMUNDS, ESQUIRE, M.S.A.,
Medical Officer, has been granted an extension of his leave from the Falkland Islands with full salary from the 13th of December, 1936, to the 9th of February, 1937, inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MONSIEUR INAYETULLAH CEMAL OZKAYA
has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London with jurisdiction in the Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories the Mandate for which is exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/37.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND
to be a Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/197.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TERENCE BIGGS
to be a Clerk in the Public Works Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/194.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th January, 1937.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following additional ear-mark has been approved and registered for sheep on Port San Carlos Station:

"Back Bit" in addition to the "Saw" already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 4th January, 1937.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 6th of November, 1936, were confirmed.
2. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the disposal of the Royal Research Ship "Discovery", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony. Greeting.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 8th of January, 1937, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this eighth day of January, 1937.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Jury List for the year 1937.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartnell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas. R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	624. Morrison, Norman
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	625. Blyth, Alex. L.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Hicks, Tom	594. Smith, Geo. D.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	595. Lanning, Arthur	627. Watts, Walter
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	628. Harries, John J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	629. Wallin, Richard
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
535. Smith, Jas. A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	631. Martin, Geo. A.
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	632. Clarke, Richard J.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Goodwin, George	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Sibley, William G.	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

FEBRUARY 7, 1937.

No. 3.

Government Notice.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th February, 1937.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for Chile on leave of absence.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1937.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent. "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for Chile on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of February, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

MARCH 1, 1937.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st February, 1937.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve of the appointment of

HIS EXCELLENCY

HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, to be Knight Commander of the said Most Distinguished Order.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/128.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the resignation of Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P., as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 31st of January, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 519/26.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1937.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. L. CHALLEN

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 519/26.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS M. E. HILL,

Nurse Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave.

Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/160.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

GEORGE KINNEARD, ESQUIRE,
M.D., (Man.), M.C.P.S., (Man.),
to be Senior Medical Officer, Falkland Islands,
with effect from the 20th of January, 1937.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/192.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th February, 1937.

GOVERNMENT QUARANTINE STATION.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following scale of charges has been approved for attendance on or feeding of animals kept in quarantine by order of the Agricultural Adviser :-

Cattle, horses, sheep, asses, pigs, and goats - any number up to 50 ...	2s/- per day.
For every additional 50 or part thereof ...	1s/- per day.
Dogs, for one only ...	2s/6d per week.
For each additional dog	1s/- per week.

The importer is required to pay for fodder, sheep dip, medicines, etc., in addition to the above charges, which are merely nominal. The wages of extra staff required for the care of stock, if necessary, over and above one permanent officer of the Agricultural Department, will also be a charge on the importer.

Government Notice No. 35 of the 9th of May, 1934, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 99/34.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS GERTRUDE ELLEN REIVE
Nursing Sister, to be Nurse-Matron of the King
Edward VII Memorial Hospital with effect from
the 2nd of February, 1937.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/112.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. E. SLADE,
Electrician, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 18th of July, 1936, to the 28th of January, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/79.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to govern the control and management of the Savings Bank".

Ordinance No. 13 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 241/35. & D/8/35.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CAROLINA THOMPSON
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands with
effect from the 17th of February, 1937.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/195.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM HENRY ROLAND STILL, ESQUIRE,
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Eng.),
to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 17th
of February, 1937.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/193.

Leave and Passage Regulations.

Leave and Passage Regulations framed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in respect of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

1. These Regulations shall apply to the following Officers serving in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter called "the Colony") :—

Application of Regulations.

- (i) Officers on the permanent establishment who are not domiciled in the Colony.
- (ii) Officers on the permanent establishment who are domiciled in the Colony and have not less than six years resident service.

2. In these Regulations :—

Definitions.

The term "free passage" means a passage between the Colony and the United Kingdom provided by and at the expense of the Government.

The term "Government" means the Government of the Colony.

The term "minimum tour" means a tour of twenty-four months in the case of Class A officers and thirty-six months in the case of Class B officers.

The term "officer" means an officer to whom these Regulations for the time being apply.

The term "Class A officer" means an officer substantively holding any of the posts named in Schedule A of these Regulations.

The term "Class B officer" means an officer substantively holding any post not named in Schedule A of these Regulations.

The term "tour" means a period during which an officer resides in the Colony, counting from the date of disembarkation or arrival until the date of embarkation or departure, and includes any period of local leave even if spent outside the Colony.

The term "vacation leave" means leave with full salary following a tour, at the rate of five days in respect of each completed month of resident service in the case of Class A officers and four days in respect of each completed month of resident service in the case of Class B officers.

3. Unless otherwise stated in these Regulations, leave is granted by the Governor at his discretion.

Leave granted by the Governor.

4. Except as provided in Regulation 6 an officer shall not be granted vacation leave until he has completed a minimum tour and shall not ordinarily be called upon to serve a tour exceeding thirty-six months in the case of Class A officers and forty-eight months in the case of Class B officers. Within this limit the length of a tour shall be at the discretion of the Governor in each case, provided that the Governor may as an exceptional measure direct

Service qualifying for leave.

that a Class A officer or a Class B officer should serve a longer tour than thirty-six months or forty-eight months respectively, if necessary in the public interest.

Vacation leave on conclusion of tour.

5. On the conclusion of a tour of service as determined in accordance with Regulation 4, an officer shall ordinarily be granted vacation leave.

Vacation leave before completion of minimum tour.

6. An officer may be granted vacation leave before completing a minimum tour :—

- (a) on medical grounds;
- (b) on the ground of urgent private affairs;
- (c) on the ground of public interest;
- (d) prior to retirement, subject, if the officer is retiring at his own request, to the approval of the Secretary of State.

Extensions of Leave.

7. (i) Extensions of leave with full salary may be granted on the ground of ill health to any officer for any period not exceeding six calendar months, and when there is reason to believe that the officer will ultimately be fit for further service, for a further period with half salary not exceeding six calendar months.

(ii) An officer who is required to undertake, or who undertakes with the approval of the Governor, any duty or course of study while on vacation leave may be granted such extension of leave, if any, with full salary as is necessary to enable him to complete the duty or course, and to enjoy an aggregate period of leave (exclusive of the period occupied by the voyages between the Colony and the United Kingdom) clear of duty or study equal to half the period of vacation leave granted to him.

(iii) Extensions of leave may also be granted to officers on the ground of public interest. Unless otherwise directed, such extensions will be granted with full salary.

(iv) Extensions of leave granted on any grounds other than those mentioned above in this Regulation will be without salary.

(v) Extensions of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave and not from the date on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

(vi) Extensions of leave under this Regulation may be granted by the Secretary of State.

Leave for voyage.

8. (i) An officer who is granted leave under the foregoing Regulation will be granted, in addition, leave with full pay for the period of his voyage between the Colony and the United Kingdom, subject to a maximum period of twenty-eight days, if the officer does not proceed by a route which is approved as a normal route.

(ii) An officer who is granted leave under the foregoing Regulations and who proceeds to some country other than the United Kingdom will ordinarily be granted, in addition, leave for the period of the journeys to and from the country to which he proceeds, or for twenty-eight days whichever is the less.

New tour started after leave.

9. An officer who is granted vacation leave will begin a new tour on his return to the Colony.

Officer's passages.

10. An officer whose initial emoluments are not less than £200 per annum or an officer whose initial emoluments are less than £200 per annum but who is not domiciled in the Colony will be provided with free passages; all other officers whose initial emoluments are less than £200 per annum and who are not provided for

above will be eligible to receive half the cost of such passages, or if they prefer it to receive free passages on their return journey, by a route approved as a normal route, on every occasion on which they are granted leave, except (a) when proceeding on leave on urgent private affairs or other special grounds before having completed a minimum tour, or on returning from such leave, and (b) on leaving the Colony prior to retirement at their own request before having completed a minimum tour.

11. Subject to the exceptions in Regulation 10, a free passage by a route approved as a normal route will be provided by the Government for the wife of an officer and two children under the age of 18, (subject to a maximum of 2 full passages), who accompany him to, or join him in, the Colony with the permission (if required) of the Government, once in each direction in respect of each tour.

Wife's passage.

12. The routes approved as normal routes for the purposes of these Regulations between the Colony and the United Kingdom are as follows :-

Normal routes.

- (a) Stanley - Montevideo - United Kingdom.
- (b) Stanley - United Kingdom.

13. If an officer or the wife of an officer, who is eligible for a free passage under Regulations 10 and 11, is permitted to travel by a route which has not been approved as a normal route, he (or she) will be granted reasonable travelling expenses (*i.e.*, cost of steamer, air, or rail passages, but not incidental expenses) provided that in the absence of special circumstances the cost to the Government shall not exceed the cost which would have been incurred had he (or she) proceeded by an approved normal route. A similar principle will be followed in the case of a person who is eligible for an allowance under Regulation 15 or 16.

Abnormal routes.

14. The grades of accommodation approved for officers travelling by the normal routes between the Colony and the United Kingdom are as follows :-

Grade of accommodation.

- (a) Officers whose initial salaries are not less than £600 per annum, 1st Class by the Falkland Islands Company's vessel and Highland vessel of the Royal Mail Line.

Provided that officers who have enjoyed the privilege of a first class passage under the former regulations shall not be affected by the above sub-section.

- (b) Officers whose initial salaries are not less than

£400	1st Class by Falkland Islands Company's vessel and 2nd Class by "A" vessel of the Royal Mail Line.
£200	1st Class by Falkland Islands Company's vessel and Intermediate Class by Highland vessel of the Royal Mail Line.
All	Intermediate by Falkland Islands Company's
Others	vessel and Highland vessel of the Royal Mail Line.

Provided that officers who have hitherto been entitled to and have taken advantage of the provision of a better class of accommodation by the Falkland Islands Company's vessel than that permissible under these regulations will retain the same privileges as in the past.

15. (a) An officer who is granted leave on urgent private affairs or other special grounds before completing a minimum tour of service may be granted an allowance towards the cost of his passage

Passages in respect of leave on urgent private affairs.

from the Colony to the United Kingdom bearing the same proportion to half the cost of a return passage by an approved normal route and grade as the number of months of resident service which he has completed during his last tour bears to a minimum tour, and a similar allowance in respect of his wife and children if they accompany or follow him.

(b) On returning from such leave a similar allowance will be payable in respect of his own passage and in respect of his wife's and children's passages if she or they accompany him or join him in the Colony in the course of his next tour.

Passages on voluntary retirement before completing minimum tour.

16. An allowance as provided in Regulation 15 (a) may be granted in respect of passages for himself and his wife and children from the Colony to an officer who is retiring at his own request and is granted vacation leave under Regulation 6 (d).

Leave spent elsewhere than in the United Kingdom.

17. (i) If an officer is granted vacation leave to be spent elsewhere than in the United Kingdom, the particular arrangements to be made in his case with regard to the period of leave allowed in respect of voyages, and the passage allowance in respect of himself and his wife and children, shall be determined by the Governor: subject, except as provided below, to the expense incurred by the Colony not exceeding that which would have been incurred if the officer had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

(ii) If the officer's home is in the country to which he is permitted to proceed on leave, the arrangements will be made with due consideration of the desirability of his being enabled to reach his home without undue expense and to spend a reasonable time there.

Local leave.

18. An officer may at the discretion of the Governor and without prejudice to ordinary vacation leave be granted local leave on full salary for a period not exceeding twenty-one days during and in respect of each two years resident service. Such leave may be spent at any place away from Headquarters in the Colony or in South America, but may not follow or be followed immediately by ordinary vacation leave.

Leave not a right.

19. Nothing in these Regulations shall give any officer a right to any leave, passage, or other privileges.

Power to vary regulations.

20. The Secretary of State may at any time revoke, alter, add to, or amend these Regulations.

Date of operation.

21. These Regulations shall have effect as from the 1st of January, 1937.

Repeal of consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations. 1929.

22. The consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations of 1929, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE 'A'.

Schedule.

Colonial Secretary.
 Colonial Treasurer.
 Senior Medical Officer.
 Medical Officers.
 Dental Surgeon.
 Superintendent of Education.
 Director of Public Works.
 Magistrate, South Georgia.
 Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia.
 Customs Officer, South Georgia.
 Wireless Operator, 1st Class, South Georgia.
 One Operator, 2nd Class, South Georgia.
 Constable, South Georgia.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:O:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1936.			1936.		
1st January	Balance	£510 : 14 : 0	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries :-		
Contributions from			Superintendent	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
Insurance Companies	161 : 15 : 9		Assistant Superintendent	12 : 0 : 0	
Bank Interest	14 : 4 : 9		Secretary & Treasurer	12 : 0 : 0	
			Caretaker & Engineer	24 : 0 : 0	
			Colonial Government		
			P.W.D. Materials	3 : 0 : 0	
			Sundry payments	3 : 9 : 5	
			Balances :-		
			Bank	£605 : 16 : 4	
			Cash	1 : 8 : 9	
				607 : 5 : 1	
		£686 : 14 : 6		£686 : 14 : 6	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.
 19th January, 1937.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Secretary & Treasurer.
 18th January, 1937.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

7th January, 1937.

An Ordinance

To provide for the disposal of the
Royal Research Ship "Discovery".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Discovery"
Ordinance, 1937.

Disposal of Royal
Research Ship
"Discovery"

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor to dispose of the
Royal Research Ship known as the "Discovery" and belonging to
His Majesty represented by the Government of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands either by deed of gift or by bill of sale for a nomi-
nal consideration to any person or body of persons inside or outside
the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 4th day of
January, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 7th day of January, 1937.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1936.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1937.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1935, to 30th September, 1936.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 998 deposits as against 513 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £4,828 : 16 : 9 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,226 : 3 : 10.

3. During the year 76 new accounts were opened and 53 accounts were closed, leaving 1049 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1936, was £253 : 18 : 1, or about £109 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £6,217 : 13 : 3. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£64,163 : 14 : 8) was more than the total of withdrawals (£26,714 : 6 : 10) by a sum of £37,449 : 7 : 10., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1936, of £266,345 : 14 : 3.

5. On the 1st October, 1935, the amount standing to the credit of depositors was	...	...	£228,896 : 6 : 5.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	57,946 : 1 : 5.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	...	6,217 : 13 : 3.
			<hr/>
			£293,060 : 1 : 1.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	26,714 : 6 : 10.
			<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1936, of	...	...	£266,345 : 14 : 3.
			<hr/>

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £205,121 : 4 : 11 amounted to £198,230 : 7 : 9. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £8,294 : 17 : 6, of which amount a sum of £6,217 : 13 : 3 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1936, leaving a balance of £2,077 : 4 : 3. In addition to the securities held there was a sum of £2,500 deposited in the Joint Colonial Fund.

7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1936, amounted to £266,345 : 14 : 3. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £304,049 : 12 : 9, which was more than the liability by a sum of £37,703 : 18 : 6 as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1935-36.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1936.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										228,896	6	5							
1935.																			
October ...	25,651	9	10	805	7	5	+ 24,846	2	5	253,742	8	10				3	1	56	40
November ...	1,905	16	10	5,772	1	8	— 3,866	4	10	249,876	4	0				8	9	64	48
December ...	2,812	6	10	1,374	0	0	+ 1,438	6	10	251,314	10	10				4	4	85	45
1936.																			
January ...	6,149	3	1	1,372	8	8	+ 4,776	14	5	256,091	5	3		9	3	5	2	67	34
February ...	3,387	2	0	2,877	1	6	+ 510	0	6	256,602	1	10		6	10	8	2	59	58
March ...	2,048	8	8	1,008	5	4	+ 1,040	3	4	257,644	1	10	1	16	8	1	6	100	30
April ...	2,062	14	5	3,211	0	5	— 1,148	6	0	256,498	6	3	2	10	5	1	7	68	49
May ...	916	13	8	1,367	17	4	— 451	3	8	256,048	14	5	1	11	10	4	3	47	36
June ...	3,050	2	11	1,118	0	9	+ 1,932	2	2	257,983	0	10	2	4	3	9	5	89	43
July ...	1,181	1	3	3,475	3	10	— 2,294	2	7	255,710	4	2	21	5	11	11	3	82	56
August ...	3,446	6	7	3,249	14	9	+ 196	11	10	255,920	13	5	13	17	5	6	3	75	37
September ...	5,334	15	4	1,083	5	2	+ 4,251	10	2	266,345	14	3	6,173	10	8	16	8	206	37
£	57,946	1	5	26,714	6	10	+ 31,231	14	7				6,217	13	3	76	53	998	513

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1936.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1936.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	118	16520	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	100	1488	4	7
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	103	2031	8	6
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	124	2480	0	0
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	120	6000	0	0
"	1959/64. ...	3	2295	15	11	2313	17	9	100	2295	15	11
C. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	104	5382	6	1
"	1939/41. ...	3	5000	0	0	5078	3	6	101	5050	0	0
"	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	95	10579	19	9
Canada	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	103	13423	2	0
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	104	5561	3	4
"	1956. ...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	118	1355	17	3
"	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	118	2237	11	5
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	121	688	7	11
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	87½	3424	13	0
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	115½	14437	10	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	117	2221	1	6
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	118	2360	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	107	5350	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	102	1122	0	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	114	7652	1	6
"	1955. ...	3	19264	13	10	18573	4	9	102	19649	19	9
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	119	13090	0	0
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	130½	1118	13	10
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108½	1133	16	6
"	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	98	5923	18	11
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	105	373	12	2
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	103	4892	15	6
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	100	446	0	7
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	120	6282	13	4
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	102	18220	1	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	321	7	9	255	0	6	102	327	16	3
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	120	12000	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	108	4352	1	7
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	4213	9	1	4330	6	11	107½	4518	18	7
Wembley U.D.C.	1951. ...	3	2546	7	0	2550	7	5	100	2546	7	0
			205121	4	11	198230	7	9		222160	14	11
Joint Colonial Fund			2500	0	0	2500	0	0		2500	0	0
Total			207621	4	11	200730	7	9		224660	14	11

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1936.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1936.

—:0:—

Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	21	15	36
Darwin & East Falkland	4	3	7
West Falkland	1	1	2
	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 45

The number of births registered in the previous year was 50.

Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	8	7	15
Darwin & East Falkland	2	—	2
West Falkland	2	2	4
	<hr/> 12	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 21

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 19.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	3	6	10	4	23
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—	3	3
	<hr/> 3	<hr/> 6	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 26

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 22.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 58 males and 38 females or a total of 96 against 47 males and 35 females or a total of 82 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 92 males and 61 females or a total of 153 as against 73 males and 45 females or a total of 118 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1936, was 1,349 males and 1,083 females or a total population of 2,432.

The population on the 31st December, 1936, was 2399, as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December, 1935	...	1349	1083	2432
Add arrivals during year	... ..	58	38	96
		1407	1121	2528
Deduct departures during year	... ..	92	61	153
		1315	1060	2375
Add births during year	... ..	26	19	45
		1341	1079	2420
Deduct deaths during year	... ..	12	9	21
Totals	...	1329	1070	2399
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	18.8	
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	8.79	
Population per square mile	...	...	.52	

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil.
Births registered during year	...	nil.
Deaths registered during year	...	1.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 690.

M. J. STEWART,

Registrar General.

Stanley, 29th January, 1937.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

APRIL 1, 1937.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, J.P.,

Director of Public Works.

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 28th of February, 1937.

M.P. L/58.

MR. S. ATKINS,

W/T. Operator, 2nd Class,

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 20th of February, 1937.

M.P. L/98.

MR. G. G. T. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Grade III, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from

the 28th of February, 1937.

M.P. L/119.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 22nd of September, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 3rd of April, 1937, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th February, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 1 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned from local leave and resumed the Administration of the Government on the 27th of February, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th March, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. BERTIE FLEURET,
as Common Ranger, Agricultural Department,
with effect from the 23rd of September, 1935.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/200.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King's Birthday will be celebrated this year on Wednesday the 9th of June, 1937, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, to appoint

MR. JOHN D. MCKAY
to be a Pound Keeper in Stanley during the absence of Mr. B. Fleuret, with effect from the 15th of March, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 38/37.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,
Customs Officer, South Georgia, to be a Justice of the Peace for the Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 12th of March, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect

that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 12 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1937".

M.P. 161/36.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933".

M.P. 252/36.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the disposal of the Royal Research Ship "Discovery".

M.P. 40/23.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has approved that the order and form of Loyal Toasts to be used in future shall be as follows :

- (1) The King
- (2) The Queen, Queen Mary and the other Members of the Royal Family.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/37.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, J.P.,
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, with effect from the 21st of March, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICES.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th March, 1937.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. K. Cameron, an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 29th day of August, 1934, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that the Station is released from Quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th March, 1937.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Horse Shoe Bay Farm belonging to Douglas Station Co., Ltd., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 17th day of October, 1935 are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that the said Farm is released from Quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard Francis Short, Senr., of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Richard Francis Short, Jnr., eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in

the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd March, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mary Anderson, of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Lawrence Adrian Sedgwick, Attorney for Samuel Allan Anderson, Executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 31st October, 1927.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd March, 1937.

Financial Report for the Year 1936.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1937.

To the Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1936.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:-

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1936	...	£296,904 : 5 : 10.
<u>Revenue, 1936 :</u>		
Total Ordinary Revenue	... ..	£57,943 : 18 : 3.
Land Sales	... ..	6,561 : 7 : 3.
		£64,505 : 5 : 6.
		£361,409 : 11 : 4.
<u>Expenditure, 1936 :</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	... ..	£41,114 : 10 : 1.
Extraordinary Expenditure	... ..	10,587 : 14 : 3.
		51,702 : 4 : 4.
Land Sales	... ..	1,362 : 18 : 8.
		£ 53,065 : 3 : 0.
Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1936	...	£308,344 : 8 : 4.
Net results of year's working – Increase of Assets	... ..	£ 11,440 : 2 : 6.

3. The excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1936, amounting to £308,344 : 8 : 4, are the highest figures yet recorded, and indeed, it is cause for gratification to have reached such figures during a period when the benefits of the release from the general depression had not yet reached the Colony, and the prices realized on our export of wool during the year under report were far from satisfactory.

4. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1936. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1936 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

5. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	50,566	57,021	55,275	49,633	57,944
Other Sources	44,260	8,659	47,425	180	6,561
Total	94,826	65,680	102,700	49,813	64,505
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	38,711	37,156	37,519	44,829	41,114
Extraordinary expenditure	16,087	15,179	16,944	13,211	10,588
Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	130	657	31,903	110	1,363
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	—	1766	—
Total	54,928	52,992	86,366	59,916	53,065
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	39,898	12,688	16,334	—	11,440
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	—	10,103	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	277,985	290,673	307,007	296,904	308,344

6. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £57,943 : 18 : 3 or more than the Estimate by £6,654 : 18 : 3, arrived at as follows :—

Over the Estimate :

Head V. Interest	£ 450 : 15 : 8.
VI. Post Office	3,394 : 3 : 10.
VII. Telegraph & Telephones	685 : 18 : 6.
X. Contribution from Dependencies	5,169 : 8 : 5.
	£ 9,700 : 6 : 5.

Under the Estimate :

Head I. Customs Duties	£1,527 : 11 : 3.
II. Port Dues	23 : 6 : 0.
III. Internal Revenue	9 : 0 : 11.
IV. Fees, Fines	773 : 9 : 0.
VIII. Rents	71 : 12 : 0.
IX. Miscellaneous	640 : 9 : 0.
	£3,045 : 8 : 2.
Nett Excess	£6,654 : 18 : 3.

7. The following comments are submitted on the items which are "over" or "under" the Estimate :—

V. INTEREST. The nett increase under Interest was £450 : 15 : 8. The interest receipts from the Joint Colonial Fund exceeded the estimate by £847, and this excess is attributable to the increase of cash held in the Fund on behalf of the Savings Bank. Interest from the Land Sales Fund, Note Security Fund and Reserve Fund were respectively £219, £78 and £94 less than the estimate, and these decreases were due to the various conversions of stock made throughout the year.

VI. POST OFFICE. The nett increase under this Head is £3,394 : 3 : 10, and is due entirely to the fortuitous revenue derived from the sale of stamps to philatelists, as this item alone exceeded the estimate by £3,455.

VII. TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONES. The excess of £685 : 18 : 6, is due to the increased traffic in Wireless Messages.

X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. The excess of £5,169 : 8 : 5., over the estimate is the amount of the arrears of Contribution of former years paid in 1936.

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The shortfall in the revenue derived from Customs Duties of £1,527 : 11 : 3, is entirely due to the late arrival of the new vessel "Lafonia", and an amount in excess of the shortfall was received in January, 1937.

IV. FEES, FINES &C. The decrease in the receipts for Fees, Fines &c., is due to various causes, in particular, the Supreme Court Revenue, which is chiefly estate duty, and over which there is no control, was £300 less than the estimate. Hospital and Medical Receipts were less than the estimate by £558, but a contribution of £200 due in 1936 was paid in 1937.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Under Miscellaneous the revenue from the Savings Bank was less than the estimate by £2,231, due in the main to the increase of £16,000 in the amounts due to depositors, which in turn required a sum of £1,600 to bring the value of the securities held for depositors up to 110% of the deposits. It will be seen, therefore, that this sum of £1,600, together with the sum of £847 referred to under Interest, accounts for the shortfall of £2,231 under Savings Bank Revenue. During the year, the Note Issue was increased by £2,000 with a result that, after providing 110% security for the Note Security Fund, there was no surplus available for this Revenue, which was estimated at £350. Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments realized £1,859 : 9 : 7, and the Marine Insurance Fund Investments appreciated to the extent of £46 : 5 : 9.

Expenditure.

8. The Ordinary Expenditure (£41,114 : 10 : 1) which was only £2 in excess of the estimate of Ordinary Expenditure, together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£10,587 : 14 : 3), exceeded the Estimate by £450 : 4 : 4, arrived at as follows :—

Excesses :

Head	III.	Colonial Secretary	£	17 : 19 : 3.
	V.	Audit		2 : 0 : 0.
	IX.	Harbour		222 : 5 : 3.
	XIII.	Education		121 : 16 : 4.
	XV.	Naturalist		78 : 15 : 5.
	XVII.	Stock		199 : 1 : 11.
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous		680 : 10 : 9.
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary		447 : 14 : 3.
				<hr/>
				£1,770 : 3 : 2.

Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions		77 : 16 : 2.
	II.	Governor		43 : 0 : 10.
	IV.	Treasury		67 : 14 : 10.
	VI.	Post Office		88 : 12 : 2.
	VII.	Wireless		58 : 9 : 11.
	VIII.	Electrical		190 : 16 : 0.
	X.	Legal		40 : 0 : 0.
	XI.	Police & Prisons		40 : 12 : 4.
	XII.	Medical		444 : 1 : 2.
	XIX.	Public Works		41 : 3 : 10.
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent		227 : 11 : 7.
				<hr/>
				£1,319 : 18 : 10.
				<hr/>
Nett excess ...			£	450 : 4 : 4.

9. During the year it was found necessary to introduce utility works for the purpose of providing employment. The works which were carried out consisted of a new Quarantine Station, £1,109, Improvement to the Stanley Common, £316, and Improvement of Tracks to

the Camps, £360. There was no provision in the estimates for these works, but savings were found in other directions which went towards the expenditure involved. The principle saving was that of £950 provided for the building of a magazine, the work on which was not undertaken. The over-expenditure of £222 under Harbour Department is attributable to the cost of surveying the Stanley Harbour. Of the other excesses of expenditure that under Education, £122, was due to the appointment of a Second Assistant Master and the inauguration of a Domestic Science Centre, and the excess under Stock Department, £199, was the result of the purchase of grass seeds for the improvement of grasslands. Under Miscellaneous, the charges for telegrams exceeded the estimate by £102, £379 was the additional amount spent on Passages, due to a new appointment and repatriation, while the vote for Charitable Relief was exceeded by £220.

Land Sales Fund.

10. On the 31st December, 1936 the fund amounted to £246,398 : 3 : 11, transactions during the year being shewn below:—

Balance, 1st January, 1936	...	...	...	...	£241,199 : 15 : 4.
<u>Receipts: (land purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	6,561 : 7 : 3.
					<hr/>
					£247,761 : 2 : 7.
<u>Payments:</u>					
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	1,362 : 18 : 8.
					<hr/>
Balance, 31st December, 1936	...	...	...	...	£246,398 : 3 : 11.

Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

11. On the 1st January 1936, the balance outstanding was £5,352 : 13 : 4. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,550, and repayments totalled £1,057 : 16 : 8 leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,844 : 16 : 8. Interest received and credited to Revenue amounted to £212 : 11 : 10.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

12. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

Investments.

13. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

14. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn:- Note Security Fund, £41 : 10 : 1, Savings Bank Fund £957 : 1 : 4, Research & Development Fund, £1,671 : 8 : 2, and Marine Insurance Fund, £46 : 5 : 9. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written down by the amounts shewn:- Land Sales Fund £50 : 5 : 7, Reserve Fund £52 : 13 : 3 and "Discovery" Pension Fund £181 : 10 : 5. Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments was credited to Revenue as follows:- Land Sales Fund £1,753 : 13 : 3 and Reserve Fund £135 : 16 : 4, while the amount of £222 : 16 : 4, in respect of profit on realization of "Discovery" Pension Fund Investments was credited to Research Fund.

Note Security Fund.

15. In conformity with the provision of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1936 will be submitted separately.

Government Savings Bank.

16. A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1936, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1936.

17. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1936, was £294,076 : 10 : 4, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors ...	...	£267,342 : 5 : 9.
Plus 10% of the above amount ...	...	26,734 : 4 : 7.
		<hr/> £294,076 : 10 : 4. <hr/>

The Dependencies.

18. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £24,344 : 3 : 1. It was more than the estimate by £9,694 : 3 : 1, and more than the revenue for 1935 by £11,726 15 : 8. The principal items contributing to this increase were:— Export Duty on whale and Seal oil, which produced £3,256 : 0 : 6 over the estimate, Export Duty on Guano, which realized £833 : 17 : 10 more than the estimate, and an excess Revenue of £300 in respect of Whaling Licences. A sum of £5,169 : 8 : 5 was transferred from the Research Fund and credited to the Revenue of the Dependencies, to provide for the payment of arrears of Contribution due to the Central Administration.

19. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £19,850 : 17 : 1 or £4,758 : 17 : 1 more than the estimate. The excess is entirely due to the payment to the Central Administration, of arrears of Contribution. The excess of Revenue over Expenditure amounting to £4,493 : 6 : 0 was transferred to the Research Fund at the end of the year.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

20. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1936, was £291,907 : 9 : 3, transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1936	...	£326,209 : 4 : 7.
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Interest on Investments ...	...	12,764 : 13 : 5.
Discovery Committee ...	...	5,500 : 0 : 0.
Transferred from Dependencies Revenue		4,493 : 6 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments ...	...	1,671 : 8 : 2.
Discovery Pension Fund :		
Profit on sale of Stock		222 : 16 : 1.
		<hr/> £350,861 : 8 : 3.
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee ...	...	£51,900 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser ...	...	1,500 : 0 : 0.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund		200 : 0 : 0.
Depreciation of Investments (D.P.F.)		181 : 10 : 5.
Transferred to Dependencies Revenue		5,169 : 8 : 5.
Sundry Expenses ...	...	3 : 0 : 2.
		<hr/> £58,953 : 19 : 0.
Balance, 31st December, 1936	...	<hr/> £291,907 : 9 : 3. <hr/>

"Discovery Pension Fund."

21. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on 1st January, 1936, was £6,108 : 4 : 4.

Receipts during the year :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	547 : 7 : 1.
		<hr/> 6,655 : 11 : 6.
Payment to Dr. S. W. Kemp ...	...	4,257 : 13 : 8.
		<hr/>
Balance, 31st December, 1936	...	<hr/> £2,397 : 17 : 10. <hr/>

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:—

Investments	...	£2,397 : 17 : 10. (cost price).
do.	...	£2,470 : 4 : 6. (market value).

22. The year closed with a very marked all-round improvement, reflected in a considerable reduction in the number of unemployed. Wool prices are now more favourable for farmers and the outlook for 1937 is distinctly encouraging.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1936.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1936.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1936.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions	1710	—	1710	1632	3	10	1632	3	10
II. The Governor	2200	411	2611	2160	0	0	407	19	2
III. Colonial Secretary	2371	170	2541	2368	4	8	190	14	7
IV. Treasury & Customs	1429	141	1570	1418	16	8	83	8	6
V. Audit	125	9	134	125	0	0	11	0	0
VI. Post Office	590	1505	2095	582	3	1	1424	4	9
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	990	400	1390	990	0	0	341	10	1
VIII. Electrical	1026	970	1996	949	6	8	855	17	4
IX. Harbour	540	280	820	243	17	5	798	7	10
X. Legal	65	30	95	53	1	3	1	18	9
XI. Police & Prisons	913	80	993	910	5	0	42	2	8
XII. Medical	4050	1525	5575	3685	8	5	1445	10	5
XIII. Education	2059	566	2625	2108	6	5	638	9	11
XIV. Ecclesiastical	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0
XV. Naturalist	50	5	55	129	11	1	4	4	4
XVI. Military	350	800	1150	325	0	0	825	0	0
XVII. Stock Department	450	92	542	335	0	0	406	1	11
XVIII. Miscellaneous	—	5951	5951	.....	.....	.....	6631	10	9
XIX. Public Works	2940	665	3605	2932	2	10	631	13	4
XX. Public Works Recurrent	—	5365	5365	.....	.....	.....	5137	8	5
Total Ordinary Expenditure	21872	19240	41112	20962	7	4	20152	2	9
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	—	10140	10140	.....	.....	.....	10587	14	3
Total Falklands	21872	29380	51252	20962	7	4	30739	17	0
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure	2148	12944	15092	2034	10	7	17816	6	6
Total Dependencies	2148	12944	15092	2034	10	7	17816	6	6

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.		Amount received to 31st Dec., 1936.		Receipts for same period, 1935.		More than estimated, 1936.		Less than estimated, 1936.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....		1479	4 6	.....		.....		.....
1. Customs Duties ...	14025	0 0	12497	8 9	14359	9 6	.....		1527	11 3
2. Port Dues ...	170	0 0	146	14 0	136	19 6	.....		23	6 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1300	0 0	1290	19 1	1298	3 4	.....		9	0 11
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	2622	0 0	1848	11 0	2830	14 9	.....		773	9 0
5. Interest ...	14600	0 0	15050	15 8	14077	2 1	450	15 8	.....
6. Post Office ...	1475	0 0	4869	3 10	5449	4 9	3394	3 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2350	0 0	3035	18 6	2783	17 7	685	18 6	.....
8. Rents ...	1223	0 0	1151	8 0	1138	2 5	.....		71	12 0
9. Miscellaneous ...	5524	0 0	4883	11 0	2463	3 3	.....		640	9 0
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	8000	0 0	13169	8 5	5096	1 2	5169	8 5	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	51289	0 0	57943	18 3	49632	18 4	9700	6 5	3045	8 2
Land Sales Fund ...	6552	0 0	6561	7 3	180	8 0	9	7 3	.....
Total ... £	57841	0 0	64505	5 6	49813	6 4	9709	13 8	3045	8 2
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	...	24344	3 1	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.</div> <hr/> <div>Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4</div> <div>Other Surplus 55704 10 6</div> <hr/> <div>£296904 5 10</div>					
Research Fund ...	...	...	24652	3 8						
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	...	547	7 2						
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	...	6906	3 1						
Investments Realized ...	...	...	156054	13 2						
Farm & Building Loans ...	...	...	1057	16 8						
Advances Repaid ...	...	...	3000	17 7						
Deposits Received ...	...	...	78267	15 1						
Remittances Received ...	...	...	54869	17 6						
Educational Loans ...	...	...	225	0 0						
Investments Adjustment Account ...	...	...	5113	0 3						
Total ...	£		419544	2 9						
Balance brought down 1st January, 1936 ...	£		1479	4 6						
Total ...	£		421023	7 3						

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 440	11 1
Crown Agents ...	789	0 8
South Georgia ...	249	12 9
	£1479	4 6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 31st December, 1936.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1710	0	0	1632	3	10	1628	18	0	.....			77	16	2
2. The Governor	2611	0	0	2567	19	2	2474	9	11	.....			43	0	10
3. Colonial Secretary	2541	0	0	2558	19	3	2484	10	4	17	19	3	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	1570	0	0	1502	5	2	1138	12	6	.....			67	14	10
5. Audit	134	0	0	136	0	0	130	10	0	2	0	0	.....	
6. Post Office	2095	0	0	2006	7	10	2168	2	8	.....			88	12	2
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1390	0	0	1331	10	1	1431	11	1	.....			58	9	11
8. Electrical	1996	0	0	1805	4	0	1929	14	10	.....			190	16	0
9. Harbour	820	0	0	1042	5	3	829	19	11	222	5	3	.....	
10. Legal	95	0	0	55	0	0	53	7	3	.....			40	0	0
11. Police & Prisons	993	0	0	952	7	8	994	6	2	.....			40	12	4
12. Medical	5575	0	0	5130	18	10	5225	1	5	.....			444	1	2
13. Education	2625	0	0	2746	16	4	2877	8	0	121	16	4	.....	
14. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
15. Naturalist	55	0	0	133	15	5	51	15	4	78	15	5	.....	
16. Military	1150	0	0	1150	0	0	908	17	1	.....			.....
17. Stock Department	542	0	0	741	1	11	414	4	7	199	1	11	.....	
18. Miscellaneous	5951	0	0	6631	10	9	10804	18	5	680	10	9	.....	
19. Public Works Department	3605	0	0	3563	16	2	3591	17	8	.....			41	3	10
20. Public Works Recurrent	5365	0	0	5137	8	5	5401	15	11	.....			227	11	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	41112	0	0	41114	10	1	44829	1	1	1322	8	11	1319	18	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	10140	0	0	10587	14	3	13211	4	11	447	14	3	.....	
22. Depreciation of Investments.							1765	13	5						
Total Falklands	£ 51252	0	0	51702	4	4	59805	19	5	1770	3	2	1319	18	10
							Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1936.								
Land Sales Fund				1362	18	8									
Dependencies Payments				24344	3	1									
Research Fund				58953	19	0									
Unallocated Store Account				6223	12	10									
Investments made				141955	19	8									
Advances made				3440	4	2									
Deposits Repaid				57957	1	10									
Remittances made				61797	8	4									
Farm and Building Loans				1550	0	0									
Investment Adjustment Account				5113	0	3									
Discovery Pension Fund				4257	13	8									
Total ... £				418658	5	10									
Balance on 31st December, 1936				2365	1	5									
Total				£ 421023	7	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1936:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 606	11	10
Crown Agents	1317	4	6
South Georgia	441	5	1
	£ 2365	1	5.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1936.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated 1936.	Less than estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	505 0 0	481 5 8	479 6 1	.....	23 14 4
(b) Exports	11500 0 0	15589 18 4	9675 1 2	4089 18 4	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	210 0 0	200 0 0	110 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	660 0 0	961 15 0	851 15 0	301 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	375 0 0	477 10 8	410 5 2	102 10 8	.....
5. Rents	1500 0 0	1401 0 0	1001 0 0	.....	99 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	53 5 0	.....	43 5 0	.....
7. Receipt from Research Fund		5169 8 5		5169 8 5	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	14650 0 0	24344 3 1	12617 7 5	3816 17 5	122 14 4
Research Fund		24652 3 8			
"Discovery"		547 7 2			
Pension Fund					
£		49543 13 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£326209 4 7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108 4 4
		£332317 8 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than estimated 1936.	Less than estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1973 0 0	1934 8 6	1894 17 8	.....	38 11 6
General	175 0 0	100 2 1	125 0 0	.....	74 17 11
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	747 0 0	661 0 8	632 6 9	.....	85 19 4
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	12177 0 0	17135 5 10	9945 3 0	4958 5 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	15092 0 0	19850 17 1	12617 7 5	4958 5 10	199 8 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	15092 0 0	19850 17 1	12617 7 5	4958 5 10	199 8 9
5. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		4493 6 0			
6. Discovery Pension Fund		4257 13 8			
5. Research Fund		58953 19 0			
Total Expenditure	£	87555 15 9			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£291907 9 3
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2397 17 10
		£294305 7 1.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.
M.P. 172/31.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1936.
Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South. Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	974.19	49.8	48.3	56	40	67	28th	34	14th	3.10	.37	5th	10.1	62	6.0	6.5	29	—	—	31	—	3.0	1	2	1	1	2	—	1	1	5	2	1	2	6	3	—	—	—
February ...	1004.4	52.3	48.7	59	41	62	4th	50	13th	2.41	.71	29th	10.3	72	5.0	6.9	25	—	2	4	9	4.1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	4	1	5	4	8	1	—	
March ...	998.7	47.8	45.5	52	38	61	9th	44	10th	3.21	.43	20th	9.3	56	7.0	3.9	22	.2	1	—	15	4.8	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	2	4	7	6	3	2	1
April ...	1006.1	45.7	43.8	49	35	55	5th	43	7th	3.02	.82	22nd	9.4	53	3.0	3.9	23	—	—	1	—	3.6	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	2	7	2	8	2	—	
May ...	1000.74	35.6	35.0	39	26	50	1st	35	2nd	2.89	.45	24th	5.7	53	7.0	2.5	18	11	—	4	—	3.5	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	9	5	3	—	3
June ...	1033.22	38.8	37.3	41	31	47	28th	40	19th	1.49	.33	12th	3.5	53	4.0	1.8	19	1	—	2	16	3.3	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	2	4	6	3	6	—	—	
July ...	1005.12	38.5	37.6	42	32	45	25th	39	10th	3.70	1.01	6th	7.3	91	7.0	1.4	23	2	—	1	15	3.5	2	1	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	1	4	2	8	1	—
August ...	1000.7	37.4	35.8	40	30	48	31st	38	28th	2.03	.47	24th	6.1	85	10.0	2.3	21	5	—	3	16	3.4	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	2	1	1	3	—	7	2	6	—	3
September	1008.1	40.8	39.2	44	31	51	22nd	26	25th	2.74	.7	4th	7.5	53	7.0	4.6	16	9	—	—	16	4.1	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	6	—	6	5	5	3	—	
October ...	1005.4	42.7	42.0	48	33	55	25th	27	15th	2.47	.42	3rd	8.0	83	6.0	5.2	21	5	—	3	10	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	7	4	4	6	3	1	—
November ...	1003.6	47.9	43.8	51	37	67	27th	29	7th	.89	.15	13th	8.0	72	6.0	5.8	15	—	—	1	9	4.4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	7	1	2	3	6	2	—
December ...	995.4	53.1	51.6	53	37	64	18th	35	24th	2.65	.35	10th	15.9	59	4.0	7.3	19	—	—	1	4	4.7	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	3	2	8	3	9	1	—	
Means.	1002.9	44.2	42.4	47	34	56	—	36	—	2.55	.52	—	8.4	66	6.0	4.3	20	3	—	1	9	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

V. J. LELLMAN,
for Harbour Master.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1936.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.						PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	745.22	761.31	15th	724.62	5th	4.10	12.1	4th	- 0.8	31st	4.86	81.9	6.541	1.732	4th	8	6	14	21
February ...	747.45	762.24	3rd	728.26	27th	5.49	19.0	14th	- 0.8	13th	5.49	80.4	4.483	0.598	10th	10	2	12	15
March ...	745.58	764.44	13th	719.85	27th	4.55	16.8	31st	- 2.9	2nd	4.84	76.5	4.489	1.300	22nd	15	2	5	16
April ...	748.71	767.01	23rd	725.02	10th	4.60	17.0	7th	- 4.9	21st	4.74	73.4	3.594	1.388	14th	13	4	3	21
May ...	742.66	759.84	28th	729.21	6th	-0.90	4.8	14th	- 7.5	25th	3.05	70.0	5.912	2.166	13th	4	15	3	21
June ...	746.41	763.17	3rd	724.25	13th	-1.58	10.7	19th	-11.6	30th	3.00	71.9	6.721	1.640	4th	4	16	6	8
July ...	752.01	773.74	9th	728.73	19th	-1.52	9.1	12th	- 9.5	1st	3.02	71.7	4.324	1.660	22nd	1	9	-	25
August ...	753.05	773.37	25th	727.63	4th	-2.40	9.9	10th	-10.6	24th	3.02	75.7	11.400	3.780	30th	4	12	1	16
September	749.12	769.27	26th	729.97	6th	0.72	11.5	18th	- 7.7	9th	3.30	74.7	2.263	0.920	27th	2	8	3	18
October ...	749.32	768.70	28th	728.61	21st	2.48	12.5	31st	- 5.5	6th	3.80	69.4	2.280	0.330	2nd	5	10	2	25
November	746.55	766.18	4th	729.01	17th	4.50	14.0	21st	- 3.2	12th	4.14	66.0	2.285	1.080	5th	10	2	2	22
December ...	744.76	755.29	3rd	731.09	27th	5.43	17.6	6th	- 1.0	26th	4.86	73.3	7.029	3.470	4th	12	5	8	21
Year.	744.24	773.74	9/7	719.85	27/3	35.87 2.85	19.0	14/2	-11.6	30/6	4.01	73.7	68.321	3.780	30/8	88	91	59	229

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

MAY 1, 1937.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that owing to the cessation of direct mail service from the United Kingdom the General Post Office, London, has been requested to despatch all parcels already posted at the direct rates, by the first opportunity via Montevideo. The additional cost entailed in consequence will in this instance be borne by this Government. The General Post Office has been requested further to instruct the Post Offices in the United Kingdom to accept parcels only at the via Montevideo rate, unless especially notified to the contrary, e.g. for parcels addressed to be shipped by the "Reina del Pacifico",

The Government has been negotiating continuously for the past two years with the General Post Office and the Montevideo Administration for a reduction in Parcel Post rates via Montevideo and still trusts that some success may be achieved. Failing this the Government has in contemplation the grant of a subsidy. Temporarily, however, the full rate will have to be paid.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 89/35.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 4th of April, 1937:-

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer,

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/12.

MR. E. SWAIN,

Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force,

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/37.

MISS E. H. FUHLENDORFF,

Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Vacation Leave. 6 months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. 240/36

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Magistrate, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of April, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY ANN PAICE,

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1937.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/201.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Coronation Day, Wednesday, the 12th of May, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 24th of April, 1937.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/126

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has approved the issue of the customary official medal to commemorate His Majesty's Coronation. The medal shows the Crowned effigy of His Majesty on the obverse and Her Majesty the Queen on the reverse. It has been issued by the Royal Mint in two sizes. The large medal which has not yet been received in the Colony has a diameter of $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches and is struck in fine silver. It will be available to the public in a leather case at the price of one guinea. A smaller medal with a diameter of $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches is struck in fine silver and also in bronze, and is available for sale in Card-board case and in envelope at the price of 3/- and 1/3 respectively. The medals may be obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

These commemoration Medals are not to be confused with the silver medal conferred by the Crown as a personal Souvenir of His Majesty on the occasion of the Coronation,

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 245/36.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1936.

—:0:—

General.

The Education facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English elementary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about eight a year.

There is also a Convent school taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school here for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a beat which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1936 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
An Assistant Master		
An Assistant Mistress		
A Second Assistant Master	}	Locally trained.
An Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1936 and the number in average attendance during the year:

		BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December, 1936	...	118	59	189
Average number on roll all 1936	...	129.5	63.9	193.4
Average attendance for 1936	...	125.0	61.4	186.4

The attendance averaged 96.4 per cent, the highest ever recorded, the previous best being 93.7 in 1932. Forty-six pupils made an unbroken attendance throughout the year.

4. All children were medically and dentally examined during the year, and in addition there were medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The senior boys have had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training has been in use, and in addition the boys have done gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football (boys), hockey (girls) and netball (boys and girls) have formed part of the time table.

6. Lessons in cookery for the senior girls were started in July. One group had a lesson every Tuesday and a second group every Thursday from 2 to 4 p.m. The lessons have been given by the senior assistant mistress in the kitchen of the Church House, which adjoins the school. Parents have strongly supported the scheme and the girls have been extremely keen.

Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,732 : 19 : 0 as compared with £2,875 : 2 : 11 in 1935. The revenue collected in 1936 amounted to £128 : 5 : 11 as against £137 : 4 : 5 in 1935. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1936 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE.

1. Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,094 : 6 : 5.
2. Other Charges	...	...	638 : 12 : 7.
			<hr/>
			2,732 : 19 : 0.
			<hr/>

REVENUE.

1. School Fees ...	...	...	105 : 3 : 3.
2. Sale of School Material	...	...	23 : 2 : 8.
			<hr/>
			128 : 5 : 11.
			<hr/>

Travelling Teachers.

8. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. They were all at work on their beats throughout the year. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1936 :

Boys 37 Girls 43 Total 80.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1936 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll on 31st December, 1936	18	54	72
Number in average attendance 1936 ...	16	50	66

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School	10	5	15
Camp Teachers	25	18	43
			<hr/>
Total	35	23	58
			<hr/>

School Fees.

11. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1s. 0d. a week
Each pupil below the C.C. & above Standard 1.	6d. a week
Each pupil below Standard 2	3d. a week

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,
Superintendent of Education.
10th March, 1937.

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th April, 1937.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.
Stanley.

Sir.

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1936.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1936, was £22,000, and this amount was increased during the year to £24,000. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on 31st December, 1936:—

£5 notes:	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,616	
		————	value £ 8,150
£1 notes:	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	131	
	" "C"	13,859	
		————	value £14,047
10/- notes:	Series "C"	3,576	
		————	value £ 1,788
5/- notes:	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
		————	value £ 15
Total value			£24,000

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £1,000 were withdrawn and replaced by new notes. The following is a description of the notes issued during the year 1936:—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£1,100
£1 notes	" "	"	1,700
10/- "	" "	"	200
Total value			£3,000

4. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £6,322, whilst a sum of £285 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £63 : 6 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £821 : 18 : 2, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1936, the sum of £41 : 10 : 1 was credited to the Fund in respect of Appreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, at that date. The market value of the Investments (£23,651 : 3 : 4,) plus the liquid balance (£2,652 : 7 : 3,)

or a total of £26,303 : 10 : 7, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £96 : 9 : 5, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

7. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments as at the close of the year, are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1936.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1936.			
1st January. To Balance	£24240 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 821 : 18 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	62 : 14 : 0.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	6362 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	12 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony	285 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	6322 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	2 : 2 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	285 : 0 : 0.	Telegrams	16 : 6.
Dividends received during year	821 : 18 : 2.	Balance	26400 : 0 : 0.
Telegrams	1 : 13 : 0.		
Increase of Note Issue	2000 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	41 : 10 : 1.		
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue,	96 : 9 : 5.		
	<u>£33871 : 16 : 8.</u>		<u>£33871 : 16 : 8.</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£23,651 : 3 : 4.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,748 : 16 : 8.
		<u>£26,400 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund 1936.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1936.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	100	2020	4	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	123	2192	18	1
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	113	2284	0	6
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	117	702	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	115	2094	13	9
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	114	2871	5	3
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	99	891	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	1770	5	7	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	101½	1465	10	5
			20456	11	3	18319	7	9		22151	3	4
Joint Colonial Fund			...	...		1500	0	0		1500	0	0
						19819	7	9		23651	3	4
Market value			...	...	...	23651	3	4				
Book value			...	...	...	23609	13	3				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£ 41	10	1				



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

MAY 12. 1937.

No. 7.

Government Notice.

No. 55.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th May, 1937.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Silver Medal to commemorate His Majesty's Coronation on the 12th of May, 1937, has been awarded to the persons whose names are set out below :-

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G.,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary.
THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD, M.D. (Man.), M.C.P.S., (Man.),
Senior Medical Officer.
THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P., Superintendent of Education.
DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE, Agricultural Adviser.
THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, M.E.C., J.P.
THE HONOURABLE L. W. H. YOUNG, M.E.C., M.L.C., J.P.
THE HONOURABLE N. K. CAMERON, M.L.C., J.P.
MISS ROSE PHOEBE ANNE HENNIKER-HEATON.
THE REVEREND MARY JANE USSHER, Sister Superior, Saint Mary's School.
MISS GERTRUDE ELLEN REIVE, Nurse-Matron,
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 12th of May, 1937:-

THE HONOURABLE VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, Stanley.

JOHN FRANCIS BONNER, Esquire, San Carlos.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

MAY 21, 1937.

No. 8.

Government Notice.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1937.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation.

1937.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of May, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS.

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.

Proclamation.

1937.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during the absence from the Colony of Mr. George Roberts, Director of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of May, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

JUNE 1, 1937.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to give directions for

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,
New Zealand Military Forces,
to be attached to the Falkland Islands Defence
Force with effect from the 4th of May, 1937.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to be
Chief Clerk, Grade II in that Department with
effect from the 9th of January, 1937.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in Chief has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,
to be Captain with effect from the 4th of May, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,
New Zealand Military Forces,
to act as Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 4th of May, 1937, until the return to the Colony of the Commanding Officer.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 20th of May, 1937:-

MR. A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,
Superintendent of Education.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/19.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with

effect from the 20th of May, 1937:-

MR. T. K. MILLER,
Assistant Master, Government School, to act as
Superintendent of Education.

M.P. P/181.

2ND LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE
to act as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

M.P. P/160.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Local Auditor, with effect from the 20th of May, 1937.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Andrew James Clarke, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Jane Clarke, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th May, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Caroline Consby Yates, of Douglas Station,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Manual Yates, husband of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th May, 1937.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1937, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1937, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1937.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June 1937.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

JUNE 14, 1937.

No. 10.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1936.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Colonial Secretary	17	19	3
V.	Audit	2	0	0
IX.	Harbour	222	5	3
XIII.	Education	121	16	4
XV.	Naturalist	78	15	5
XVII.	Stock Department	199	1	11
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	680	10	9
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1322	8	11
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	447	14	3
	Total Falklands	1770	3	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Dependencies	4758	17	1
	Total	6529	0	3

A Bill

To provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Preliminary.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937." Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance — Interpretation.

"ADULT" and "MINOR" means respectively a person who is not and a person who is under the age of seventeen years;

"COMMISSIONER" means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 20;

"COMPENSATION" means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance ;

"DEPENDANTS" means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively ;

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life suitable for persons in his class and position ;

"EMPLOYER" includes His Majesty in His Government of the Colony and any body of persons whether incorporated or not and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and, where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person.

In relation to a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle, the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under a contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement), the owner of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the employer.

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer ;

"MANAGING AGENT" means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person's trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer ;

"MEMBER OF A FAMILY" means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister ;

"OUTWORKER" means a person to whom articles or materials are given out to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles ;

"PARTIAL DISABLEMENT" means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement ;

"QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER" means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 ;

"REGISTRAR" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court ;

"TOTAL DISABLEMENT" means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent ;

“WAGES” includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment ;

“WORKMAN” means any person who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing; and also includes a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of the payment of a fixed sum or a share in the earnings or otherwise :

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:-

- (a) persons employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose remuneration exceeds two hundred pounds a year; or
- (b) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (c) out workers; or
- (d) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (e) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
- (f) domestic servants; or
- (g) persons employed exclusively as clerical workers and/or shop assistants.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he

may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

Compensation.

Employer's liability for compensation.

3. (1) If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable-

Slight injury.

(a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding ten days;

Misconduct.

(b) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to -

(i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of drink or drugs, or

(ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or to a regulation or rule expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or

(iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

Disease.

(2) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to a specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

Liability for negligence.

(3) When the injury was caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance, and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in case of such personal negligence or wilful act as aforesaid.

Independent action.

(4) If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination on an appeal (by either party) by an appellant tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this subsection, when the Court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate of the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs,

and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to a Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may order the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such cost as aforesaid.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows, namely:-

(a) Where death results from the injury and:-

- (i) the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, a sum equal to thirty months' wages or two hundred and fifty pounds whichever is the less;
- (ii) the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent, such sum not exceeding the amount of compensation payable under the preceding paragraph as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner to be reasonable and proportionate to the injury to the said dependant or dependants.

Amount of compensation.

Death.

In addition to any sum payable under the foregoing paragraphs there shall be payable by the employer the reasonable expenses (not exceeding £5) of the burial of the deceased workman.

(b) Where permanent total disablement results from the injury -

- (i) in the case of an adult, a sum equal to forty-two months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is the less, and
- (ii) in the case of a minor, a sum equal to eighty-four months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is less.

Permanent total disablement.

(c) Where permanent partial disablement results from the injury -

- (i) in the case of an injury specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified therein as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by that injury, and
- (ii) in the case of an injury not specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

Permanent partial disablement.

Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of the compensation payable under this head shall be aggregated, but not so in any case as to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

Temporary disablement.

(d) Where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter -

(i) in the case of an adult, of a sum equal to one fourth of his monthly wages, and

(ii) in the case of a minor, of a sum equal to one-third or, after he has attained the age of seventeen years, to one-half of his monthly wages :

Provided that there shall be deducted from any lump sum or half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of such lump sum or of the first half-monthly payment, as the case may be, and no half-monthly payment shall in any case exceed the amount, if any, by which half the amount of the monthly wages of the workman before the accident exceeds half the amount of such wages as he is earning or is able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident.

(2) On the ceasing of the disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

Method of calculating wages.

5. (1) For the purposes of section 4 the monthly wages of a workman shall be calculated as follows, namely :-

(a) where the workman has, during a continuous period of not less than twelve months immediately preceding the accident, been in the service of the employer who is liable to pay compensation, the monthly wages of the workman shall be one-twelfth of the total wages which have fallen due for payment to him by the employer in the last twelve months of that period ;

(b) in other cases, the monthly wages shall be thirty times the total wages earned in respect of the last continuous period of service immediately preceding the accident from the employer who is liable to pay compensation, divided by the number of days comprising such period :

Provided that if the amount of the monthly wages arrived at by calculation under clause (a) or clause (b) is more than twelve pounds and ten shillings, such monthly wages shall be assumed to be twelve pounds and ten shillings.

(2) A period of service shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work exceeding fourteen days.

Review.

6. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under the order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner that there has been a change in the condition of the workman or, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or, if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

7. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Payment of lump sum
in lieu of payments.

8. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of com-
pensation.

On death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and, when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding eight pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any enquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer, furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under
disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of

Variation of order.

children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

Deductions for costs.

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.

9. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

Notice and claim.

10. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death:

Provided that -

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the em-

ployer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

11. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Medical examination.

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances

Measure of compensation on refusal to be examined or disregard of medical advice.

of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and compensation, if any, shall be payable accordingly.

Sub-contracting.

12. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, except that the amount of compensation shall be calculated with reference to the earnings of the workman under the employer by whom he is immediately employed.

Indemnity.

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Contractor.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.

Control of principal.

(4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.

Remedies both against employer and stranger.

13. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof -

Recovery of damages a bar.

(1) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and

Indemnity by third party.

(2) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 12 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.

Bankruptcy of employer.

14. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession

having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.

(2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager. Proof in bankruptcy.

(3) There shall be included amongst the debts which - Priority.

- (i) under the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, (U.K.) are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- (ii) under section 209 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, (U.K.) are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;

the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say -

- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
- (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
- (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preferences and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

15. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person, as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a Magistrate to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

Contracting out.

16. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Workmen in employment of Crown.

17. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of His Majesty otherwise than in His Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any Ordinance or Regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

18. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by bye-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

Commissioners.

Reference to Commissioners.

19. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this Ordinance, or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Commissioners.

20. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under enquiry to assist him in holding the enquiry.

Venue of proceedings and transfer.

21. In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts -

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the

provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire therein and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

22. (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

Applications to
Commissioner.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely :-

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

23. The Commissioner shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure
of Commissioners.

24. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his

Appearance of parties.

examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by his son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister or wife or any person in his permanent employment.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

Evidence to be recorded.

25. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

Costs.

26. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Registration of orders.

27. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of agreements.

28. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of the agreement or may make such order,

including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commissioner may, within six months after a memorandum of an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs; or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

29. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 27 or section 28 and every order made under section 28, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

30. Where a memorandum of any agreement, the registration of which is required by section 28, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 4 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

31. (1) With the leave of the Chief Justice, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in summary jurisdiction from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court in its summary jurisdiction as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely :-

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased woman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;

- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 12; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions:

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

Rules and Regulations.

Rules of Court.

32. (1) The Chief Justice may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 31.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in two consecutive issues of the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

Power of the Governor-in-Council to make regulations.

33. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say:-

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 6 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 11;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of a Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;

- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of the same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 20;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorized by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

34. (1) Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony of the Falkland Islands to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other part of His Majesty's dominions, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions or in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules-

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or that part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such other part of His Majesty's dominions;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(2) For the purposes of this section, "His Majesty's dominions" includes British protectorates and protected states and territories in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty.

Commencement.

35. This Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

List of Injuries deemed to result in Permanent Partial Disablement.

Injury.	Percentage of loss of earning capacity.
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee	60
Loss of leg below the knee	50
Permanent total loss of hearing	50
Loss of one eye	30
Loss of thumb	25
Loss of all toes of one foot	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb	10
Loss of index finger	10
Loss of great toe	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger	5

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in this Schedule shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

A Bill

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Forgery Ordinance, Short Title. 1937".

<p>2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance the provisions of the Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament as modified by the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, and the Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, shall apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.</p>	<p>Extension of the Forgery Act, 1913, to the Colony and Dependencies.</p>
---	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum Ordinance, 1937".

2. In this Ordinance

Interpretation.

"GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum.

"LICENSED PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PETROLEUM" means any kind of mineral oil, and any oil product or by-product made or obtained from petroleum, asphalt, coal, shale, schist, peat, or lignite, or made from any petroliferous or bituminous substance: Provided that the Governor may by Order in Council exclude from this definition such products of petroleum as he may deem expedient.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"VOLATILE PETROLEUM" means such petroleum as gives off an inflammable vapour at a lower temperature than seventy three degrees of Fahrenheit thermometer to be tested and ascertained in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.

3. (1) The Governor shall provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum.

(2) The owner of any petroleum deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

Petroleum.

Notice of intention to import petroleum.

4. (1) The consignee of any petroleum on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :-

- (a) Whether or not such petroleum be volatile,
- (b) The quantity of such petroleum,
- (c) The quality of such petroleum,
- (d) The brands of such petroleum,
- (e) The marks of such petroleum.

(2) Any person importing into the Falkland Islands any petroleum in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum and deposit of petroleum on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum warehouse or in a licensed petroleum warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum is being landed.

Samples of petroleum not landed as volatile petroleum, to be taken.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum the Director of Public Works shall cause not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively to be taken and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner: Provided that this section shall not apply to petroleum which before the landing thereof was declared to be volatile petroleum under the provisions of section 4 hereof.

(2) If upon the test provided for in sub-section (1) hereof any petroleum is certified to be volatile petroleum such petroleum shall for all purposes be deemed to be volatile petroleum.

(3) The owner of any petroleum to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to allow any such samples to be taken shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum.

8. (1) The Governor may grant licence to any person to store petroleum in a licensed petroleum warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Governor may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum shall be stored in a Government petroleum warehouse or in a licensed petroleum warehouse or in a specially licensed tank.

Storage of petroleum.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum kept and stored,

(i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,

(ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,

(iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,

(iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,

(v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This sub-paragraph shall not apply to petroleum kept and stored in pumps or in garages.

(vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum or any person storing petroleum, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum warehouse, the Director of

Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

General.

Offences.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Search warrant for
petroleum.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

Liability to forfeiture of petroleum.

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

First Schedule.

Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum stored therein.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM.** All petroleum shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Volatile petroleum shall be stored separately from petroleum other than volatile.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

Second Schedule.

Regulations for testing petroleum.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within twenty-four hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum tested under these regulations:-

Certificate of Test of Petroleum.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum marked forwarded to me to be tested on the day of 19..... and that such samples consist of within the meaning of the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum:-

For testing each set of two samples three shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

Third Schedule.

Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum warehouses.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

(a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.

(b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum in a warehouse shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to of to store in accordance with the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made thereunder not more than gallons of in the warehouse known as and situated

This licence expires on the.....day of....., 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be £1 per quarter or any part thereof.

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM. All petroleum shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Volatile petroleum shall be stored separately from petroleum other than volatile.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.

Fourth Schedule.

Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to
 of.....to deal in and sell *.....
 in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made there-
 under in and from his premises known as and situated

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

* State whether licence is to sell petroleum, or petroleum other than volatile petroleum only.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

Fifth Schedule.

Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. **USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps may be placed only in,

- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and

(b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. FORM OF LICENCE. (1) A licence to store petroleum in a fixed pump shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to
of to store petroleum in accordance with the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at.....

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to
of to store petroleum in accordance with the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. FEES. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

Sixth Schedule.

Regulations for the storage of petroleum in garages.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 10.)

1. QUANTITY TO BE STORED. A quantity of petroleum not exceeding twenty gallons, exclusive of petroleum in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, may be kept in a garage in accordance with these regulations: Provided that nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to prevent the storage of petroleum in a pump licensed under the regulations contained in the fifth Schedule or any regulations amending the same.

2. METHOD OF STORING. All petroleum in garages, other than petroleum in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, shall be kept in sound tins or drums, and such tins and drums shall be stored and kept in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him.

3. STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS. All tins or drums used for containing petroleum whether containing petroleum or not shall be kept in the chamber provided for in the preceding regulation.

4. LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS. Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

5. PROVISION OF SAND. In every garage in which petroleum is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

6. PRIVATE GARAGES. Notwithstanding anything contained in regulations 1, 2 or 3 hereof there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum not exceeding four Imperial gallons provided such petroleum is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

Seventh Schedule.

Regulations for petroleum kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937. Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum and of petroleum not being volatile petroleum, respectively may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.
 2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain or have contained volatile petroleum, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him.
 3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.
 4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.
-

A Bill

To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1937, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

2. The Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1931, is hereby repealed.

Section 1 of Principal Ordinance amended.

3. Section one of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section:-

1. There shall be a Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands composed of the following members:-

The Senior Medical Officer who shall be Chairman of the Board, the Government Medical Officers and such other members not exceeding five as shall be appointed annually by the Governor in Council, and it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time to fill up any vacancy or vacancies which may occur during any year on the said Board.

Section 16 of Principal Ordinance amended.

4. Section sixteen of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section:-

16. Any Inspector of Nuisances shall have power to enter any wharf, shop, yard or building used for the sale of butcher's meat, and examine any meat or flesh intended for the food of man, and if it shall appear that the same is unfit for food it shall be seized and the matter at once reported to the Agricultural Adviser, and if it appears to the said Agricultural Adviser that any of the said articles are unsound or unfit for the food of man he shall order the same to be destroyed and the person to whom the same belongs or in whose possession or on whose premises the same was found shall be liable on conviction before two Justices of the Peace or the Police Magistrate of the Colony, to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such offence.

5. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (viii).

Section 18 of Principal Ordinance amended.

6. Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

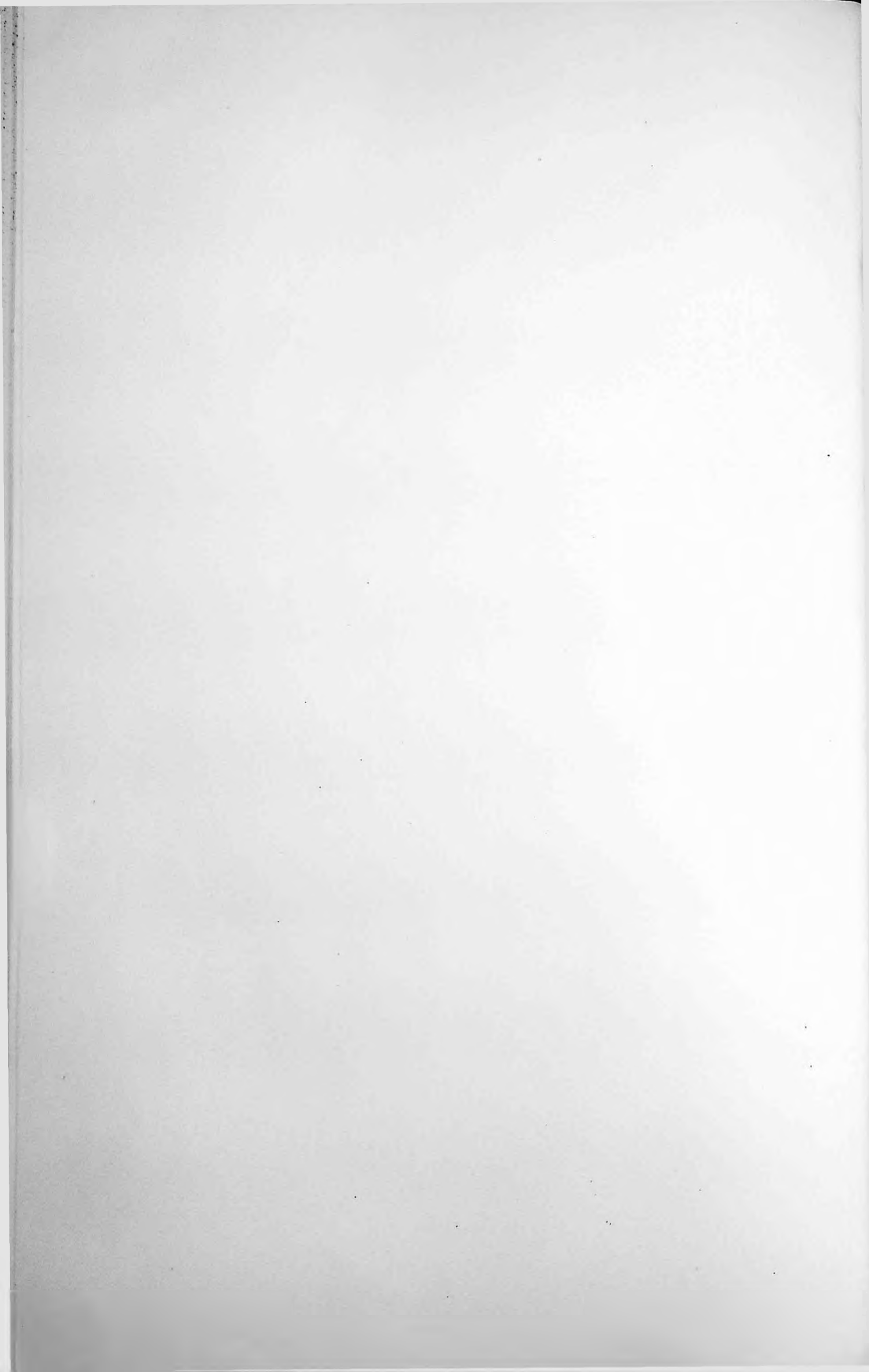
Repeal of Sections 22,
23, 24, 25 and 26 of
the Principal Ordin-
ance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

JULY 1, 1937.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and
Commander-in Chief has been pleased to appoint

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Falkland Islands Defence Force,

to act as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with
effect from the 21st of May, 1937.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P₁₇.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication of the following Address trans-
mitted to His Majesty the King on the occasion
of Their Majesties' Coronation, and of a telegram
which has been received from the Secretary of
State conveying His Majesty's appreciation of the
good wishes offered by the Government and
people of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 289/36.

ADDRESS.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY :

WE, the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and
the Members of the Executive and Legislative
Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands
and its Dependencies, humbly approach your
Majesty to offer on behalf of the whole of the
people of these Islands our heartfelt congratu-
lations to Your Majesty and Queen Elizabeth on
the happy occasion of Your Majesties' Coronation.

In this far distant outpost our hearts are filled
with pride and gratitude at the knowledge that we
form a link in the chain which binds together a
glorious Empire.

Secure in the affection of Your Majesty and
assured of Your Majesty's watchful care on our
behalf, we are ever Your Majesty's loyal subjects,
and on such an occasion as the present we are one
in joining in the universal rejoicings throughout
the Empire on the auspicious event of the Coron-
ation of Your Majesty and Queen Elizabeth, and
we are one in our desire to express the feelings of
unfailing devotion which we entertain towards
the persons of Your Majesties.

That it may please Almighty God to Bless Your
Majesty's reign is the fervent prayer of Your

Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

(Sgd.) M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

(Sgd.) G. KINNEARD,
Senior Medical Officer.

(Sgd.) A. R. HOARE,
Superintendent of Education.

(Sgd.) L. W. H. YOUNG, M.E.C., M.L.C.

(Sgd.) V. A. H. BIGGS, M.L.C.

(Sgd.) H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor & Commander-in-Chief.

TELEGRAM.

28TH MAY. Your despatch No. 61. The Address has been laid before the King who has commanded that an expression of warm appreciation of the good wishes offered on the occasion of his Coronation by the Government and people of the Falkland Islands may be conveyed to them on behalf of himself and Her Majesty the Queen.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday the 9th of June, 1937, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Councils during the absence on leave of Captain A. I. Fleuret, with effect from the 20th of May, 1937.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P7.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELAINE CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
to act as Private Secretary with effect from the 22nd of May, 1937.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/203.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to act as Colonial Secretary in addition to performing the duties of his substantive office during the period His Excellency is administering the Government of the Colony, with effect from the 23rd of June, 1937.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,
to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between

Frederick Aubrey Sedgwick - Bachelor
and
Malvina Frances Aiken - Divorced.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Registrar General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1937.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,
to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between

Leonard Mackintosh Turner - Bachelor
and
Lena Grace Gertrude Perry - Spinster.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Registrar-General.

Registrar General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1937.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Isabella Watson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Duncan R. Watson, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th June, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Isaac Turner, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mary Turner, as sole executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 31st August, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th June, 1937.

THE KING EDWARD HOSPITAL ORDINANCE, 1916.**The Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937.**

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations:-

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937." Short Title.

2. Sub-section (iii) of Section 2A. and the paragraph under Section 2B. of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, relating to ordinary medicines and dressings as amended by the Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, shall apply to all recognized Ministers of Religion.

3. Section 2A. of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, is hereby amended by the addition after sub-section (v) of the following sub-sections:-

- (vi) Residents in the Colony who contribute to Medical revenue under any approved contributory scheme and who are known as "Camp Subscribers" shall be admitted to the Hospital upon the recommendation of a Government Medical Officer, and shall receive all necessary medical and surgical treatment, free of charge.
- (vii) Whenever it shall become necessary in the opinion of a Government Medical Officer to transport a Camp subscriber to the Hospital for treatment, then in such case the Government shall if circumstances require pay one-half the cost of such transport but in no case shall the sum so paid be in excess of the sum of £25.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd June, 1937.

W. BARLAS,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st March, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	‡ More than estimated, 1937.	‡ Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	3500 0 0	10246 11 3	6874 7 8	6746 11 3	.....
2. Port Dues ...	38 15 0	6 1 0	36 18 0	.....	32 14 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	354 0 0	416 1 9	377 6 11	62 1 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1385 0 0	3700 11 7	250 0 9	2315 11 7	.....
5. Interest ...	3575 0 0	3377 10 4	4238 17 7	.....	197 9 8
6. Post Office ...	1090 0 0	1272 4 3	1626 14 9	182 4 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	678 15 0	470 8 5	560 19 11	.....	208 6 7
8. Rents ...	302 0 0	226 19 6	202 7 0	.....	75 0 6
9. Miscellaneous ...	2122 0 0	574 14 10	606 11 9	.....	1547 5 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	1750 0 0	.....	2000 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	14795 10 0	20291 2 11	16774 4 4	9306 8 10	3810 15 11
Land Sales Fund ...	1638 0 0	4086 16 8	3178 10 2	2448 16 8	.....
Total ... £	16433 10 0	24377 19 7	19952 14 6	11755 5 6	3810 15 11
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	1449 6 10	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.		
Research Fund ...	.....	3692 7 2			
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	1089 16 8	Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11		
Investments Realized ...	.....	42017 2 9			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	236 6 8	Other Surplus 61946 4 5		
Advances Repaid ...	.....	872 19 9			
Deposits Received ...	.....	102862 4 1	£308344 8 4		
Remittances Received ...	.....	17612 4 5			
Total ...	£ 194210 7 11	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937 ...	£ 2365 1 5	.....		
Total ...	£ 196575 9 4	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents ...	1317 4 6
South Georgia ...	441 5 1
	£2365 1 5.

Examined.

W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March 1937.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	† Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			† More than estimated, 1937.			† Less than estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	394	5	0	390	0	11	406	12	3	.....			4	4	1
2. The Governor ...	652	15	0	653	6	7	660	6	0	11 7			.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	642	10	0	626	11	6	638	2	6	.....			15	18	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	388	15	0	370	19	11	386	3	5	.....			17	15	1
5. Audit ...	34	10	0	29	0	0	34	5	0	.....			5	10	0
6. Post Office ...	943	15	0	939	8	11	502	17	4	.....			4	6	1
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	804	10	0	741	8	0	742	0	8	.....			63	2	0
8. Harbour ...	190	0	0	162	7	3	248	2	8	.....			27	12	9
9. Legal ...	23	15	0	12	10	0	15	0	0	.....			11	5	0
10. Police & Prisons ...	251	15	0	228	5	0	227	16	9	.....			23	10	0
11. Medical ...	1261	15	0	957	2	6	1230	18	6	.....			304	12	6
12. Education ...	687	10	0	623	15	3	610	18	11	.....			63	14	9
13. Ecclesiastical ...	72	5	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	.....			58	15	0
14. Naturalist ...	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	13	2	.....			1	2	0
15. Military ...	239	0	0	450	4	10	287	2	9	211 4 10			.....	
16. Agriculture ...	1634	5	0	987	2	4	129	18	10	.....			647	2	8
17. Miscellaneous ...	1165	15	0	1944	11	9	1301	18	5	778 16 9			.....	
18. Public Works Department	918	15	0	842	19	7	819	16	3	.....			75	15	5
19. Public Works Recurrent	1373	15	0	1515	15	0	1331	1	5	142 0 0			.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	11693	5	0	11501	12	4	9599	4	10	1132 13 2			1324	5	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2532	0	0	1543	19	4	1543	11	3	.....			988	0	8
Total Falklands	£ 14225	5	0	13045	11	8	11142	16	1	1132 13 2			2312	6	6
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1937.															
Land Sales Fund ...	...	...	...	3766	0	7									
Dependencies Payments ...	...	...	...	1707	4	3									
Research Fund ...	...	...	...	10576	3	8									
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	...	...	1173	0	3									
Investments made ...	...	...	...	44416	2	8									
Advances made ...	...	...	...	1355	16	0									
Deposits Repaid ...	...	...	...	99882	18	6									
Remittances made ...	...	...	...	17377	8	4									
Total ...	£			193300	5	11									
Balance on 31st March, 1937	...	...	...	3275	3	5									
Total	£			196575	9	4									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1937:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 979	7	11
Crown Agents ...	1835	19	7
South Georgia ...	459	15	11
	£ 3275	3	5

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1937.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st March, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than † estimated 1937.	Less than † estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	17 12 2	127 3 10	.....	114 17 10
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	857 2 0	7124 14 3	.....	2092 18 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	35 0 0	160 0 0	90 0 0	125 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	165 0 0	155 15 0	555 5 0	.....	9 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	100 0 0	257 17 8	205 10 0	157 17 8	.....
5. Rents	375 0 0	1 0 0	150 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3760 0 0	1449 6 10	8252 13 1	282 17 8	2593 10 10
Research Fund		3692 7 2			
£		5141 14 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund £291907 9 3
"Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† Estimated 1937.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than † estimated 1937.	Less than † estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	495 0 0	422 1 5	481 5 11	.....	72 18 7
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	186 15 0	306 11 6	407 16 4	119 16 6	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	5 0 0
General	2695 10 0	947 6 4	2434 18 7	.....	1748 3 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3426 0 0	1707 4 3	3375 5 10	119 16 6	1838 12 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3426 0 0	1707 4 3	3375 5 10	119 16 6	1838 12 3
4. Research Fund		10576 3 8			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 12283 7 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1937.

DR.

CR.

Research Fund £285023 12 9
"Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10
General Account

£257 17 5.

Examined,

W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

26th June, 1937.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1936. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1937. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of June, 1937.

W. BARLAS,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of June, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.	£	s.	d.
III.	Colonial Secretary	17	19	3
V.	Audit	2	0	0
IX.	Harbour	222	5	3
XIII.	Education	121	16	4
XV.	Naturalist	78	15	5
XVII.	Stock Department	199	1	11
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	680	10	9
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1322	8	11
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	447	14	3
	Total Falklands	1770	3	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Dependencies	4758	17	1
	Total	6529	0	3



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

AUGUST 2, 1937.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 2nd of January, 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS KATHLEEN MILLICENT PETTERSSON,
as Clerk, Agricultural Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/128.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th July, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the supplementary Convention between the United Kingdom and the Czechoslovak Republic to facilitate the conduct of Legal Proceedings, which was signed at Prague on the 15th of February, 1935, was given to the Czechoslovak Gov-

ernment on the 5th of December, 1936, and in accordance with Article 8 (2) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 5th of January, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/23.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur Bailey Pitaluga, deceased.

Whereas Leonard William Hamilton Young, Attorney for Alexander Pitaluga and Mary Turner, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th July, 1937.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 26th June, 1937.

1. The Honourable G. Kinneard, M.D. (Man), M.C.P.S. (Man), Senior Medical Officer, was introduced and after taking the prescribed Oaths assumed his seat.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 4th of January, 1937, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1936.

Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1935.

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st July to 30th September and 1st October to 31st December, 1936.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1937.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1936.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the
"sum of EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THREE
"POUNDS FIVE SHILLINGS AND TWO PENCE (£8,473. 5s. 2d.) to meet
"the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the
"sum of ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THREE
"POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£1,173 7s. 1d.) to
"meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1937.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th August, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 29th of January, 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,

as Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/197.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th August, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 29th of January, 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. TERENCE HIGGS,

as Clerk in the Public Works Department with

effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/194.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 16th of August, 1937.

MR. F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk in the Post Office, Stanley, to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.

M.P. P/62.

MR. J. BOUND,

Clerk, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, to be Clerk in the Post Office.

M.P. P/186.

MR. E. W. ENESTROM,

Travelling Teacher, to be Sub-Editor of the newspaper 'Penguin'.

M.P. P/127.

MR. L. GLEADELL,

Clerical Assistant in the 'Penguin' Office, to be Clerk, in the Electrical and Telegraphs Department.

M.P. P/204.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles John Henry Hansen, deceased.

Whereas Lionel Francis Hodgson, Attorney for Jason Hansen, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th July, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Enoch Robert Gleadell, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Charles Gleadell, eldest brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th August, 1937.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1937.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1807	1821	9105
£1	57	130	14923	15110	15110
10/-	—	—	3540	3540	1770
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	171	20270	20531	26000

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
	Liquid portion of Fund	...	...	...	23056	18	5.
					4592	6	11.
	Total amount of Note Security Fund	...			£27649	5	4.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	101	1029	12	3
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	85½	2466	6	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	98	1979	15	11
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	120	2139	8	5
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	113	678	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	110	2003	12	3
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	116	1160	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	97	2697	14	3
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	107	2694	19	1
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	94	846	0	0
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	101	1458	6	0
Joint Colonial Fund			20801	18	4		21356	18	5
			1700	0	0		1700	0	0
			22501	18	4		23056	18	5

Examined

W. D. A. JONES,
Acting Local Auditor.
28/8/1937.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Commissioner of Currency.

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

OCTOBER 1, 1937.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1937.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 25th/26th of September, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Elizabeth King, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Frederick H. King, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th September, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Benjamin Davis, of Dunnose Head, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas Alice Davis, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st September, 1937.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th June, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than estimated, 1937.	Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	7000 0 0	11940 13 5	9784 17 4	4940 13 5	.....
2. Port Dues ...	77 10 0	39 9 0	70 11 0	.....	38 1 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	708 0 0	1054 7 9	1107 4 9	346 7 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	2770 0 0	4792 9 0	1041 2 6	2022 9 0	.....
5. Interest ...	7150 0 0	6481 14 7	7421 15 5	.....	668 5 5
6. Post Office ...	2180 0 0	8739 5 0	2918 18 8	6559 5 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1357 10 0	818 3 1	908 9 6	.....	539 6 11
8. Rents ...	604 0 0	504 0 2	486 16 6	.....	99 19 10
9. Miscellaneous ...	4244 0 0	1028 16 6	914 2 11	.....	3215 3 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	29591 0 0	38898 18 6	28653 18 7	13868 15 2	4560 16 8
Land Sales Fund ...	3276 0 0	7975 15 0	4236 14 9	4699 15 0	.....
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	597 4 2	.....	597 4 2	.....
Total ... £	32867 0 0	47471 17 8	32890 13 4	19165 14 4	4560 16 8
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	6766 1 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.		
Research Fund ...	.....	5813 9 4			
"Discovery Pension Fund" ...	.....	144 13 5			
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	2157 4 11			
Investments Realized ...	.....	178076 1 5			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	541 6 8			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	1642 9 10			
Deposits Received ...	.....	127060 10 2			
Remittances Received ...	.....	32130 5 5			
Total ...	£	401804 0 3	Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11 Other Surplus 61946 4 5 £308344 8 4		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937 ...	£	2365 1 5			
Total ...	£	404169 1 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents ...	1317 4 6
South Georgia ...	441 5 1
	£2365 1 5.

Examined,

W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 30th June, 1937.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than } estimated, 1937.			Less than } estimated, 1937.														
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
1. Pensions	788	10	0	784	3	1	809	3	3			4	6	11												
2. The Governor	1305	10	0	1210	5	7	1292	16	2			95	4	5												
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1285	0	0	1202	0	11	1167	7	4			82	19	1												
4. Treasury & Customs ...	777	10	0	775	18	11	736	17	0			1	11	1												
5. Audit	69	0	0	24	15	7	69	10	0			44	4	5												
6. Post Office	1887	10	0	1797	1	10	1009	10	5			90	8	2												
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	1609	0	0	1635	11	8	1684	9	6	26	11	8														
8. Harbour	380	0	0	400	15	5	549	2	9	20	15	5														
9. Legal	47	10	0	36	9	10	29	15	0			11	0	2												
10. Police & Prisons	503	10	0	441	14	2	464	8	6			61	15	10												
11. Medical	2523	10	0	2483	4	10	2692	7	9			40	5	2												
12. Education	1375	0	0	1209	15	10	1320	16	11			165	4	2												
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	17	0	0	5	0	0														
14. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	15	3	49	17	8			1	14	9												
15. Military	478	0	0	707	12	0	537	9	3	229	12	0														
16. Agriculture	3268	10	0	2851	16	6	291	17	9			416	13	6												
17. Miscellaneous	2331	10	0	4645	6	11	3834	18	7	2313	16	11														
18. Public Works Department	1837	10	0	1798	4	8	1720	4	5			39	5	4												
19. Public Works Recurrent	2747	10	0	2776	7	6	2068	9	4	28	17	6														
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	23386	10	0	24956	10	6	20346	1	7	2624	13	6	1054	13	0												
20. Public Works Extraordinary	5064	0	0	3010	13	5	3512	1	11			2053	6	7												
Total Falklands	£ 28450	10	0	27967	3	11	23358	3	6	2624	13	6	3107	19	7												
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1937.																											
Land Sales Fund	3767	3	3	<table><tr><td>Land Sales Fund</td><td>£250606</td><td>15</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Other Surplus</td><td>73408</td><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£324014</td><td>19</td><td>3</td></tr></table>									Land Sales Fund	£250606	15	8	Other Surplus	73408	3	7		£324014	19	3
Land Sales Fund	£250606	15	8																								
Other Surplus	73408	3	7																								
	£324014	19	3																								
Dependencies Payments	6235	16	10																					
Research Fund	27062	7	2																					
Unallocated Store Account	2452	11	2																					
Investments made	174078	10	11																					
Advances made	2124	11	3																					
Deposits Repaid	120418	18	10																					
Remittances made	33560	6	9																					
Total	£ 397667	10	1																								
Balance on 30th June, 1937	6501	11	7																					
Total	£ 404169	1	8																								

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1937.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th June, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than ½ estimated 1937.	Less than ½ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	30 19 10	137 18 4	.....	234 0 2
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	5978 16 3	13171 14 0	78 16 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	70 0 0	170 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	330 0 0	156 5 0	555 10 0	.....	173 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	200 0 0	329 0 4	214 1 4	129 0 4	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	1 0 0	151 0 0	.....	749 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	100 0 0	.....	95 0 0	.....
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	 7520 0 0	 6766 1 5	 14330 3 8	 402 16 7	 1156 15 2
Research Fund		5813 9 4			
Discovery Pension Fund		144 13 5			
£		12724 4 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1937.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than ½ estimated 1937.	Less than ½ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	990 0 0	811 4 9	962 9 10	.....	178 15 3
General	87 10 0	76 1 6	50 1 5	.....	11 8 6
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	373 10 0	350 6 6	447 11 9	.....	23 3 6
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	10 0 0
General	5391 0 0	4998 4 1	5800 11 1	.....	392 15 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6852 0 0	6235 16 10	7280 14 1	.....	616 3 2
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6852 0 0	6235 16 10	7280 14 1	.....	616 3 2
4. Research Fund		27062 7 2			
Total Expenditure ...	£	33298 4 0			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1937.

Research Fund ... £270658 11 5
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2542 11 3
 General Account 530 4 7

£273,731 7 3.

Examined,

W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

NOVEMBER 1, 1937.

No. 15.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935".

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 85/37.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th October, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, J.P.,
Director of Public Works, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of February to the 10th of

October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/58.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of April to the 8th of September, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/12.

MR. E. SWAIN,

Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of April to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/37.

MR. S. ATKINS,

W/T. Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of February to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/98.

MR. G. G. T. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Grade III, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of February to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/119.

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/126.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
George Reive of Lively Island, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Thomas Reive, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th October, 1937.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICES.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1937.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following additional earmark has been approved and registered for sheep on Douglas Station "Club Fore Bit" for stud sheep in addition to the fork already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1937.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following change of earmark has been approved and registered for sheep on Fox Bay West, "Single Slit" in place of the Double Slit already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,
1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1938, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, and Ten-pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1938.

Appropriation of
£73,010 for service of
year 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1527	0	0
II.	The Governor	2805	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2892	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1630	0	0
V.	Audit	338	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3520	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph	3384	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	780	0	0
IX.	Legal	145	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1002	0	0
XI.	Medical	5739	0	0
XII.	Education	2984	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XV.	Military	1288	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6430	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4693	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3550	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	6935	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 49986	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	8395	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 58381	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	800	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13829	0	0
	Total	£ 73010	0	0

A Bill

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and
management of the
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(4) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund. Such account shall be audited annually by the Government Auditor.

(5) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

Who shall become a
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary:

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) On the thirty-first day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding twelve months. Bonuses.

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the date of withdrawal and the date of repayment, exclusive of both dates.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, make an additional deposit in respect of each completed year of such service of an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of any members of the depositor's family:

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government,

(a) interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service and,

(b) in the event of his death or termination of his service in any of the circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies, bonuses for the current calendar year equal to the compulsory deposits made by the depositor during that year,

shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given.

And in either case to such other persons as shall or may in the opinion of the Treasurer reasonably require such notice.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:-

Death or termination of service.

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

(2) satisfactory completion of contract;

(3) abolition of office;

(4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;

(5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;

(6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits in the Fund and interest thereon shall be paid to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses provisionally credited to the depositor and interest thereon, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be refunded to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies:

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and paragraph (a) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts:

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

A Bill

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder—

Definitions.

The term "Pensionable Office" means—

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;
- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes
 - (i) salary,
 - (ii) personal allowance,
 - (iii) house allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The term "house allowance" means the estimated value of free quarters as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Government of any other part of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any British Protected State, Protectorate or territory under British Mandate or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor-General, Governor or High Commissioner in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, any British Protected State or Protectorate, any territory under British Mandate, or the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Governor in Council
may make pension
regulations.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) All such regulations shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

Pensions etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :—

Service not qualifying for pension.

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

7. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :—

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(a) on or after attaining the age of fifty-five years, or in special cases with the approval of the Secretary of State, fifty years;

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity:

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected:

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance

Retirement for inefficiency.

as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Age of compulsory retirement.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years or, in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years.

Maximum pension grantable.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

Liability of Pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of fifty years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of any Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

Provided that —

- (1) the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;
- (2) where the pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife, child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.

concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Gratuity to estate
where an officer dies
in the service.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Pensions etc. to De-
pendants when an
officer is killed on
duty.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of injuries received :-

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :-

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding paragraph and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

Provided that

- (a) if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and

- (b) if the mother is not a widow and it appears that the deceased's father is in a position to support her, such pension shall cease from such date as the Secretary of State may determine.

(2) When an officer who is not qualified for either pension or gratuity dies in the circumstances mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant the pension or gratuities which might have been granted if his case had fallen under sub-section (1), but no grant shall be made under Section 18 of this Ordinance.

20. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply

Application of Ordinance.

- (i) to all officers appointed to the public service of the Colony
 - (a) after the commencement of this Ordinance
 - (b) before the commencement of this Ordinance to whom it was intimated before appointment that they were liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (ii) to any other officer serving in the Colony at, or transferred from the Colony to any other public service before the commencement of this Ordinance, who shall still be in public service at the date of such commencement, unless not later than twelve months after such commencement, or within such further period as the Governor may in any special case allow, he gives notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary of his desire that the provisions of the Ordinances referred to in Section 21 of this Ordinance shall apply to him in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

21. Subject to the provisions of the preceding Section the Pensions Ordinance 1927, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed, and all Regulations made thereunder are hereby revoked.

Repeal of Ordinances
Nos. 8 of 1927, 2 of
1929, and 2 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

PART I.

General Regulations.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Short Title. | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1937. |
| Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted. | 2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted on retirement a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service. |
| Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension. | 3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2. |
| Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined. | 4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave. |
| Service to be unbroken. | 5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation. |
| Computation of pensions and gratuities. | 6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :— |
| Leave of absence. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Any periods during which he has been on duty; (b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment ; (c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary ; (d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service ; |

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions and gratuities. Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :-

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

(a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken :

(b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;

(c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments payable to the officer in respect of his service during the said three years shall be taken : provided that

(i) if such one third is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of his transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated on the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date; and

(ii) for the purpose of calculating pensionable emoluments under this paragraph, the officer shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the said three years.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

9. (1) Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

Provided that where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office, one-half of such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account, and

(2) Where an officer in the service of the Colony or in any other public service on the date when the Ordinance comes into force shall, before that date have served in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office, then if it should be to his advantage his pension may be calculated as if the following Regulation was substituted for paragraph 1 of this Regulation :-

"Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service;

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such

period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account."

Acting Service.

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

Abolition or reorganisation of office.

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

(a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and

(b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, without the approval of the Secretary of State or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :-

(a) in the actual discharge of his duty and

(b) without his own default, and

(c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, then, subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 10 of the Ordinance, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of

his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :—

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :—

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :—

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire without the approval of the Secretary of State ; or
- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixthundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :—

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance ;

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided,

Gratuity and reduced pension.

be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in paragraph (1) shall be exercisable :-

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;
- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, may, if he subsequently marries and is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, apply to the Governor not later than one month after the date of his marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board, and upon the grant of such permission the option shall be deemed to have been exercised.
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable.

PART II.

Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.

Definitions.

16. For the purpose of these Regulations :-

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), 9 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases where the limitation prescribed by Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance operates the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have been awarded from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

Pension for service wholly within the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) his final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account;

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that

- (i) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.
- (ii) where under Regulation 9 one half only of any service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable

service, one half only of the officer's aggregate emoluments during that service shall be taken into account for the calculation aforesaid.

- (iii) Where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed

to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

(2) Where such an officer retires from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, an award may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be made to him under that regulation as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under paragraph (1) of this Regulation. Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

SCHEDULE.*(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).
Aden.
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Federated Malay States.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Gold Coast.
Grenada.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Swaziland.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trinidad.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Uganda Protectorate.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1937-38 whaling season and during the 1938 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1937-38
whaling season and
the 1938 sealing
season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1937" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day
 , 1937.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1937.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1936-1937.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lafonia & Islands.	1,985	48,078	59,533	18,331	—	41,350	169,277	Double Swallow.
" " "	Fitzroy.	336	11,751	11,327	—	3,673	7,713	34,800	" "
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	427	7,065	10,018	—	2,606	6,230	26,346	Back Square.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	279	7,509	9,687	—	2,502	6,785	26,762	Saw.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	388	6,556	9,324	34	2,671	5,643	24,616	Front Notch.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	348	7,294	10,124	—	1,374	5,836	24,976	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	477	3,278	5,626	—	1,931	3,280	14,592	Fore P.
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	134	4,800	6,229	—	—	3,446	14,609	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	150	4,350	4,800	—	800	2,020	12,120	Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	204	3,545	3,930	—	630	2,423	10,732	Front Halfpenny.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	78	646	2,421	149	—	792	4,086	Double Slit.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	48	438	1,444	—	63	340	2,333	Fork & Back Bit.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	28	300	1,050	—	—	388	1,766	Back Bayonet.
J. W. McGill.	Peusular.	3	—	110	—	—	—	113	None.
		4,885	105,610	135,623	18,514	16,250	86,246	367,128	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	376	11,000	12,490	—	3,320	7,750	34,939	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	367	8,199	11,346	100	3,083	6,828	29,923	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	437	7,122	11,316	1,077	2,625	6,328	28,905	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	251	8,699	9,481	862	2,675	6,296	28,264	Square Fork.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	283	7,091	10,010	—	2,510	5,735	25,629	Double Swallow.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	304	4,831	7,862	—	1,317	3,482	17,796	Double Slit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,800	4,000	—	1,027	2,975	12,000	Back Bit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	147	5,270	5,067	331	1,846	3,730	16,391	Front Square.
		2,365	56,012	71,572	2,370	18,403	43,122	193,844	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	193	2,164	1,180	626	—	916	5,079	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	11	20	194	40	—	84	349	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	3	660	81	—	—	36	780	Fork.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	158	7,218	5,904	290	1,865	4,284	19,719	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	12	797	616	308	109	740	2,582	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	97	2,866	2,795	—	852	1,959	8,569	Punch Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	120	595	765	—	—	492	1,972	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	16	833	703	—	135	596	2,283	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	521	715	50	—	475	1,771	Slit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	—	230	—	230	Fork.
G. McKay.	Middle.	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	
		620	15,674	12,953	1,314	3,191	9,622	43,374	

EAST FALKLAND	4,885	105,610	135,623	18,514	16,250	86,246	367,128
WEST FALKLAND	2,365	56,012	71,572	2,370	18,403	43,123	193,844
ISLANDS	620	15,674	12,953	1,314	3,191	9,622	43,374
TOTALS	7,870	177,296	220,148	22,198	37,844	138,990	604,346

IMPORTATIONS.

HORSES.	RAMS.	GOATS.	DOGS.
40	379	3	1

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1932-1937.

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	63.13	604,346

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	31,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16

NOTE.—The annual report of the Agricultural Department will be printed on a separate form and published at a later date.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

DECEMBER 1, 1937.

No. 16.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th October, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 14th of October, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 77.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st November, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 75 of the 16th October, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1937 :-

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P.,
(Chairman).

Mrs. A. Newing.

Reverend G. K. Lowe.

Mr. A. G. Bennett.

Mr. L. Hardy.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1937.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m. a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Acting Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 26th of May, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Local Auditor from the 20th of May to the 30th of September, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LYON DAILLIE,
Second Assistant Master, Government School, to

act as Local Auditor, with effect from the 1st of November, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/121.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd November, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of May to the 26th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/19.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd November, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate, Stanley from the 4th of April to the 29th of October, 1937, and as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Councils from the 20th of May to the 26th of October, 1937, all dates inclusive.

M.P. P/7.

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE

acted as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th of May to the 26th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/17.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1937.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.

THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased hereby to direct the publication of the grant of the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

Sergt. R. Campbell.
Corpl. J. P. Lanning.
Corpl. A. Peck.
Pte. A. Pettersson.
Pte. J. Turner.
Pte. A. V. Summers.
Pte. G. L. Pallini.
Pte. G. Osborne.
Pte. E. V. Summers.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 4/36.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th November, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,
Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Registrar, Supreme Court, etc., to act as Official Administrator with effect from the 9th of November, 1937.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th November, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 15th of November, 1937 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1938, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/37.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Elizabeth Margaret Campbell, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ray Campbell, Attorney for John M. Campbell, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st November, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Andreas Pitaluga, of Gibraltar Station,
Salvador, deceased.*

Whereas Lionel Francis Hodgson as Attorney for Robert Greenshields, Sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 24th September, 1930.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd November, 1937.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Governor.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1937.

Amendment of sub-section (3) of Section 11 of Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

2. Section 11, sub-section (3) of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "or at a suitable Quarantine Station on the mainland" after the word "island".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 125/34.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, that sections 2 and 3 of the Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, on the 24th day of April, 1929, are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. C/4/36/1.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 15th November, 1937.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of June, 1937, were confirmed.
2. The Acting Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

"Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

"At the corresponding meeting of this Council held last year on the 6th of November, Sir Henniker Heaton made reference to the stabilization of the financial relations between the Colony and its Dependencies and I am glad to be able to inform you that considerable increases in the assets of the Colony are anticipated on the 1st January, 1938, over those on the 1st January, 1937. The schemes which have been devised for development have been successful in creating employment, so much so, that work is now available for all employable men. New electrical plant has been installed during the year with an output which is considered sufficient to meet all likely demands. The Medical Department has under consideration schemes for the maintenance and improvement in the health of the school children, the establishment of a mothercraft centre, the extension of the maternity and child welfare clinic and education in Dental Health. Fresh importations of cattle are anticipated for the Agricultural Department with a view to improving the milk supply. We have been fortunate in obtaining the services of Mr. W. Davies for the purpose of investigating methods for the improvement of our grasslands and his reports will be of considerable value in assisting the development schemes inaugurated for the purpose of increasing the number of sheep carried on the various farms throughout the Colony.

"On turning to the estimates for 1937, Honourable Members will observe with satisfaction that the surplus of assets over liabilities will on the 1st January next year be £22,000 higher than the surplus at the beginning of the year. With such a phenomenal increase it is likely that the policy outlined by Sir Henniker Heaton of increasing the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund from £34,000 at which it now stands to £50,000 will be achieved. When this has been accomplished it may be possible in subsequent years to devote more funds for development.

"The revised estimate of ordinary revenue for the year 1937 shows a surplus revenue over expenditure of £13,257 instead of the £2,281 anticipated when the estimates were approved, while the revised estimate of ordinary and extraordinary expenditure amounting to £56,868 is less than the approved estimate by £33.

"The memorandum prepared by the Acting Colonial Secretary explains in detail the reasons for the increase in the 1938 revenue, over the approved estimate for 1937, and for the variations in expenditure between the approved estimates for 1937 and the estimates of expenditure for 1938. It will be observed that the major items under the Public Works Extraordinary programme are £1,700 for the completion of the construction of roads to Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill and £2,000 for the new Secretariat building. Expenditure on these items received approval of Council in 1936. Explanations for the other items of expenditure under this head are given in the Memorandum and it will be observed that apart from the items approved last year fresh expenditure under Public Works Extraordinary is estimated at the low figure of £4,695.

"In addition to the Bill to provide for the service of the year 1938, legislation will be laid before you to-day to

"(i) extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament.

"(ii) give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading and unloading ships.

"(iii) amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

"(iv) provide for the payment of Compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

"(v) amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

"(vi) Provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

"(vii) establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government."

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13 and 14 of 1936 and 1 and 2 of 1937.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1937.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY-NINE POUNDS SIX SHILLINGS AND EIGHT PENCE (£1,499. 6s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1938, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the Service of the Year 1938, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 28 of the 15th of February, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 43 of the 20th of March, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. With reference to Secretary of State's Telegram, No. 69 of the 5th of August, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clause 3 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 4 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 5 to 35 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 4 were recommitted and agreed to.

The enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 111 of the 24th of August, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the grant of Pensions. Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 21 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular (2) despatch of the 9th of July, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 3 to 22 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,
1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1938, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1938.

Appropriation of
£73,010 for service of
year 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1527	0	0
II.	The Governor	2805	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2892	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1630	0	0
V.	Audit	338	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3520	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph	3384	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	780	0	0
IX.	Legal	145	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1002	0	0
XI.	Medical	5739	0	0
XII.	Education	2984	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XV.	Military	1288	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6430	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4693	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3550	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	6935	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 49986	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	8395	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 58381	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	800	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13829	0	0
	Total	£ 73010	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Preliminary.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937."

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance —

Interpretation.

"ADULT" and "MINOR" means respectively a person who is not and a person who is under the age of seventeen years;

"COMMISSIONER" means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 20;

"COMPENSATION" means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance ;

"DEPENDANTS" means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life suitable for persons in his class and position ;

"EMPLOYER" includes His Majesty in His Government of the Colony and any body of persons whether incorporated or not and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and, where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person.

In relation to a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle, the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under a contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement), the owner of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the employer.

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer ;

"MANAGING AGENT" means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person's trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer ;

"MEMBER OF A FAMILY" means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister ;

"OUTWORKER" means a person to whom articles or materials are given out to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles ;

"PARTIAL DISABLEMENT" means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement ;

"QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER" means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 ;

"REGISTRAR" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court ;

"TOTAL DISABLEMENT" means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent ;

"WAGES" includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment ;

"WORKMAN" means any person who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing; and also includes a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of the payment of a fixed sum or a share in the earnings or otherwise :

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:-

- (a) persons employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose remuneration exceeds two hundred pounds a year; or
- (b) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (c) out workers; or
- (d) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (e) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
- (f) domestic servants; or
- (g) persons employed exclusively as clerical workers and/or shop assistants.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he

may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

Compensation.

Employer's liability
for compensation.

3. (1) If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable-

Slight injury.

(a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding ten days;

Misconduct.

(b) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to -

(i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of drink or drugs, or

(ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or to a regulation or rule expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or

(iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

Disease.

(2) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to a specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

Liability for
negligence.

(3) When the injury was caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance, and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in case of such personal negligence or wilful act as aforesaid.

Independent action.

(4) If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination on an appeal (by either party) by an appellant tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this subsection, when the Court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate of the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs,

and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to a Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may order the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such cost as aforesaid.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows, namely:-

(a) Where death results from the injury and:-

Amount of compensation.

Death.

- (i) the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, a sum equal to thirty months' wages or two hundred and fifty pounds whichever is the less;
- (ii) the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent, such sum not exceeding the amount of compensation payable under the preceding paragraph as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner to be reasonable and proportionate to the injury to the said dependant or dependants.

In addition to any sum payable under the foregoing paragraphs there shall be payable by the employer the reasonable expenses (not exceeding £5) of the burial of the deceased workman.

(b) Where permanent total disablement results from the injury -

Permanent total disablement.

- (i) in the case of an adult, a sum equal to forty-two months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is the less, and
- (ii) in the case of a minor, a sum equal to eighty-four months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is less.

(c) Where permanent partial disablement results from the injury -

Permanent partial disablement.

- (i) in the case of an injury specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified therein as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by that injury, and
- (ii) in the case of an injury not specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of the compensation payable under this head shall be aggregated, but not so in any case as to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

Temporary disablement.

- (d) Where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter -
- (i) in the case of an adult, of a sum equal to one fourth of his monthly wages, and
 - (ii) in the case of a minor, of a sum equal to one-third or, after he has attained the age of seventeen years, to one-half of his monthly wages :

Provided that there shall be deducted from any lump sum or half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of such lump sum or of the first half-monthly payment, as the case may be, and no half-monthly payment shall in any case exceed the amount, if any, by which half the amount of the monthly wages of the workman before the accident exceeds half the amount of such wages as he is earning or is able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident.

(2) On the ceasing of the disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

Method of calculating wages.

5. (1) For the purposes of section 4 the monthly wages of a workman shall be calculated as follows, namely :-
- (a) where the workman has, during a continuous period of not less than twelve months immediately preceding the accident, been in the service of the employer who is liable to pay compensation, the monthly wages of the workman shall be one-twelfth of the total wages which have fallen due for payment to him by the employer in the last twelve months of that period ;
 - (b) in other cases, the monthly wages shall be thirty times the total wages earned in respect of the last continuous period of service immediately preceding the accident from the employer who is liable to pay compensation, divided by the number of days comprising such period :

Provided that if the amount of the monthly wages arrived at by calculation under clause (a) or clause (b) is more than twelve pounds and ten shillings, such monthly wages shall be assumed to be twelve pounds and ten shillings.

(2) A period of service shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work exceeding fourteen days.

Review.

6. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under the order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner that there has been a change in the condition of the workman or, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or, if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

7. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Payment of lump sum in lieu of payments.

8. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of compensation.

On death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and, when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding eight pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any enquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer, furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of

Variation of order.

children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

Deductions for costs.

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.

9. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

Notice and claim.

10. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death:

Provided that -

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the em-

ployer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

11. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Medical examination.

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances

Measure of compensation on refusal to be examined or disregard of medical advice.

of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and compensation, if any, shall be payable accordingly.

Sub-contracting.

12. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, except that the amount of compensation shall be calculated with reference to the earnings of the workman under the employer by whom he is immediately employed.

Indemnity.

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

Contractor.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.

Control of principal.

(4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.

Remedies both against employer and stranger.

13. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof -

Recovery of damages a bar.

(1) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and

Indemnity by third party.

(2) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 12 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.

Bankruptcy of employer.

14. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession

having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.

(2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager. Proof in bankruptcy.

(3) There shall be included amongst the debts which - Priority.

- (i) under the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, (U.K.) are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- (ii) under section 209 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, (U.K.) are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;

the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say -

- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
- (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
- (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preferences and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

15. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person, as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a Magistrate to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

Contracting out.

16. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Workmen in employment of Crown.

17. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of His Majesty otherwise than in His Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any Ordinance or Regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

18. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by bye-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

Commissioners.

Reference to Commissioners.

19. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this Ordinance, or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Commissioners.

20. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under enquiry to assist him in holding the enquiry.

Venue of proceedings and transfer.

21. In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts -

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the

provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire therein and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

22. (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

Applications to
Commissioner.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely :-

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

23. The Commissioner shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure
of Commissioners.

24. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his

Appearance of parties.

examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by his son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister or wife or any person in his permanent employment.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

Evidence to be recorded.

25. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

Costs.

26. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Registration of orders.

27. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of agreements.

28. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of the agreement or may make such order,

including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commissioner may, within six months after a memorandum of an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs; or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

29. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 27 or section 28 and every order made under section 28, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

30. Where a memorandum of any agreement, the registration of which is required by section 28, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 4 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

31. (1) With the leave of the Chief Justice, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in summary jurisdiction from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court in its summary jurisdiction as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely :-

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased workman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;

- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 12; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions:

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

Rules and Regulations.

Rules of Court.

32. (1) The Chief Justice may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 31.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in two consecutive issues of the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

Power of the Governor-in-Council to make regulations.

33. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say:-

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 6 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 11;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of a Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;

- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of the same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 20;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorized by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

34. (1) Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony of the Falkland Islands to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other part of His Majesty's dominions, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions or in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules-

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or that part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such other part of His Majesty's dominions;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(2) For the purposes of this section, "His Majesty's dominions" includes British protectorates and protected states and territories in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty.

Commencement.

35. This Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

List of Injuries deemed to result in Permanent Partial Disablement.

Injury.	Percentage of loss of earning capacity.
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee	60
Loss of leg below the knee	50
Permanent total loss of hearing	50
Loss of one eye	30
Loss of thumb	25
Loss of all toes of one foot	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb	10
Loss of index finger	10
Loss of great toe	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger	5

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in this Schedule shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, Short Title.
1937.

2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder— Definitions.

The term "Pensionable Office" means —

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;
- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes
 - (i) salary,
 - (ii) personal allowance,
 - (iii) house allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The term "house allowance" means the estimated value of free quarters as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Government of any other part of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any British Protected State, Protectorate or territory under British Mandate or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor-General, Governor or High Commissioner in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, any British Protected State or Protectorate, any territory under British Mandate, or the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Governor in Council
may make pension
regulations.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) All such regulations shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

Pensions etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :—

Service not qualifying for pension.

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

7. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :—

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(a) on or after attaining the age of fifty-five years, or in special cases with the approval of the Secretary of State, fifty years;

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity:

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected:

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance

Retirement for inefficiency.

as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Age of compulsory retirement.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years or, in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years.

Maximum pension grantable.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

Liability of Pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of fifty years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of any Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

Provided that -

- (1) the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;
- (2) where the pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife, child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.

concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Gratuity to estate
where an officer dies
in the service.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Pensions etc. to De-
pendants when an
officer is killed on
duty.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of of injuries received :—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :—

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding paragraph and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

Provided that

- (a) if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and

- (b) if the mother is not a widow and it appears that the deceased's father is in a position to support her, such pension shall cease from such date as the Secretary of State may determine.

(2) When an officer who is not qualified for either pension or gratuity dies in the circumstances mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant the pension or gratuities which might have been granted if his case had fallen under sub-section (1), but no grant shall be made under Section 18 of this Ordinance.

20. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply

Application of Ordinance.

- (i) to all officers appointed to the public service of the Colony
 - (a) after the commencement of this Ordinance
 - (b) before the commencement of this Ordinance to whom it was intimated before appointment that they were liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (ii) to any other officer serving in the Colony at, or transferred from the Colony to any other public service before the commencement of this Ordinance, who shall still be in public service at the date of such commencement, unless not later than twelve months after such commencement, or within such further period as the Governor may in any special case allow, he gives notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary of his desire that the provisions of the Ordinances referred to in Section 21 of this Ordinance shall apply to him in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

21. Subject to the provisions of the preceding Section the Pensions Ordinance 1927, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed, and all Regulations made thereunder are hereby revoked.

Repeal of Ordinances Nos. 8 of 1927, 2 of 1929, and 2 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

PART I.

General Regulations.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1937.

Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted on retirement a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2.

Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.

Service to be unbroken.

5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.

Computation of pensions and gratuities.

6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :—

Leave of absence.

- (a) Any periods during which he has been on duty;
- (b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment;
- (c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary;
- (d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service;

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions and gratuities. Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :-

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;
- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments payable to the officer in respect of his service during the said three years shall be taken : provided that

(i) if such one third is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of his transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated on the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date; and

(ii) for the purpose of calculating pensionable emoluments under this paragraph, the officer shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the said three years.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

9. (1) Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

Provided that where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office, one-half of such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account, and

(2) Where an officer in the service of the Colony or in any other public service on the date when the Ordinance comes into force shall, before that date have served in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office, then if it should be to his advantage his pension may be calculated as if the following Regulation was substituted for paragraph 1 of this Regulation :-

"Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service;

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such

period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account."

Acting Service.

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

Abolition or reorganisation of office.

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

(a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and

(b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, without the approval of the Secretary of State or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :—

(a) in the actual discharge of his duty and

(b) without his own default, and

(c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, then, subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 10 of the Ordinance, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of

his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :—

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :—

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :—

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire without the approval of the Secretary of State ; or
- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixthundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :—

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance ;

be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided,

Gratuity and reduced pension.

be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in paragraph (1) shall be exercisable :—

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;
- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, may, if he subsequently marries and is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, apply to the Governor not later than one month after the date of his marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board, and upon the grant of such permission the option shall be deemed to have been exercised.
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable.

PART II.

Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.

Definitions.

16. For the purpose of these Regulations :—

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), 9 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases where the limitation prescribed by Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance operates the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have been awarded from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

Pension for service wholly within the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) his final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account:

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that

- (i) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.
- (ii) where under Regulation 9 one half only of any service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable

service, one half only of the officer's aggregate emoluments during that service shall be taken into account for the calculation aforesaid.

- (iii) Where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed

to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

(2) Where such an officer retires from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, an award may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be made to him under that regulation as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under paragraph (1) of this Regulation.

Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

SCHEDULE.*(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).
Aden.
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Federated Malay States.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Gold Coast.
Grenada.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Swaziland.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trinidad.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Uganda Protectorate.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and
management of the
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(4) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund. Such account shall be audited annually by the Government Auditor.

(5) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

Who shall become a
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary:

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) On the thirty-first day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding twelve months. Bonuses.

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the date of withdrawal and the date of repayment, exclusive of both dates.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, make an additional deposit in respect of each completed year of such service of an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of any members of the depositor's family:

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government,

(a) interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service and,

(b) in the event of his death or termination of his service in any of the circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies, bonuses for the current calendar year equal to the compulsory deposits made by the depositor during that year,

shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given.

And in either case to such other persons as shall or may in the opinion of the Treasurer reasonably require such notice.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:-

Death or termination of service.

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

(2) satisfactory completion of contract;

(3) abolition of office;

(4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;

(5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;

(6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits in the Fund and interest thereon shall be paid to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses provisionally credited to the depositor and interest thereon, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be refunded to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies:

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and paragraph (a) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts:

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this subsection shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it :

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor :

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) Any payment made by the Treasurer under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Section 2 (1).

Offices the holders of which are non-pensionable employees within the meaning of the Ordinance.

(a) The holders of non-pensionable posts included in the approved estimates receiving a salary of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

(b) All non-pensionable Government employees paid from votes under "Other charges" who have been continuously employed by Government for a period of not less than one year and who are in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1937, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. The Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1931, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

3. Section one of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section:-

Section 1 of Principal Ordinance amended.

1. There shall be a Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands composed of the following members:-

The Senior Medical Officer who shall be Chairman of the Board, the Government Medical Officers and such other members not exceeding five as shall be appointed annually by the Governor in Council, and it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time to fill up any vacancy or vacancies which may occur during any year on the said Board.

4. Section sixteen of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section:-

Section 16 of Principal Ordinance amended.

16. Any Inspector of Nuisances shall have power to enter any wharf, shop, yard or building used for the sale of butcher's meat, and examine any meat or flesh intended for the food of man, and if it shall appear that the same is unfit for food it shall be seized and the matter at once reported to the Agricultural Adviser, and if it appears to the said Agricultural Adviser that any of the said articles are unsound or unfit for the food of man he shall order the same to be destroyed and the person to whom the same belongs or in whose possession or on whose premises the same was found shall be liable on conviction before two Justices of the Peace or the Police Magistrate of the Colony, to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such offence.

Section 18 of Principal Ordinance amended.

5. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (viii).

Repeal of Sections 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 of the Principal Ordinance.

6. Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs
to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil
which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies there-
of for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies
thereof during the 1937-38 whaling season and during the 1938
sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence
for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1937-38
whaling season and
the 1938 sealing
season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1937" and shall be read and construed
as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances,
1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of
November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Forgery Ordinance, 1937”.

Extension of the Forgery Act, 1913, to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance the provisions of the Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament as modified by the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, and the Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

20th November, 1937.

An Ordinance

To give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Shipworkers Protection Ordinance, 1937".

Short Title.

2. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading, unloading, moving and handling goods in, on, or at any dock, wharf or jetty, or in loading, unloading, or coaling any ship in any dock or harbour.

The Governor in Council may make regulations for the protection of workers.

3. If any person acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, any regulation under this Ordinance, he shall be liable for each offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for every day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

Penalty for breach of regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.